## $=$ D. ${ }^{\text {The }}$ Sp.

## News Break Rarely Affects Film Stock

## TV Firms' Market Prices Usually Don't Reflect Big Moves Which Stir Trade

By GENE PLOTNIK NETV YORK - If you are think$t$ of buywi an intcrest in one of the If film business, don't pay tie If film business, dont pay be priker of the stock of these ie pericer of to stock to majior ide announcements such as make miner staries in The Billboard and liec tride napers Maior acequisi\%ho such is National reccime in David 0 . Selznick, do not werally cause $A$ rise, not after flet anyion
NTA's aequistion of the SelzJ momed in the middle of Fevernher. At that time NTA stock at sellimg on the Ameriean Stoed 1500. A mouth later the closing awir to 3 Kis and 3 points. In the awir io 3he and 3 points. In the nill th 3\% NTA. meanwhile To -ontd the Selmick packuge to tran 40 stations at phenomenna ficer. I sat week it igsued a quar. thy export showing
C\&C Super announced its purthee of the TV rights to the mam ath RKO library at the end of to mitier. At that time CACC was sing triled on the American iddall of January it has been netuating between 1ss and KO library was reported closed

Official films amounced its arclace of Four Star Productions 53 top hall hour filmed dramas) ${ }^{2}$ Felmary 6. Dealess ill Orficion, - intisted suck. Were activery

PRM Enjoys
Big Stock Rise

## NEW York-The mot phe


 hin thrary. In the month pre-
Cling the siguing of that deal 60 price of phM stock daubled Oi fonusr of PRM was trading
is the smal brard for $\$ 20$ On ip ther mall brard for \$20. On iv Pestidet Etienhower's health aused a marker thirry, PRM went Naruer deal in days befute the voled off ATcanwhile, Wamer ndilenly liecosne about $\$ 10$ a Jane rather, yas suding on the
tig thoant fromt over 23 on Feb maty is down ta 207i
that weel

At that time holders of Official stack were able to sell it to dealen Official Steady
Two manths have tow passed since the Offietial Four Sin deal. and the distributor has now begun to sell these films to slations at to sell these In this time the biid pice of Official stock th muined quite steady at 82 -
Stook in Cuild Films the over-the-coturter market in 1054, selling it 54 When Guila made its alfance with the Vitapix Corporation in October, 1954, its stoct shat up to over $\$ 10$. But the dal with Vitapis never produced Hie results expected, and it finaily fivaled out, Over the past six month she bid price on Guild has
wouyed between 4t, and $31 / \mathrm{k}$ wuyered between $4^{4}$ Lass Today

Loss Today
In ench of these instay ces the pivate trader who might have been persuaded oy the money miking potentiat of tivese acquisi
tions to speculate on the securitics tions to speculate on tur securivies
of these companies. would today these comparies, ".
He a loss on his halators with in
Hower, speculater jide informition, a sharp sense o timing and a lot of good luci could have realized stome shon trom gains in thesr situations. For instance, C\&C Super thru the fall of 1955 was trading a from $1 \%$ to $\mathrm{IB}^{2}$ in the begin.

CIRCUS PREVIEW TELECAST GETS NOVEL FORMAT

NEIV YORK-A different approach will be tried by Gemof the Ringling show Tuesday (3). Lut years runuing intef (3). Lua yoar sumning nief yiew of Jotin ringling Noved by John Daly will be replicent
by commintary by the Robert Cummings family. Cimmick will be that the Cummings are given Norths box at Madican Square Garden, and they diciss the show as it unfolds.
The sponsors are sinking some $\$ 200,000$ into the offering. what with expensive time costs and payments to the circus for riphts. In retum they get seven and a half minutes out of the hour for commercials, consisting of five 90 -see ond ones. Twenty secouds will come off the epeniog of the lour for a disclaimer, thanking Sponsors and "Name That Tune" for retincuishing theis time Show will open with the "Hloop do Doo" patade, which is normally the circus finale. Show will close with the "Say It With Flowers" spec. In between there will be more actual performance and elimination of any backstage sequences Running order of acts will be: A flying act; the Mariles, plate spinners; Trevor Bale's tigers; five new actsDschapur and Rutha, equilibrists: Les Arthmros, laddee balance: Five Verdus, globegi Titus head walk, and Caries. trellis, foot balance - Takeo Usul's rope slide: "Mexicano-

## Bang-Up Season in Offing for Nation's Outdoor Show Fields

All Facets Expect to Benefit<br>From Healthy Economic State

By HERB DOTTEN CIIICACO-One of the best seasons yet for outdoor show Lasi ness is coning up.
On this, ownemsomprators in ever segment of the industry, ex tepting the circus field, are in agreement, cowwinced that the yeat ahead will be every bit as goos and probablv better than 1955. Oity in the warld af the tour- $e$ ing eircuses is sturdy connuence lacking Yel, even tor circuses;
mosnects for the outdoor seasm prospects for she outdoor season
are better thim they were at the are better thim they were at the
corresnonding point last year-a oorresponding point last year-a a year which proved none-tooder canvas:
Flourishing Economy

Flourishing Economy
amivals, amusement parks, Carmvals, amusemen the upsurg - domenads, fant eenters base theit confidence largely on generally exsellent economic conditions-hifg employment and ligh wages tur. out both the U. S. and Canada: Owners-operators and ofticials in thase bramehes of the business this past winter spoke eioquenty of their confidence. Thinse who use rides bought new ones at a nearrecord, if out record rate, Others set nev atractions, constructer netv lacilities, adurd improve midgets.
buds,

## NEWS OF THE WEEK

Charasteristically, outdoor showmen will itvest money only when they are convinced that they will
gey their investment-plus a good g.t their mivestment-plus ar gond
profit-back in short order. And, profit-back in short order. And,
they are convinoed that this season they are convinced har others immediately to follow will provide business that amply wamints their outlays for new equipment, attractions, advertising
te. See Better Second Hall
While most of their optimism stems fram the existing strong evonomy in this country and Canatha imd on forecasts of even better year. outdoor showmen also cite the bulging population as an added cause for their confidence.
In a comment which ectioed tha In a comment which ceinoed ing
observation of fellow showinea Alruout the country, one operator put it thir way:
"Now, we can eash in an thio mounting population. Up until a year or two ago, the rising population figures were just so many tatistics to us. Then, our busines began to pick up as the pont-war gatries grew into customers, And
this year, we should really feel the fimpact of that big, postwar Hold Strong Appeal
Outdoor show business generally has felt little ill-effects from television. Some facets-night grandstand shows at some fairs-drew smaller crowds in recent years, but
fair men to combat tils nither mevised their attraction programs or stepped up their advertiving or both. Not a few, to illustrate, booked in ice shows-an atio
(Continued on page 81)
Ride Men Lead In Optimism
Chicsigo-Bite men lead all others in their pptimism over the outluak for the 566 outdone sevison. A consensus revels that owners. operators of ridimg devices believe
their umit will retum even higet hieir unit wil retum even bigge grosses than las
one for them..
one for therf. Typical absorvations, made thrin. Typical towemtry, eite a varicty of out the country, ene a reasons. Here are some and get-
"Everyone is working and thas guod wages. How can wa ling
mige rew rde intronduced in recent yean have stimulated patronageKirs have stimumed will go bigger than ever because weve got more that ever becauc aide ago now than exes belare."
already accomiting for an estimated 4 per cent of the nation's LP volume at retail, is off on at expansion campaign. Anmex No the beginning. open June 1. but that is ouly the beginning Goody is muiling proposals to branch out into other cities across the commer.
Bob Estes' Rodeo Booked for
Palais des Sports Arena. Paris
The langest American modeo attraction in maty The largest American modeo atractuon is in. Palais des Sports, the suburban Earis arena Palais des sports, tir smumounton, Tex., list
Stock left by boat from Hous stock left by oont Ha, Estes and his per woek, and prominer Bas Ester mimd bilerte. 12 week trur of Erance and Spain has been
Ioweak four of Exance and span Page 49


[^0]
## TvB, Webs \& Film Distribs Challenge Jones TV Blast

## Video Industry

 Strikes Back to Defend MediumNEW YORK-Slightly aghast that any advertiser in this day and age could question the effectiveness of TV advertising, the TV industry rose to amms last week to take issue with Emest Jones, presiwho challenged TV's ability to sell durable goods, especially autome biles, to the American public. Jones, in a speech delivered to
the Pitsburgh Council of the the Pittsburgh Council of the
American Association of Advertising Ageneces on Thursday (29), taiced his belief that tolevision is in selling such durable goods as antomobiles and home appliances. Television, he said, can do an excelleat iob of selling low oost package goods, but it $\mathrm{can}^{\prime}$ deliver the selective audiences advertisers of reach. I think it is sigoificant that even the top-rated thows timply even'the top-rated farms sumpiy
aren't moving ears for their spousarent moving eat
Jones offered the opinion that a 60-second commercial is too fleetlng" to sell high-priced products that "requite thought and consul-
tation among members of a famtation among members of a fambut well behind newpapers and (Continued on page 8)

## Kodak Eyeing

## ABC-TV Slot

NEW YORK-Eastman-Kodak last week was close to buying a lalf hour of time on ABC.TV. The elient if looking at eilier Thainen $10 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$. , with the former time period sald to be favored.

The advertice has not made any pogram decisian, tho informa-
tion from I. Walter Thompson, the tion from J. Walter Thompson, the
anency is that it will probably agency, is that it will probably
drop 'Screen Director' Phaybouse, now in the Wedneslay night
$8-8: 30$ time period on NBC-TV for Kodak. The NBC time period, of course will be relinquished by
Kodal

## Du P. Eyes NBC Tuesday Hour

NEW YORK
Nartine Batten, Barton, Durstine \& $\mathrm{O}_{s}$ In picking up Tuesday night
$9: 30-10: 30$ on NBC-TV pext seasoin. This time period currently is heing programmed by Pontiac's Playwrights 56 , which has atready been canceled.
Da Pont would probably program an hour dramatic show of its own, produced by BBD\&CO, which is aiready kanding several hour dramas for its clients, among whoun Ste Ammatrong and Unied Stated Steel Armustrong now has the period on NBC.

JONES' BLAST MAY POINT NEW GM POLICIES

NEW YORK-Behind the slashing attack on TV as a mover of durable goods by Emest Jones, president of MeMamus, John of Adams, the Pontiac ageney, is the not inconceivable possibility that General Motors is letting the networks know that video must produce or else its romust produce or else its ro-
mance with the nation's bigmance with the naisuis bis get corperation is oner, to

McManus, Johu \& Adams Is known as thie policy ageney for General Motoss, also servicing the Cadillac account. It is altogether possible that bther General Motors agen-cies-D. P. Brother. the Kud Her Agency, Campbell Ewald -concur with Joned state statement, along with top adpany. ${ }^{\text {pany. }}$

General Motors is known to be more than dicappotinted with its $1955-56$ TV seacon on all networks. Sponsurnhip of the NBC.TV' Siturday spectaculars by Oldumobile next season is up in the air.
laclin Gleasn has not don? Jachio Gleason has not donie
is well as empoted for Buict on CBS-TV. Saturday niehto
 NBC Tuesday nights has al. ready been canceled. And Bob Hope's Tuesday night NBC bours have been some
thing less than a success for thing less than a success for
Chevrolet, as has that company's sponsorship of "Crossroads on ABC-TV.
Coupled with this is the fact that the car indentry has not done the business it Expected this year Pontiac beCeng the mast badly hit of the General Motors is antingited to eral Moton is spent about $\$ 23,400,000$ on network TV during the on network TV d
season of $1955-56$.
The Jones attack may be a tip-rif on GM' intentions for the 1956.57 season, for which half of the NBC election coverage is the only new item currently on the agenda.

## IV Film Surrey Shows Dealers Spending Freely

NEW YORK - The TV film industry was taking a long look at auto dealer spending in video for mu amwer to agencyman Emest has not proven effective as the prime" advertiting medium for furable toevis anelh at attiomelities Oliver Treyz president of the Tele vision Burean of Advertising, de clared, "We have learned much about the productive use of TV about the productive use of the commtry, including Pontiac, whe are using TV productively and who devote the bulk of their advertising to TV."
There were no anthoritative figures immediately available the number of auto dealers in TV or the amount they spend. The eatimate this week, when it com estimate this week, when ir comsurvey of spot TV spendling.
But every TV film distributor and most stations know that deal ers of both new and used cars, who
waully hove a more intionte fet usually have a moro intimate feel ing of the sales effectiveness of their advertising than the manmfacturers, even without benefit of research, have been spendin tremendous sums in TV an
(Continued on page 8 (Continued on page 8) for Revlon and Lorillard shortly.

## SEEK SATURDAY BEEF 'Lancelot' <br> <br> NEW YORK-- It looks is th NBC-TV is preparing to puf hal

 <br> <br> NBC May Shift Caesar <br> <br> NBC May Shift Caesar <br> To Strengthen Line-Up}
## NEW YORK - NBC-TV last Jlows at $9: 30$. But "People" is not

 week was close to making the first considered strong enough by NBC mome to bedf up its Saturday night program executives to withstandprogramming neat fall. Prime con- the challenge of Herb Shriner programming neat fail. Prime con- we chail penge of the go $9-10$ neat the Sid Caesar show to Saturday fall for CBS-TV.
9-10 next season.
Only Erie Kovacs will get his big it 9 on Saturdays would have to over for Carsar this summer, Monbe shifted becaure Temico is to davs at 8 p.m. Should he click bo shifted because Texico is re- days at o p.m. ported to have already called it strongly he would be a cinch to
quits on Jimmy Durante who fol-
(Continued on page 8 IV's praises loudly enough. A record-braking sales seasott whs in full suing, with General Motors benetiting as much, if not
mope, tham its competitors. TV might be credited with doing too more, than its competitors. TV might be credited with doning too
gog a job, if the remarks of Ernest Jonef, head of one of the gocd a job, if the remarks of Ernest Jone:, head of one of the
CN ad agencies, are to be considered seriously. For it was with TV's aid that so many, 55 models were sold that the public hes not stormed local dealers with quite the same fremay this yeas.
Of course, sales of the 56 cars cannat be said to be dangein ously low. If it weren't for last year's precedent, they'd be re gurded as positively sentational: Yet, in his downgrading of
TV's sales ahifity, Jones has taken none of this fote alatse TV's sales abifity, Jones has taken none of this into acroimt; not does he note that none of the GM divistons male any major derign changes in the current models, surely another factor in the lowered sales picture.

Perhaps the most significant comment comes from the: ad menditures themselves. As a group, auto makers are dewotiog ahont one-thind of their total ad expenditures on TV. Cliryser, which made a sharp comehack last year, did so by allocating better than half its total budget to network TV in the fint six months of 1955. Ceneral Motors itself was the lending web Advertiser in that same period.

Blaming TV for a general Industry conditinn seemis to us about as logical as blami

## SATURDAY SHAMBLES

## CBS Set Sun., Mon. But Not Always

# NEW YORK-Indications are If it proves succestri, it wil 

 hat CBS Sunday, Monday and doubt be kept for next season, Wedneday evening programming chedules next season will show Itie change from those currently If effect. Mont of the bankmilien an these nights are happy with the dows they're currently spousoring The one change that may be madeEDITORIAL

## Along Came Jones

A year ago at this time, auto munufacfurers could not sing

PRODUCTION COSTS
PRETETING SAVINGS PITFALLS EFFECTIVENESS SPEED ROUCHS PROBLEMS RE-USE

FILM
UNIONS
and featuring the
soles messoges of the INDUSTRYS LEADING COMMERCIAL PRODUCERS

The Pay-Off Phase of
Television Programming Comes in for
Spotlight Treatment in the Spring Edition of

## THE BILLBOARD'S TELEVISION COMMERCIALS QUARTERLY

doubt be kept for neat season,
The big question mark on Tues day night is the $8: 30 \cdot 9: 30 \mathrm{P}$ "Navy Log" and Cuy Lomimbard!

## KID STRIP

NBC Takes Option on hous kiddie idventure programs
the $7: 30-8$ p.m. strip, following the lend of CBS-TV this scasam.
NBC was reported to have
taken an ontion en The ad token an option on The Adven-
tures of Sir Lancelot" and. The tures of Sir Lancelot" and The
Bneaneers." These two shnws are being produced and sold by the same outfit (Olficial Films) teponsible For CBS greatest $7: 30$ triumph, "Hobin Hood" Both
thecaners" and The Buccancers are in production in England. As far as could be learned, their first printe still have $\mathrm{nv}^{+}$been received prints.
NBC has still other new al family shows with which tis but ready Screen Ceme.

## Scolf Ponders

 Halving 'Father
## NEW YORK - Scott Paper is

 considering going to sltemate sponsorkip of Thertiser now has the entire show in the $8.30-9 \mathrm{pm}$.Wednesday time period an NBC TV, where it bas been doing 3 faitly

## rating

Ong
the reason for the eotbact, might be the increase in the cos fecling on the part of the speas foeling on the fort betier by us in additional vehicien

## FIRST 1956 FAIR DATES - INDUSTRY SURVEYS D $111^{\text {The }}$ speghil

## News Break Rarely Affects Film Stock

## TV Firms' Market Prices Usually Don't Reflect Big Moves Which Stir Trade

By GENE PLOTNIK
NETV YORK - If you are think$\varepsilon$ af buyivg an interest in one of the TV film business, don't pay the treition to the trade news. - prives of the stock of these Tupinies rarely respond to major ude announcements such as inake mier starics in The Bindeard a lier trade papert is National Telefilm [sociate' lease of 11 big movies min David O. Selznick, do not werally cause a rise, not after - luet amyow

NTA: Acqualtion of the Selz. ck pictures was consummated Frember. At that time NTA stact 2f. alling on the Ameriena Stook 1.50. A month later the closing tiow of NTA stock had edged INII in $3 k$ and 3 points. In the gain 10 3\%. NTA. mearwhite is rofd the Selenick packuge to una to stations at phenomema ficer. I ast week it issued a quar thy erport showing
CaC Super announced its purhave of the TV rights to the mam path RKO librasy at the end of teomber. At that time CA\&C was trive tratied on tho American indidle of Jemmary it has bee netuating between 1sy and ko library was reported closed

Oifficial Films amounced its arclace of Four Star Productions 53 top hall hour fillned dramas) Q Fehmary 8. Dealess in Orfician, - intisted such. were actively

PRM Enjoys
Big Stock Rise

## NEW York-The moit phe

 turitar to boyit the Wame An Hbrary - In the month pre-
caling the siguing of that deal 60 price of pRM stock daubled On funury of PBM was trading in ther mall bsard for $\$ 20$. On
 aund a marker thirry, PRM wen Nanuer deal is was over, 40 and poreled off Meanwhile, Wamer padideulv luecume ahout 810 Jare rhat, was suiding of the Hexy 85 down to $20 \mathrm{hin}^{2}$.
that week
At tor $x$ hat at that time holders of Official seek were able to sell it to dealen
over the counter for $\$ 2$ per share Official Steady
Two manths have tow passed sirce the Officiul Four Sint deal, and the distributor has now begui to sell these films to stations at good prices In this time the bir price of Official stock mined quite steady at 83 the over-the-coturter market in 1954, selling it 54 When Guild made its alfance with the Vitapix Corporation in October, 1954, its corparanion in Oeviner, Bo. But the dal with Vitapis never produced Hie results expected, and it finaily fizaled out. Over the past sis monthas the bid price on Guild has
wivered between $4^{\prime}$, and 31 k

Lass Today
In each of these imstances the rivate trader who miobt have been persuaded by the money making potential of tivese acquisi-
tions to speculate on the securities
 tuive a loss on his hands
However, speculators with in ide informition, a sharp sense o timing and a lot of good luci timing and a have realized sume short corm gains in thesr situations For instance, C\&C Super thru the fall of 1955 was trading a from $1^{5}$ of to ${ }^{13}$. In the begin.

CIRCUS PREVIEW TELECAST GETS NOVEL FORMAT

NEDV YORK- $A$ different approach will be tried by Gemof the Rtingling show Tuesday (3). List ycars running interview of John Ringling North vew of John ringing Noced by John Daly will be repliakent
by commintary by the Rober Cummings family. Cimmick will be that the Cummings are given North's box at Madican gquaro Garden, and they discuss the show as it unfolds:
The sponsors are sinking some ssono,000 into the offieinge what with espersivive time costs and payments to the circus for rights. In return they get seven and a half minutes out of the hour fer commercials, consisting of five 90 -see ond ones. Twenty secouds will come off the opening of the hour for a disclaimer, thanking sponsors of the Phil Stvers Show and "Name That Tun for relinquishing their time "Hoop do Doo" patade, which is normally the circus finale. Show will close with the "Say It With Flowers" spec. In between there will be more actual performance and elimination of any backstage sequences Bunning order of acts will be: A flying act; the Mariles, plate spinners; Trevor Bale's tigers; five new actsDschapur and Rutha, equilibrists: Les Arthmros, laddee balance: Five Verdus, globes; Titas, head walk, and Caries. trellis, foot balance - Takeo Usul's rope slide: "Mexicano-

[^1]
## Bang-Up Season in Offing for Nation's Outdoor Show Fields

All Facets Expect to Benefit<br>From Healthy Economic State

By HERB DOTTEN CIIICACO-One of the best seasons yet for outdoor show busi ness is cotring up
On thik, owners-opmrators in ever segment of the industry, ex E-pling the circor field, are in agreement, cawinced that the yeat ahiead will be every bit as goos and probablv better than 1955. Only in the warld af the tour- 2 ing eircuses is sturdy connuence lacking Yel, even tor circuses;
mosnects for the outdoor seasm prospects for she outdoor season
are lietter thim they were at the Pre better thim they were at the
corresponding point last year-a corresponding point last year-a a year which proved none-(ooder cauvas
Flourishing Econom

Flourishing Economy
parks Carmvals, amusemen the upsurg didelands, fans eenters base their confidence largely on generally exsellent economic conditions-higi employment and ligh wages tur. out both the U. S, and Canada: Owners-operators and ofticials in thase bramehes of the business this past winter spoke eioquentiy of their confidence. Thinse who use rides bought new ones at a nearrecord, if unt record rate, Others set nelv atractions, constructer
nees facilities added froprave: nety lacilities, addrd improve mudgets.
buds,

Characteristically, outdoor shownen will itvest money only when they are convineed that they will git their investment-plas a gond Trofit-back in short order. And, lhey are convinord that this season
oud otliers immediately to follow and others immediately to follow
will provide business that amnly yarrints thieir outhys for new equipment, attractions, advertising

## etc.

See Better Second Hall While most of their optimism stems tran the existing strong cronomy in this country and Canconditions the second half of the year, outdoor showmen also cite thes bulging population as an added gaise for their confidence.
In a comment which echoed the inservation of fellow showinen ghruout the country, one operator put it this way: mounting population. Up until year or two ago, the xising populaton figures were just so many talisifis to us. Then, our businecs began to pick up as the post-war bubries grew into customers, And the impact of that big, post-war crop of new customers.
Outdoor show business generally has felt little ill-effects from tele. yision. Some facetsmight grand. stand shows at some fairs-diew smaller crowds in recent years, but fair men, to combat this, have grams or stepped op their advertising or both. Not a few, to illisstrats, booked in ice showi-an at-
(Continued on page 81 )
Ride Men Lead In Optimism
CHICAGO-Rite men lead all others in their optimism over the outlook for the 56 outdoor season. A ennsensus mevelbs that ouncs operators of ridut devices beneve their unit will return even bigger grosses than la
one for then..
Typical absorvations, made throTypical coustryang, cite a varicty of out the country,
reasons. Here are same of thent reasons. Here are sume and getthet guod wages. How can wa thig
misyen rides introduced in recent years have stimulated patronage, "Kiddie rides will go bigger that ever hecame we've got more eves betake."
already accomiting for an estimated 4 per cent of the nation's LP volume at retail, is off on an expansion campaign. Anmex Ao , ise duming open june 1, but unai is wilk branch out into othes cities amers proposamis
Bob Estes' Rodeo Booked for
Palaí des Sports Arena, Paris
The lungest American sodeo attraction in many years is set to open late this month in the Yealais des Sports, the smburban Earis arrne Paiuis des sports, the mumantin, Tex., las Stock lett by boat trom tose and promoter Bas Estes and his per soek, and prominer sail Fridav (B) on the Liberte. A formers sall Priday
12 -week tour of France and 5 pain has heen
Page 49 booked for the show.


## TvB, Webs \& Film Distribs Challenge Jones TV Blast

## Video Industry

 Strikes Back to Defend MediumNEW YORK-Slightly aghast that any advertiser in this day and age could question the effectiveness of TV advertising, the TV industry rose to amms last week to take issue with Emest Jones, presiwho challenged TV's ability to sell durable goods, especially autome biles, to the American public. Jones, in a speech delivered to
the Pitsburgh Council of the the Pittsburgh Council of the
American Association of Advertising Ageneces on Thursday (29), taiced his belief that tolevision is in selling such durable goods as antomobiles and home appliances. Television, he said, can do an excelleat iob of selling low oost package goods, but it $\mathrm{can}^{\prime}$ deliver the selective audiences advertisers of reach. I think it is sigoificant that even the top-rated thows timply even'the top-rated farms sumpiy
aren't moving ears for their spousarent moving eat
Jones offered the opinion that a 60-second commercial is too fleetlng" to sell high-priced products that "requite thought and consul-
tation among members of a famtation among members of a fambut well behind newpapers and (Continued on page 8)

## Kodak Eyeing

## ABC-TV Slot

NEW YORK-Eastman-Kodak last week was close to buying a lalf hour of time on ABC.TV. The elient if looking at eilier Thainen $10 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$. , with the former time period sald to be favored.

The advertice has not made any pogram decisian, tho informa-
tion from I. Walter Thompson, the tion from J. Walter Thompson, the
anency is that it will probably agency, is that it will probably
drop 'Screen Director' Phaybouse, now in the Wedneslay night
$8-8: 30$ time period on NBC-TV for Kodak. The NBC time period, of course will be relinquished by
Kodal

## Du P. Eyes NBC Tuesday Hour

NEW YORK
Nartine Batten, Barton, Durstine \& $\mathrm{O}_{s}$ In picking up Tuesday night
$9: 30-10: 30$ on NBC-TV pext seasoin. This time period currently is heing programmed by Pontiac's Playwrights 56 , which has atready been canceled.
Da Pont would probably program an hour dramatic show of its own, produced by BBD\&CO, which is aiready kanding several hour dramas for its clients, among whoun Ste Ammatrong and Unied Stated Steel Armustrong now has the period on NBC.

JONES' BLAST MAY POINT NEW GM POLICIES

NEW YORK-Behind the slashing attack on TV as a mover of durable goods by Emest Jones, president of MeMamus, John of Adams, the Pontiac ageney, is the not inconceivable possibility that General Motors is letting the networks know that video must produce or else its romust produce or else its ro-
mance with the nation's bigmance with the naisuis bis get corperation is oner, to

McManus, Johu \& Adams Is known as thie policy ageney for General Motoss, also servicing the Cadillac account. It is altogether possible that bther General Motors agen-cies-D. P. Brother. the Kud Her Agency, Campbell Ewald -concur with Joned state statement, along with top adpany. ${ }^{\text {pany. }}$

General Motors is known to be more than dicappotinted with its $1955-56$ TV seacon on all networks. Sponsurnhip of the NBC.TV' Siturday spectaculars by Oldumobile next season is up in the air.
laclin Gleasn has not don? Jachio Gleason has not donie
is well as empoted for Buict on CBS-TV. Saturday niehto
 NBC Tuesday nights has al. ready been canceled. And Bob Hope's Tuesday night NBC bours have been some
thing less than a success for thing less than a success for
Chevrolet, as has that company's sponsorship of "Crossroads on ABC-TV.
Coupled with this is the fact that the car indentry has not done the business it Expected this year Pontiac beCeng the mast badly hit of the General Motors is antingited to eral Moton is spent about $\$ 23,400,000$ on network TV during the on network TV d
season of $1955-56$.
The Jones attack may be a tip-rif on GM' intentions for the 1956.57 season, for which half of the NBC election coverage is the only new item currently on the agenda.

## IV Film Surrey Shows Dealers Spending Freely

NEW YORK - The TV film industry was taking a long look at auto dealer spending in video for mu amwer to agencyman Emest has not proven effective as the prime" advertiting medium for furable toevis anelh at attiomelities Oliver Treyz president of the Tele vision Burean of Advertising, de clared, "We have learned much about the productive use of TV about the productive use of the commtry, including Pontiac, whe are using TV productively and who devote the bulk of their advertising to TV."
There were no anthoritative figures immediately available the number of auto dealers in TV or the amount they spend. The eatimate this week, when it com estimate this week, when ir comsurvey of spot TV spendling.
But every TV film distributor and most stations know that deal ers of both new and used cars, who
waully hove a more intionte fet usually have a moro intimate feel ing of the sales effectiveness of their advertising than the manmfacturers, even without benefit of research, have been spendin tremendous sums in TV an
(Continued on page 8 (Continued on page 8) for Revlon and Lorillard shortly.

## SEEK SATURDAY BEEF 'Lancelot' <br> <br> NEW YORK-- It looks is th NBC-TV is preparing to puf hal

 <br> <br> NBC May Shift Caesar <br> <br> NBC May Shift Caesar <br> To Strengthen Line-Up}
## NEW YORK - NBC-TV last Jlows at $9: 30$. But "People" is not

 week was close to making the first considered strong enough by NBC mome to bedf up its Saturday night program executives to withstandprogramming neat fall. Prime con- the challenge of Herb Shriner programming neat fail. Prime con- we chail penge of the go $9-10$ neat the Sid Caesar show to Saturday fall for CBS-TV.
9-10 next season.
Only Erie Kovacs will get his big it 9 on Saturdays would have to over for Carsar this summer, Monbe shifted becaure Temico is to davs at 8 p.m. Should he click bo shifted because Texico is re- days at o p.m. ported to have already called it strongly he would be a cinch to
quits on Jimmy Durante who fol-
(Continued on page 8 IV's praises loudly enough. A record-braking sales seasott whs in full suing, with General Motors benetiting as much, if not
mope, tham its competitors. TV might be credited with doing too more, than its competitors. TV might be credited with doning too
gog a job, if the remarks of Ernest Jonef, head of one of the gocd a job, if the remarks of Ernest Jone:, head of one of the
CN ad agencies, are to be considered seriously. For it was with TV's aid that so many, 55 models were sold that the public hes not stormed local dealers with quite the same fremay this yeas.
Of course, sales of the 56 cars cannat be said to be dangein ously low. If it weren't for last year's precedent, they'd be re gurded as positively sentational: Yet, in his downgrading of
TV's sales ahifity, Jones has taken none of this fote alatse TV's sales abifity, Jones has taken none of this into acroimt; not does he note that none of the GM divistons male any major derign changes in the current models, surely another factor in the lowered sales picture.

Perhaps the most significant comment comes from the: ad menditures themselves. As a group, auto makers are dewotiog ahont one-thind of their total ad expenditures on TV. Cliryser, which made a sharp comehack last year, did so by allocating better than half its total budget to network TV in the fint six months of 1955. Ceneral Motors itself was the lending web Advertiser in that same period.

Blaming TV for a general Industry conditinn seemis to us about as logical as blami

## SATURDAY SHAMBLES

## CBS Set Sun., Mon. But Not Always

# NEW YORK-Indications are If it proves succestri, it wil 

 hat CBS Sunday, Monday and doubt be kept for next season, Wedneday evening programming chedules next season will show Itie change from those currently If effect. Mont of the bankmilien an these nights are happy with the dows they're currently spousoring The one change that may be madeEDITORIAL

## Along Came Jones

A year ago at this time, auto munufacfurers could not sing

PRODUCTION COSTS
PRETETING SAVINGS PITFALLS EFFECTIVENESS SPEED ROUCHS PROBLEMS RE-USE

FILM
UNIONS
and featuring the
soles messoges of the INDUSTRYS LEADING COMMERCIAL PRODUCERS

The Pay-Off Phase of
Television Programming Comes in for
Spotlight Treatment in the Spring Edition of

## THE BILLBOARD'S TELEVISION COMMERCIALS QUARTERLY

doubt be kept for neat season,
The big question mark on Tues day night is the $8: 30 \cdot 9: 30 \mathrm{P}$ "Navy Log" and Cuy Lomimbard!

## KID STRIP

NBC Takes Option on hous kiddie idventure programs
the $7: 30-8$ p.m. strip, following the lend of CBS-TV this scasam.
NBC was reported to have
taken an ontion en The ad token an option on The Adven-
tures of Sir Lancelot" and. The tures of Sir Lancelot" and The
Bneaneers." These two shnws are being produced and sold by the same outfit (Olficial Films) teponsible For CBS greatest $7: 30$ triumph, "Hobin Hood" Both
thecaners" and The Buccancers are in production in England. As far as could be learned, their first printe still have $\mathrm{nv}^{+}$been received prints.
NBC has still other new al family shows with which tis but ready Screen Ceme.

## Scolf Ponders

 Halving 'Father
## NEW YORK - Scott Paper is

 considering going to sltemate sponsorkip of Thertiser now has the entire show in the $8.30-9 \mathrm{pm}$.Wednesday time period an NBC TV, where it bas been doing 3 faitly

## rating

Ong
the reason for the eotbact, might be the increase in the cos fecling on the part of the speas foeling on the fort betier by us in additional vehicien

## FILM SHOW PILOTS UP FOR NAT'L SPONSORSHIP

The following is a list of properties and pilots available for national sponsorship next fall. The list does not pretend to be complete, but does contain the large majority of shows being created for next season

CRIME AND MYSTERY


## DRAMATIC ANTHOLOGIES

| Americun Heritage |  |
| :---: | :---: |
|  |  |
|  | Burbara Stanwyck Show |
| dieve it or Not |  |
|  | Command Performanc |
| Hall-Hour Anthology |  |
| International Theater |  |
|  |  |
| Lilf Puliner Theat |  |
| Mr. and Mrs. Theater |  |
|  |  |
| ${ }^{\text {O }}$ Playthonke 90 |  |
| Take One False Step |  |
| Ariona Ames Black Arrow |  |
|  |  |
| Broken Arrow |  |
| Cavalry Patrot <br> Daniel Boone <br> Fort Discovery <br> Frontier Doctor <br> Ftontier Judge <br> Hawkeve. Lam of the Mohicans |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| Pony Express <br> Red Ryder |  |
|  |  |
| Sherift Cochioe |  |
|  |  |
| The Tempered Bla |  |
|  |  |
| ${ }^{\text {V }}$ |  |
| Zane Grey |  |
|  |  |

No Pilot
Seecral on Air, 1955
Completed
No PRilot
In Production
No PRilot
No PPiot
In Production
Completed
No Pilot
Two Completed
Live and Fim
No Pilot

Chester Erkkine
Solow-Morkan
Jack Denove John Gibbs-ABC Film CBS-TV Sheldon Reynolds-ABC-TV
Gioodson Todman-CBS-TV ioodson Todman-CBS-TV
ITA

## WESTERNS

| In Production Completed | Hal Hudson-Four Star NTA-Desilu |
| :---: | :---: |
| On 2oth Century-Fox |  |
| In Prour | TCF-TV |
| ${ }_{\text {In }} \mathrm{In}^{\text {In Productuction }}$ | Gannaway-Ver Halen |
| No Pilot | Solow-Morean |
| Complited | Hollywood TV Serr |
|  | Jack Cherrok-ABC |
| Completed | TPA |
|  | Syd Fogel |
| Completed | Fciliu |
| duct | Vistor Stoloff-AB |
| roduction | Louis Edelman-ABC.TV |
| Completed | Harry Ackerman-CAS-TV |
| No Priod | 俍 |
| ${ }_{\text {In }}$ In Proouciuct | $\mathrm{Ziv}^{\text {Hal }}$ Tu |

## COMEDY


Beameser'
Beivedere
Blondie
The Body
 Earthworm Tractor
Emily Emity
The Great Muldoon
Hare Camera, Will Travel Mirium's Holiday
II's Me, Marie $\substack{\text { Jennnie } \\ \text { Joan Davis Show }}$ Joe and Mabel Joe McDoakes
Iuck lioe Leprechaun
Mr. Adam and Eve Nr. Adam a
M. Paury
O., Susanm Oh, Sumann
$\substack{\text { Roommates } \\ \text { Shore Leale }}$ Shore Leave
Staney
The

World of Barbara
You Can't Take It With You
The Young Protessor

Adventures of Capt. Kidd
Adventures of Saba Adventures of Sabu
Adve Sea Hawk
Adventures of Sir Lancelot Adventures of Sir Lancelot
African Don Sambe
Afician
Amazon Trader
The American
Bantu
Bantu
The Buteaneer
Deep Sea Divers

L.aveton-Schubert
Desilu-Wm, Morris
Sid Dorfman-Atstin TV


The Getter and the Holder
High Advenure
Hotel Grand
Journcy
Knights of the South Seas
Log of the Siliver Shark
Man From the Islands
Port of Cat
Richard the Lion Hearted
Rough Sketch
Sir Francis Drake
Tales of the Bengal Lancers
Treasure Hunter

## ADVENTURE

| $\underset{\text { In }}{\text { In Prodaction }}$ | Douglas Fairbanks-T |
| :---: | :---: |
|  | Maurice Duke-Mitton Berle |
| Completed | Roland Reed-MCA |
| In Production | Official Films |
| 3 Completed | Dukoff-Mayer |
| Foreign Production | ABC-Attilio Gat |
| Completed | Warner Bros. |
| Foreign Production | Matin Gosch-ABC Fil |
| Completed 1955 |  |
| In Production | Official Films |
| No Pilot | Les Goodwin-Wm. Morril |
| No Pilot | Sam Neuman |
| No Pilot | Roiand Reed |
| In Production | Harry Ackerman-CBS |
| No Pilot | TPA |
| Completed | Douglas-Lesser |
| Completed | Jon Hall-G. Bitwa |
| Foreign Production | CBS Film |
| No Pilot | Brian Donlecy |
| Foreign Produrtion | CBS Film |
| Completed | Watner Bros. |
| British Production | CBS Film |
| Completed | Gerald Mohr |
| Completed | Official Films |
| No Pitot | Jon Hall-G. Bilown |
| No Pilot | Leonard-Screea |
| Completed <br> In Prodaction | Roland Reed |

# TV May Spend \$6,000,000 For New Show Development 

## $\$ 31 / 2$ Mil Is Already in Kitty for Fall Offerings; Total Due to Top Last Year

By bob SPIELMAN HOLLYWOOD - - The television industry has to date spent upward of $\$ 3,500,000$ for de-
velopment of new programming for national sales for next year and may throw as much as $\$ 3,000,000$ more into the kitty before the selling season is over. The
total is almost certain to the $\$ 4,000,000$ mark, which wa the expenditure last year.
The number of pilots already
filmed or in production, 91 , is staggering. Additionally, the nets and certain of the big companies, pecially insofar as foreign produc tion is concerned.
The total number of new properties on the market, 171, is not particularly high. The percentage of these which have actually gone
into production, however is the into production, however, is the
big surprise, with-as indicatedbetter than half already on celluThe 171 -program total is con-
siderably less siderably less than last year, when 214 were available. Many more
of these, however, will be ready to be shown by mid-April this season than last.

## 40-50G Per

Most first-class pilots are costing between $\$ 40,000$ and $\$ 50,000$ this spring, with the shows themselves budgeted at $\$ 35,000$ to $\$ 40,000$ company has managed to turn out several pilots for between $\$ 20,000$ and $\$ 25,000$.

| $\begin{array}{l}\text { several pilots for between } \$ 20,000 \\ \text { and } \$ 25,000 .\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{l}\text { Fe Railroad, Pacific Cas \& Elec- } \\ \text { One interesting development is } \\ \text { tric Company, and Southern Cali- } \\ \text { fornia Gas Company are about set }\end{array}$ |
| :--- | :--- | the shooting of additional half- to co-sponsor the show on the hours of a series, before a sale is West Coast.

SERIES DRAMAS


## Textile Firm <br> May Sponsor <br> 'Omni' Reruns

NEW YORK - J. P. Stevens
textile firm which soxtle "irm which has been sponsormg Ommibus on CBS-TV this ABC on taking over Thursdavs, 10:30-11 p.m. next season for "Under the Sum," the package of film
shorts initially aired on "Omnibus" which is being marketed by CBS. TV Film Sales.
What effect such a buy would have on Stevens" status as an
"Omnibus" bankroller next season is unknown. Plans are still being worked out by CBS and the Ford Foundation on whe form and time slot "Omnibus" will take next scason.
If no national deal is finalized which will be narrated by William Sarovan, CBS Film Sales will put them into svndication. The Santa
made, if the pilot locks promising.
NBC-TV; for instance, has financed six "Impact" dramas, pro-
duced by Al Simon. C.BS-TV is having two additional "Mr. Adam and Eve" (Four Star) and two filmed. thologies which have a hook theme around whiche a hook or tinuit: Many of these have obtained options on the files of some official organization, ranging all the way from the Internal Revenue Department.
On the other end of the ladder, this, apparently, is not the year
for music. Whereas there were for music. Whereas there were
some 25 musicals in the works 19 months ago, today there are only hree. The reason is of course, that, except for a few programs musicals just haven't been able to et the viewers.
One thing is certain, sponsors will find no lack of variety, nor, for that matter, lack of choice among fairly similar subjects. For example, there are three programs "Cafe 101" "Hound a highway localeCafe 101," "Highway Cafe" and other, "Fast Freight," originally having been skedded
'Ranger' Minus Half a Sponsor
NEW YORK - ABC's "The Lone Ranger" is available for alternate week sponsorship for next has been co-sponsoring the program with Ceneral Mills, is dropping out.
General Mills has indicated that it's staying with the program,
which will remain in its current Thursday 7:30-8 p.m. time slot.

## 'Disneyland' \& 'Rin' Win '57 Renewals

NEW YORK-ABC-s two topated shows, Rin Tin Tin and vineyland, have been renewed eason in their current time slots. Nabisco is "Rin Tin Tin's" bankroller, American Dairy, American Motors and Derby Foods are "Disnevland's" sponsors.

## WANTS IKE IN ON COLOR PLEA

WASHINGTON - Treas- ury Department should take from all-channel color TV scts "to the White House, if necessary-as part of the case for saving UHF and estisulish ing widespread community television in this country. The urgent roposal was made at Senate Commerce Committe hearings by NBC vice-president Joseph V. Heffernan.

Heffernan's proposal has
brourht the revelation that brought the revelation that Committee Chairman Sen.
Warren G. Magnuson (D. Warren G. Magnuson (D.,
Wash.) has already reached Wash.) has already reached cabinet level. He has asked
Treasury Secretary Humphrey Treasury Secretary Humphrey
to make one of the department's rare exceptions in ex fighting chance for its future in color programming.

## SECOND CHANGE <br> NBC Nears Junk Of 'Comedy Hour'

NEIV YORK - NBC-TV has which has anl advertiser with an just about decided to junk its hour program on tap for the time Comedy Hour" at the end of this period. season's run. This will mean the The network's "Comedy Hour" second change of format in the has improved somewhat over Sunday night 8-9 time period dismal start, but only an amazing fairly recently. $\quad$ thinking going on at NBC among NBC most
NBC most likely will use two program exceutives.
half-hour shows to go into its S-9 Young \& Rubicam has already time next year. What the shows expressed interest in the 8-8:30 date, but it is expected that the network will slot only the stronges kind of programming in the time periods for obvious reasons. It mav periods expected that the network wil have a hand in the selection o these shows, tho advertisers whic own strong properties will obvi-
ously have an advantage over competitors for the time.
An outside possibility is that the netwour show NBC is said to lue been approached by an ageney

## TELERAMAS

## ABC Skeds Big Shows For 1957

NEW YORK-Three of the six teleramas that the Theater Guild will produce for ABC-TV next season are "Plavboy of the
Western World," tentatively sched uled for Saturday, May 5; "By uled for Saturday, May 5; By Louis, Peterson' March 9.
Step, Friday, March 9 .
The hour and a half Metropolitan Opera productions are penciled in for Sunday, December 9 , ciled in for Sunday, December 9 ,
and April 21. The New York City Ballet will do "The Nutcracker" News and Special Events Depart nent will produce three teleramas on racial prejudice, alcoholism and mental health

A total of 12 specials are sched uled to be aired in the seven months between November, 1956 and May, 1957.
al is alse interested in the preceding half hour, probably for sored by Reynolds Metals, is now programmed at $7: 30$ Sumdays, but will probably be shifted.

## Plotnik Heads Special Issues

## week. Gene Plotnik was promoted

 To TV special features editor of the television division. Plotnik re mains a member of the regular reportorial functions in addition to
## is new assigument.

The TV editorial department's structure calls for Plotnik, with TV report to Leon Morse, TV news cditor, on news and review assignments. Plotnik now assumes recial issues. The TV advertising department continues unchanged under Andy Csida, TV sale- manager All report to Sam Chase, general manager of the TV division.
HOLLYWOOD-Len White, of bas been named an executive as sistant to Cornwell Jackson, v.-p in charge of the Hollywood office White, who has been with the a talent and programming capacity and function as co-ordinator for network, production, packaging and talent agencies.
D. S. BRENNER \& CO.

507 fifth avente, sew york 17, s. y.
Specialists in Taxes and Management for
the theatrical profession
Announce the Opening of a Hollywood branch at
8951 SUNSET BOULEVARD Hollywood, California

LEON B. TAYLOR, JR., Weat Const Representative
New York: MUrray Hill 2- $\mathbf{7} 986$. Hollywood: CRestvicw $\mathbf{5 - 8 4 5 4}$

## MONEY.SAVING SUBSCRIPTION ORDER <br> Enter my subscription to The Billboard for a full year ( 52 issues) at the rate of $\$ 12$ (a considerable saving

 - Payment enclosedName
Occupation or title
Company
Address
City
Lone__ State
Send to: The Billboard, 2160 Patterson St., Cincinnati 22, 0.

## KRAFT'S NIGHT

 TO REMEMBERNEW YORK--The Kraft Theater's production of "A Night to Remember" sent the show's ratings soaring, proving it a success with andiences, as well as critically. The Wednesday night show averaged a 27.7 Trendex for
the $9-10$ hour; its $9-9: 30$ the $9-10$ hour; its $9-9: 30$ Trendex was 28.2 , topping "The Millionaire" by alnost 8.0 points. "A Night to Re-
member" is one of the first of member" is one of the first of
Kraft's special dramatic proj Kraft's special dramatic prop
ects, with many others now in the works.

## FILM NEWS

Headlines
No Indicator Of Stock \$

## - Continued from page 1

ning of December it turned up to 214. It was apparently at that point that insiders, aware of Matty bee connection with (.den deed consummate the deal with RKO Teleradio for the TV rights
to the library, a deal that was to the library, a deal that was
not actually concluded for anothe not actually concluded for another
month. C\&C stock held at $\$ 2$ thru the middle of January.
NTA stock could have been bought in October or November
for $\$ 3$ or less. At the end of November, a month before the Selzniek deal was announced, it went over $\$ 3$. But speculators had still another opportunity to profit on NTA. At the end of lanuary it
again dipped to $\$ 3$. Some broker again dipped to $\$ 3$. Some broker were even then recommending
on the basis of the Sclanick prod on the basis of the Sclznick prod uct. And sure enough, in the past
six weeks it has gone up again. Traders who bought NTA on January 30 could bave realized

## Warner and Seton Named <br> NEW YORK - Irank Warne press information for $A B C$, and Seton, ABC's manager of press information, has been promoted to assistant director of press information, effective April 9. <br> Warner comes to ABC from CBS, where he's been copy chie and manager of press information. In his new capacity, Seton will be in charge of exploitation for the web.

## CBS Sets Sunday, Monday

- Continued from page 2
"Diamond Jubilee," both of which the $9 \cdot 30-10$ period; "The Line-up" will probably go off the air. The and "Person oo Person" will conweb is understood to be eyeing that hour (among other places) for its fortheoming Herb Shriner hour long variety show, but the prob
lem here is to get the curren bankrollers in those time period to go along with this or other pro-
gramming moves. In the $10: 30-11$ gramming moves. In the $10: 30-11$ p.m. time slot, Frigidaire report-
edly is secking a new show to replace "Do You Trust Your Wile?" According to prescn' plans line-up will see "Sgt. Preston" back at $7: 30-8$; a new show, as vet not
bought, for Reynolds in the $8-8: 30$ period; "Climax" 8:30-9:30 "Play house, 90" 9:30-11.
Friday shapes up as "Flicka" $7: 30-8$ p.m.; new programs for
General Foods in the 8.9 periods the Bob Cummings slow or an other show to replace "Crusader 9-9:30; "Schlitz Playhouse" or per-
haps another show for Schlitz in
seven quarter-hour segments per week of $\triangle B C$ 's high-rated daytime "Mickey Mouse Club" is due to be opened for sale to new bankrollers for nest scason.
Most of the show's major sponsors have renewed the program, but a number of others, ineluding smaller bankrollers who share time
slots, are understood to be bowing
out.
The advertisers who, with per-
haps a few exeeptions, are giving lip their Miles Labs, Welch Grape Jinice, Lettuce Crowers of Amerita, Morton Salt. TV Time Popcom, Johnsoms Vax. Campbens Vimp, Ximesota Hining and aceomint, may be back, but nothing definite has yet been set. These
bauhrollers this scason accounted bor sponsorship of close to seven
for gharter honr segments per week.
Definitely set to return next sea som are Armour. Bristol-Myers, cral Mills, S.O.S. Company and Mattel, Ine. Cel eral Mills this seaon sponsored sis quarter-hour segments singlenamdedly and shared Cola sponsored two quarter hours Segments?
1t's not hnown whether there will be any change in the number of segments each of these bank-
rollers lave decided to rollers have decided to sponsor
nest season. but it's considered incly that Cencral Mills may cut back now wat its become
identified with the show.
$A B C$ is offering the show
ABC: is offering the show only on a firm 5 -week, non-cancellable
basis. tho it will permit two bankrollers to team up on sharing a quarter-hour segment between memolet stio mis one quane
P \& G Renews 'Young' Show


## HOLLIWOOD - The Loretta

 Young Show is being renewed by tlement of some financial and format difficulties. Miss Young will not appear in all of the half hours, bhich she is not hostThe program will continue in the 10-10:30 Sunday night time slot for the 1956. 57 season, closing out the present five-ycar contract. After
that it's planned to place the reruns in syndication.

Seven 15-Min. Slots Up for 'Mickey' Buy

NEW YORK - Approximately $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & \text { hour a week will have to pay a } \\ & \text { total of approximately } \$ 1.033 .000\end{aligned}\right.$
total of approximately $\$ 1.033 .000$
for program and time for the vear. for program and time for the year.
If two bankrollers share a cquarter hour, each will have to shell out approximately $\$ 564,000$ for the year. Advertisers who buy more than one-quarter hour per
week will get an additional discount.

## Australian TV Shoots Wad On U. S. Films

hich st and plans to be programming resi arly in the fall, has now ex hausted its first quota of dollars

allotted for the purchase of TV film.
The quota that the Australian government made last November Their purchases were largely made by two representatives here, own transcription firm, and Pand Talbot, head of liremantle Over seas Radio \& TV: Talloot is affiliated with Artransa, Ltd.. the Australian producer-distriby
by The London Mirror.

A total of 30 half-hour films series were bought here in addition to lots of miscollaneous product such as Encyclopedia Brittanica
films and Studio Films films and Studio Films' musical shorts.
Artransa is now buidding its own film studios outside Sydney

## Billbōard

The Amusomant Industry's Leddim Moweweolity

## Publishers

Roger S. Littleford It.


Outdoor-Mdse. ... C. J. Latscha. Cincinnat1
Music-Radio. Dollins. New York
Television ..... Andrew Cisida, New Yerk Music-Radio
Television
Coin Machine

Circulation Department
B. A. Bruns, Director .......Cincinnat!

Main Advertising and Circulation Otfices
2160 Patterson St., Cincinnati 22, Ohio



## Does NBC Film Shuffle Loom With Emphasis on Production?

## By BOB SPIELMAN

 HOLLYWOOD--A major reorganization in the structure of theNBC Film Division, with a greatly increased emphasis :on production appears in the offing with the ap pointur ingston, execative vee-president o Capitol Records, to the presidency o. the Kagran Corporation. At the was named chairman of the Soard
Kagran, a wholly owned subsidiary the compan's merchandising di y the complier the year the NBC film division was also placed under the aegis of Kagran. In developments surrounding the new appointment, it is indicated film division a strong producing organization in its own right. This and "speciompass both is series taculars which could later be released for theatrical showing, such as "The Constant Husband" and
The long-range plan, apparently, is to move the headquarters of the illm division from New York to

## 'GOOD MORNING'

## CBS Rating

Better on Ayem Show
NEIV YORK - The first Nielse ratings on CBS new 'Good Morn sition in the 7-8 time slot. CBS sition in the $7-8$ time slot. CBS pulled a 34 per cent share of aushare for the 7-7:30 a.m. period and a 39.3 per cent share period NBC's 42.5 share for the $7: 30-8$ a.m. half hour, according to Nielsen's first March report.
The previous Nielsen report gave pared to NBC's 50 per cent share or 7-7:30, and 30 per cent vs. 48.7 per cent for 7:30-8.

Lever Would Move 'Theater'

NEW YORK-Lever Bros. is reportedly asking NBC to find another time slot for "Lux Video The ater for next season. The bank roller apparently is unhappy about forthcoming on both CBS and ABC, "Playhouse 90 " and "Com-
mand Performance" respectively.

Hollywood. For the present, howion will remain in its New York offices.
NBC Film has in the past been principally an organization for the syndication of the net's second-run product, altho it has been adding season first-runs to its roster this Great Gildersleeve" and "Cruncl and Des.
It does not appear to be outsid the bounds of reason to speculat

## C\&C Studying

 New Sales Plan For RKO TitlesNEIV YORK--The C\&C Television sales force was brought in
for a meeting late last week at which they were expected to study revisions in their sales plan for the
740 -title RKO library: It was deemed likely that Matty Fox, president of C\&C, would decide president of cak the library up into packto break the horary op There apparently has been considerable pressure on fox from
stations and even his own salcs force to make this move.
There was no indication that c\&C would retract its demand for spot time. However, in teals it has been
tions for library deal reported that C\&C has shaved down its cash demands.
According to latest reports, C\&C but no details were available.
Meanwhile, Fox's negotiations or a possible merger with Associa-
ted Artists Productions, has distribution of the Warne pletely broken down last week.

## Winchell May

Host New
M-G-M Series
HOLLYWOOD - Indications
that M-G-M may not move out of
the TV picture entirely, despite the cancellation of "The M-G-M Parade," were evident this week With the initiation of talks between Walter Winchell and the studio ast as host for a projected series
Show would probably bed series. on M-G-M's old "Crime Does Not Pay" shorts. Negotiations are being
held in New York.
hat, with the development of video tape and the present turmoil as to the networks' role in TV, supervision and control of production of 11 web shows may eventually be turned over to the film division. In this regard, the Kagran Corporation may change its namc
ppropriate time occurs.
Livingston is setting up his own headquarters on the West Coast He has been a vice-president of
Capitol since 1949, and in 1950 Capitol since 1949, and in 1950 and repertoire operation. He wa responsible for the development of Bozo the Clov.a, on which a pilot film was made two years ago, and
which to date has netted Capitol which to date has netted Capitol
approximately $\$ 7$ million in record sales and another $\$ 3$ million in merchandising.

## Pine-Thomas Bow in TV

HOLLYWOOD - Veteran the atrical pic producers Pine-Thomas re entering the television film field. The indie outfit, which was previously associated with Paramount and has a number of fea-
tures playing on TV, has started work on pilots for two series. Both are outdoor yarns. One, western, to be titled "Outpost," is cond "Torid Zone" is a jungle adventure program being scripted by Paul Monash
Thomas said Friday (30) that the shows are not being particularly the project is a long-range one which has been planned for some

Ask Co-Client For 'Trooper'

## NEW YORK - MCA-TV i

 looking for an alternate week sponsor for "State Trooper," which ithas already sold to Chesebrough has already sold to Chesebrough
Manufacturing. It is understood Manufacturing. It is understood
that Chesebrough will accept Wednesday, 7:30-8 p.m., (opposit can find a co-sponsor.

NEW YORK - The special Telepulse survey revealed that King Kong had a cumulative lion Dollar Movie" Mart 5 Mil conservative 2.5 viewers $\quad$ per set means a total audience
of $9,395,820$


BEHIND THIS WEEK'S NEWS

## Manie Sacks Makes the Switch: Lindy's to Shor's

J NDI'S loss is Toots Shor's gain. That's the way one wag took 1 the news of the official change in Manie Sacks' functions. Sacks is formally renouncing all RCA Victor Record activity in favor of full-time operations on behalf of RCA and NBC (where he is a board). The move actually formalizes an existing situation, inasmuch as Sacks has been devoting a growing proportion of his efforis to as Sacks has been devoting a growing proportion of
these activities.
The concurrent appointment of Alan Livingston to the presidency of Kagran (see other doncy this issue) will give NBC Television Films, a Kagran subsidiary, a potent top echelon punch. More and better product for film syndication should result from their showwise backgrounds.

Sacks is already a legend in the music business; it can only brand of excitement is injected into the medium. His major strength lies with the one common denominator of all facets of show business-talent. His consideration and understanding of artists is one of the legends of the busimess, even involving advice on such mat-
ters as financial affairs. When Buddy Clark was killed, it was Manie Sacks who saw that Clark's widow was provided for.

This solicitude has paid off. Wherever Sacks has gone, his large personal following of artists has followed, something that bodes well for NBC Film's future. Manie started at WCAU, the CBS outlet in Philadelphia, handling artists bureau bookings about 2.5 years back. He went on to MCA, Columbia Records, and then up the RCA ladder since joining Victor in 1950.
Sacks is equally at home with song pluggers and captains of
industry. One day he may lunch with musicians or talent at incustry. One day he may lunch with musicians or talent at the Tmif, and the next with General Sarnoff and Frak Folsom in the RCA private dining room. This was immortalized in song some years
back Manic's experience has ranged from work
Manics experience has ranged from working with struggling music publishers to setting top-budget TV spectaculars, and he's been at it from the days of the crooner to the present era, when in the davs to come. And one thing is for sure: With Manie Sack around, the TV business won't be dull.

## Guild Sets Series From Jack London

NEW YORK-Guild Films is |the latter series. Other Jack Lonreadving its programming move
for the season of $1956-57$ for the season of and distribution firm has secured the rights to the prods of Jack London, and will produce 39 half-hour films based on one of the writer's characters,
Captain Frief. The show will be shot for national sale as will "Here Comes Tobor," and other series already in preparation, but both may go into syndication if substantial interest is evinced
Also in preparation is an anof name writers such as F. Scott
Fitzgerald and Rupert Hughes, Fitzgerald and Rupert Hughes, and a vidtilm program to be shot
in England for Guild by Herbert Wilcox, noted Britist. film producer. Amna Neagle, Wilcox's wife, will probably be starred in

## CBS-Film in

## British Deal

NEIV YORK - CBS-TV Film produced series to its roster of shows available for national sale.
The new scries is "Dick Turpin, Highwayman," which is being produced by Harry Alan Towers. ABS Film's was reached between CBS Film's chief, Les Harris, and Associated Rediffusion, one of the British commercial programming Associated's properties in the U.S. A series of six hour-and-a-half dramatic films will be Associated's
don characters may also be developed into series.
"Here Comes Tobor" will be shot in Hollywood by Carl Dudley, co-producer. The Captain Frief series may be filmed in New York, with Hollywooc: an outside possibility. The anthology series will probably be shot here.

## WCBS Skeds 2 Rerun Strips

NEW YORK--WCBS-TV here as finally decided to strip the "My Little Margie" rerums 9-9:30 a.m., as was expected when it
bought the 126 films from Official Films several months ago. The "Amos ' n ' Andy" back to strip $9: 30-10$ a.m. The new hour film block will replace the live Ceorge Skinner show effective April 16. The station is selling four paricipations per half hour at the sold, $\$ 600$ per minute announce
"Amos ' $n$ ' Andy" has been running on WCBS-TV on Sundays, 2-2:30 p.m., sponsored by DufyMott as part of a large regional
deal. The station got the 79 "Amos ' n ' Andy" films for its morning strip from CBS-TV Film Sales.


THE FIRST TV SERIES TO COMBINE ALL THESE AUDIENCE-WINNING QUALITIES


## 4 MORE GUILD BEST-SELLERS

MOLLY ${ }_{\text {starring }}$
GERTRUDE BERG and the famous GOLDBERG FAMILY

The Goldbergs have moved to Haverville,
U.S.A. and Molly's having the time of her life ing the time of her life
making new friends. making new friends.
Everybody loves MOLIY, Everybody loves MOLLY,
and now, with a brandand now, with a brand-
new format, they'll love her more than ever!

## CONFIDENTIAL

 FILE

15 minutes with FRANKIE LAINE
the LIBERACE show
Telavision's most widaly acclaimed musical series for the third consecutive year. Still a fow choice in luck if one of them happens to ba in your market

# TvB Finds Local Auto Dealers Using Video Film Productively <br> - Continued from page 2 

have kept increasing their TV
expenditures. xpenditures.
Ziv-TV last week made a study of its auto dealer sponsors. Bud Rifkin, sales vice-president, stated One or more Ziv film shows is now being sponsored by auto deal ers or dealer group
The Ziv study
The Ziv study disclosed a close correlation between manufacturers share of sales and the amount of syndicated film sponsorship b their dealers. No less than 52 pe ent of Ziv's auto sponsors sell General Motors cars. GM, of course, sells approximately that proportio of the auto market.

"IMARRIED JOAN" co-starring JIM (Mr. Magoo) BACKUS

You can tell a girl
by the company she keeps.
and for the past two years Joan
kept one of the nation's biggest companies dixry with sales.
We've just pried her off the network to make I MARRIED JOAN available to regional and
local advertisers. No other syndicated film series goes to
work for you so unquetionably
pre-sold. When you attach your
product message to Joan Davis in I MARRIED JOAN, you hold the attention of all age groups,
all economic levels, all the time
98 HALF HOURS
The happiest, high-rated network show...now iv's smash hit syndicated series.

## Interstate

## TELEVISION CORPORATION

 NEW YORK CHICAGO HOLLYWOOD

Rifkin added that Ziv has been picking up GM business faster than that of any of the other makes Ziv's dollar volume of sales to auto dealers climbed 17 per cent in the past 12 months, while the spending of GM dealers has jumped more than 22 per cent, he said
A good part of this money wa taken out of other media, Rifkin declared, and for a simple reason Dealers at the local level can see daily the pulling power of effecwe TV sponsorship in competitio More More than half of Ziv's G. cluding such heaviweights, in cluding such heavyweights a Mohr Chevrolet in Dallas and Feld in Kansas City, both of whom sponsor "Man Called X." Dealers of Ford cars represent 30 per cent - Zivs (Chrysler accounted for 17 dealers (Chrysler accounted for 1 per cent of all auto sales last year represent
sponsors.

MCA and Official MCA-TV Film Syndication made a hefty presentation on auto dealer sponsorship last fall titled MCA listed some 80 anto dealer then sponsoring its shows. An MCA spokesinan estimated that since then MCA has sold 20 to 25 more auto dealers on the strength of this presentation. The MCA list, of course, included a number of Pontiac dealers (Pontiac's agency is McManus, John \& Adams of which Jones is president)

Official Films has been running
an ad in auto trade publications an ad in auto trade publications
listing its auto dealer sponsors (inlisting its auto dealer sponsors (in-
cluding Cadillac on "Star and the Story" in Albuquerque; Pontiac on "My Little Margie, in Columbus, Ga.; Buick in Fresno, Calif., and Chrysler in Detroit). In the pas couple of weeks Official has sold Dealers' Association in Pan Fran cicso and "Colonel March" to the Nash dealers in Detroit

Other Distribs
A check of a few other distribtors revealed innumerable other utc dealer sponsors including Pontiac in St. Louis on "Ellery Queen," Calif., on "Count of Monte Cristo alif. on Count of Monte Cristo, and Buick in B
The dealers sp
The dealers sponsoring half-hour yndicated series are mainly sellers of new ears. Their ad expenditures are on a co-op basis, with the man-
ufacturer paying about $\$ 15$ or $\$ 20$ per car sold.
Dealers in used cars also use TV
heavily. They do not get co-op money. Used car dealers in many markets have had extraordinar success sponso
eature film
Onie of th
One of the outstanding TV-auto success stories is that of Jim cago, which sponsors feature films cago, which sponsors feature films
Sunday night on WG.N-TV. Courtesy was Hudson franchised until about a month
switched to Ford

## 'Sheena, Queen of Jungle' Captures 5 of 8 Markets

NEW YORK - Ratings being time slot, Thursday, 6:30-7 p.m. pulled in by ABC Film's new syn dication property, "Sheena, Queen of the Jungle," has the TV film distribution firm jumping with glee Out of eight markets in which American Research Bureau rated the show in February, "Sheena" beat all its competition in five markets and pulled strong ratings in the other three, according to ABC Film.
In Atlanta, "Sheena" drew a ing of 7.7 pulled by the other two competing stations in the Thursday, 6:30-7 p.m. period. In Little Rock, Ark., the program garnered a 34.7 rating, doubling its previous month's 17.4 in the Saturday 9 a.m. time period.

The show is also first place in its

## Reprint of BB Ad <br> Plugs Station Win

CHICAGO - WBKB-TV, here has distributed a reprint of its ad in the March 24 issue of The Bill board to 500 time buyers. The ad calls attention to the station's re-
cent first place award in The Bill. board's 18th aunual Promotion Competition for its efforts on Competition for its efforts on
behalf of promoting local live behalf
shows.

## Saturday Beef

- Continucd from page 2 inherit the time period this fall Caesar's show next season will probably get a higher budget in if the shift is made. Caesar origi if the stant is made. Caesar origi-
nally started on NBC-TV Saturday nights with M.x Liebman's "Your Show of Shows" on which Coca.
in Los Angeles, where it pulled 12.4 rating on KABC. In San Diego, it outrated its closest competitor by 11 points in the Thursday, $6: 30-7$ p.m. period on KFMB.
It was also first in its time slot in Lubbock, Tex.


## TV Industry <br> - Continued from page

## magazines as an ad dium for such items

Jones stand was blasted by spokesmen for the networks and president of Television Burea of Advertising, challenged Jones qualifications to judge whether or not TV should be the prime med dium for durable goods advertisers. Jones' agency, he said, has use television for its durable goods clients only as a supplementary medium to print and therefore cannot rightly judge. TV's effe tiveness as a prime medium
A high CBS official strongly disagreed with Jones' thesis that TV's ability to deliver mass sudiences makes it less effective in selling automobiles. The marke for automobiles, the exec noted, today has become a mass market in which the majority of families are potential buyers. Far from being drawback, TV's ability to reach the mass
he said.
But perhaps more important, this official pointed out, is the fact that only with televisios can an automobile manufacturer or ann durable goods company, show its product in action, and have personality whom the public re spects and likes.

Cite Other Factors
Another important factor, he declared, is that no other medium can arouse dealer enthusfasm for the product as well as TV.

## STALLED

## SAG, AFTRA Tiff Hits Stalemate

HOLLYWOOD - The battle er jurisdiction of video tape has, or the time being, spparently ended in a stalemate between th creen Actors Guid and AFTRA The SAG, after failing to gain (Billhoard, March 24), last week sewed up the producing organizations.
By mutual agreement with the Asociation of Motion Picture Pro ucers and the Alliance of TV Film Producers, a new paragraph was added to the basic agreements between the Guild and producers. In effect, this gives SAG jurisdiction over tape as far as the AMPP and the Alliance are concerned.
The SAG imilarly has moved to solidify its position in regards to film commercials. The situation, therefore, has resolved itself to one in which AFTRA has an agreement with the nets, and SAG anothe with the producers.
One web exec said this wee

## Aerojet Preps <br> Defense Segs

HOLLIWOOD-Series of 26 dramatized documentaries on various Defense Department activities has been put into production by division of General Tire Company The half-hour TV films, being shot at Visual Drama Studios, will be syndicated by RKO Teleradio.

A large part of the shooting
being done on location at such being done on location at such
places as Edwards Air Force Base and the like. Narration will be used with the films, each of which will deal with a separate defense activity. Bill Taft, Aerojet exec, producing.

## Defends Medium

An NBC spokesman said that he most important factor is that TV be used properly. To do it job, the advertiser must make sur he has a good time slot, a goo program to put into it, and commercials that will do a good job of selling. If these elements are miss ing, it's not the fault of the TV but the advertiser, he said.
Some quarters in the TV indus try questioned whether or not ones opinion about TV might not be prejudiced by a feeling of "sour g:apes." MacManus, John \& Adams, they pointed out, has done far from well in seiecting television properties for Pontiac, Such shows is Dave Carroway's nighttime show, Red Buttons, and "Play wrights " 56 " all did poorly in the rating race, they pointed out, and his mav have convinced !ones that
it was the medium rather than the it was the medium rathe
hows that were at fault.
that, when tape does arrive. he be lieves actual jurisdiction between the two unions will remain much a it is today, with AFTRA controlling network studio production and SAG all film-taping done else where.
SEG Sour on
'Runaways'
HOLLYWOOD - - So-called runaway" film production has become a key issue in negotiations or a new contract between TV film producers and the Sctéen Extras Guild. The SEG this week filed 60-day contract termination notice required by the Taft-Hartley law because, according to Guild execs, talks have become deadlocked.
The SEG objects to filming out side the Los Angeles or San Francisco zones because producers are there sometimes able to hire nonregistered extras at below scal One producing organization, Gan naway-Ver Halen, has been black listed by the Guild for making a feature pic, "Daniel Boone," in Mexico
Other points of issue are wage rates, health and welfare benefits, contract will expire May 31.
WABC Shops for Film Reruns for Noon-Night Segs
NEW YORK-WABC-TV her is shopping for more rerun feature films to schedule on its "Afternoon Show", and then on fts "Nigh pictures from RKO Teleradio Moulin" ${ }^{*}$ RKO Teleradio WOR-TV's "Million Dollar played The buy includes "Belle of "ukon," "Along Came Jones," Woman in the Window," "Casa Wrown and It's a Pleasure. WABCs two shows are stil) playing pictures from Teleradio's which it takes thru its 26 th group this market But it is 26 th run in his market. But it is coming to he end of that stockpile. Its rat pretty good.


## WGR-TV

 Buffalo'sFAVORITE station!


## macs Aprat! Navi him sais to mich

## Plaphouse

FEATURING THESE... AND OTHER TOP STARS:
The Billboard Scoreboard manuary 25.1996
The Pulse Audience Composition Studies

- Syndicated Film Drama Shows
 2ACHAY SCOTI CESAR ROMERO
angela lansbury mona treman Pace newrey JQANNE DRU PAT OBRIEN GALE STORM COOVS dOUBDAN TERESA WRIGMT
FRALK LOVEDOY WENDELL COREY DANE CLARK IINDA DARNELL

FAITH DOMERGUE
Scan all ratings . . . Screen this show:
For details $\qquad$ call

## SOREENHCEMS hnc.

TELEVISION SUBSIDIARY OF COLUMBIA PICTURES CORP.

233 WEST 49TH STREET, NEW YORKMQ, N. Y, CIRCLE 5-5044

## Commercial Cues

IT'S SO-O-O-O EXPENSIVE
Despite film suppliers' and others' efforts to reduce costs of color film, a color commercial is costing about 10 times what it cost in black and white, said Ralph Kich, of . \& w. Film Service. Why? Because of the many processes needed to produce a color negative, problems in accurate co-ordination of the triple shooting with the three spectrums-blue, red and green. Likewise, Ted Gaski, of Consolidated Film Industries, speaking at the same National Television Film Council forum, detailed the many processes necessary to produce what the sponsor wants-$35-\mathrm{mm}$. prints, $16-\mathrm{mm}$. prints, color inter negatives, black was that there absolutely cannot be any rush jobs done, was that there absolutely cannot be any rush jobs done, as some agencies have been accustomed to with black and white in the past. In line with this, Robert Jenness, of Sarra, Inc., stressed a greater necessity than ever fro a
good commercial story, good direction and photography good commercial story, good direction
and leave the complicated gimmicks out.
ID's
Storyboard, Inc., has added the First National Bank of Portland (Ore.), the Pacific Finance Company and the Commonwealth Bank of Detroit to its list of bank clients. ing Clampetoon Commercials, Inc., as his entry into the ing Clampetoon Commercials, Inc., as his entry into the fied. ... Andre $H$. Carbe has resigned from his production prises to free lance.

## - TV Commercials in Production

## A Guide to TV Spot \& Program Plans

Of Competing Sponsors by Industries
This weekiy chart lists commercials produced during the last full

 Spectal Effects: J -
NA-Not avalibile.


## ADVISORY BOARD SURVEY

## Stations Do Not Plan To Hike Movie Time

Consisting of one key ex-
ectutive from each yeading
vonor, advertising agency. TV braderaster,
end film company.

The majority of TV stations do not expect to Increase the amount of time in which they propictures from Warner Bros., RKO, Columbia and other major companies. Ad agencies, on the other hand, expect to find more movie availabilities on station schedules.

This seeming contradiction reflects the contrasting perspective of the stations and agencies that responded to this survey of the TV Editorial Advisory Board.

The stations, aware of their commitments to their networks and syndicated film sponsors, are at pains to see where they can add still further feature films to their schedules.

Most stations are now carrying about as many features as they can handle," explains one periods set aside for features which we believe are adequate," replied another station.

It is, howver, a bare majority of the stations that anticipates no change in the quantity of their movie programming. These, of course, are not unhappy about the rash of new pictures. Most of them intend to use them to improve their established movia programs.

A total of 66 stations responded to this survey. That's 15 per cent of all U. S. stations. Those that do not plan any change in their movie time comprise 50 per cent of the respondents. Antheir use of feature films.

Better Pictures a Key
One key reason given for expecting an increase is that the better pictures coming into TV may induce more advertisers to buy full sponsorship of movies instead of buying them on the usual participating basis.

One station known as a big user of syndicated series predicted an increase in time devoted to movies because the influx of feature films "will further tend to decrease the availability of firstrun syndicated product.

Whereas the station vote showed a slight majority expecting no change in the amount of

## ADVERTISERS AND AGENCIES SAY...

SCOTT HENDERSON, president, SCOTT HENDERSON ADVERTISING, Tucson, Ariz.: "The new influx will give more sponsors a crack at this form of advertising. There will be more from which to choose. logically take over 'Class A' time-so called network lime."

WILLIAM B. TEMPLETON, vice-president,
Dollar Movie' has proved the success of this
type of programming. New features will only
type of programming. New feature,
make it more appealing to stations."
BOB EDRINGTON, TV director, HENRY QUEDNAU ADVERTISING, Tampa: "'Feature film availabilities (top films) have been scarce on affiliated stations. Now with the new General Teleradio, National Telefilm Associates and Screen Gems packages available, both the national and local advertiser will be more inclined to move toward feature film programming. Any weak spot in a program schedule with heavy network competition can be strengthened with
improved programming promised by these feature packages. UHF stations which do not sign on until aftemoon can increase their daytime strength with good feature films.
J. T. FARQUHAR, FARQUHAR \& COM PANY, Utica. N. Y.: "We feel that stations will ntilize such films to provide vehicles for par-
ticipation spots-probably live in many in ticipation spots-probably live in many in-
stances-much as networks are developing stances-much as networks are developing spectaculars to offer spots to the limited budg et advertiser. It seems to us that this type of the weaker daytime spots."

## STATIONS SAY.

I. MICHAEL BAISCH, general manager. WREX-TV, Rockford, Ill.: "Better quality films will find their competitive position in present mediocre time peri10 th and 15 th runs of older films. This type of programming can be moved up from very late night time spots to earlier night and evening time slots.
Caution to film buyers-quality features will draw
movie programming, the ad agencies by a ratio of three to one do expect an increase in the time given to movies. Of the 56 ad agencies that responded, 63 per cent anticiapte an increase, 22 per cent anticipate no change and 14 per cent anticipate a decrease.

Asserted one major agency executive, "Better films will replace inferior local programming." Said a small town agency, "More film material will lead to more sponsor encouragement to increase time."

The agencies obviously are not so concerned with the stations' scheduling problems. If feature with the stations scheduling problems. If feature
films will produce better ratings or better cost films will produce better ratings or b
per thousand, they want more of them.

The Advisory Board was also asked: "If in your opinion stations will increase, the time devoted to feature films, in what manner and in what areas of their schedules can they further what areas of their schedules can
exploit this type of programming?"

There were far more answers to the "where?" than to the "how?" And the chief answer was than to the "how?" And the chief answer was

A total of 70 respondents recommended running movies in daytime. Among these, 17 sug gested late afternoon specifically, 12 suggested

HOW THEY VOTED
What effect wilh the new influx of feature films have on
the quanticy of feature programming time on stationa?

morning. Against this vote, 18 members recommended increased use of movies in the late evening.
Among ad agencies in particular, 11 mentioned daytime in general, another seven menthe morning and three said late evening.
audiences but beware of the dog! There is still an overabundance of poor properties in most film pack-

CHARLES T. LYNCH, program director, WKZO-TV, Kalamazoo, Mich.: "I belive most stations are programming the number of feature film shows now that will do the best job quality rather than the quantity of these films. quality rather than the quantity of these films. altho we are not planning any currently-it will probably be in daytime programming. On net affiliates, 6 to 11 is obviously out, and later than that is saturated. That just leaves daytime."
ROY E. MORGAN, executive vice-president, WILKTV, Wilkes-Barre, Pa.: "Network station commitments are pretty well determined by the network, as see th. Independent stations have already been see no change in the quantity of feature programsee no change in the quantity of feature program-
ming time. I doubt if they will increase, but if they do, it obviously would have to be daytime and week-

DISTRIBUTORS SAY
RALPH M. COHN, vice-president and general manager, SCREEN GEMIS, New York: "As better features become available, they will get
higher ratings, thus increasing their value as higher ratings, thus increasing their value as er exploit this type of programming by repeating the telecast of a feature several times in one week, when word of mouth that spreads is good."
AL LEVINE, SPORTSVISION, INC., Chicago: "More salable product will, bring added revenue to stations if the network 'grab' of time doesn't continue.
For example, NBC and CBS may decide to copy the For example, NBC and CBS may decide to copy the ABC pattern of feature programming. Based on the
success of Official Films' My Little Margie' and 'Stu Erwin, I look to a cycle of morning movies, matinees (other than ABC stations, of coursc) evening and late. shows. There's ne such thing as overdoing any seg,
nent of programming as long as it proves profitable,"

In the next TV Editorial Advisory Board study:
FEATURE FILM PRICES: GOING UP OR DOWN?

## The Billboard Scoreboard

ARB Audience Composition Studies


| FEBRUARY RATINGS | AMONG WOMEN Rank $\quad$ Show, Sponsor \& Web Per Set |
| :---: | :---: |
|  | 1. Two for the Money |
| Revion (CBS) ....................57.0 | Lorillard, Schaeffer |
| You Bed Your Life <br> DeSoto-Plymouth (NBC) $\qquad$ 46.8 | 2. Big Surprise <br> Purex, Speidel (NBC) $\qquad$ |
| 3. I've Got a Secret <br> R. J. Reynolds (CBS) $\qquad$ | 3. What's My Line? <br> Montenier, Reminuton-Rand (CBS).. 1.26 |
| 4. Bis Sarprine <br> Purex, Speidel (NBC) ................ 39.0 | 4. You Bet Your Life <br> DeSoto-Plymouth (NBC) |
| 5. What's My Line? <br> Montenier, Remington-Rand (CBS)., 33.5 | 5. Chance of a Lifetime <br> Emerson, Lentheric (ABC) ........ 1.20 |
| People Are Funny <br> Toni, Paper Mate (NBC) ...........29.1 | 6. People Are Funny <br> Toni, Paper Mate (NBC) ......... 1.19 |
| Do You Trust Your WHe? Frigidaire (CBS) | 6. Break the Bank <br> Dodge (ABC) ........................... 1.19 |
| it or Consequences | 8. $\mathbf{\$ 6 4 , 0 0 0}$ Question Revlon (CBS) |
| or the Money | 8. Masquerade Party <br> Knomark, Pharmaceuticals (ABC)..1.18 |
| 10. Name That Tune Whitchall (CBS) .. | 10. Do You Trust Your Wife? Frigidaire (CBS) |
| AMONG MEN | 10. Truth or Consequences P. Lorillard (NBC) ... |
|  | AMONG CHILDREN |
| Renk <br> Show, Sponsor \& Web Per Set the Bank | Rank Show, Sponsor \& Web $\begin{gathered}\text { Children } \\ \text { Per Set }\end{gathered}$ |
| Dodge (ABC) . ..................1.10 | 1. Beat the Clock |
| Chance of a Life | Sylvania (CBS) |
| Emerwor, tentheric (ABC) | 2. Dollar a Second |
| Big Sururise | Mogen-David (ABC) .............. 86 |
| Purex, Special (NBC) .................01 | 3. People Are Funny <br> Toni, Paper Mate (NBC) .......... 70 |
| Montenier, Remington-Rand (CBS).. 99 |  |
| Two for the Money | Whitehall (CBS) .................. . 67 |
| People Are Funny | 5. Truth or Conseque |
| ni. Paper Mate (NBC) .......... 97 | 6. Lorillard |
| DeSoto-Plymouth (NBC) $\qquad$ .93 | 6. Purex. Speidel |
| \$64,000 Question, | 7. Two for the Mone |
|  | P. Lorillard, Schaefi |
| Frigidaire (CBS) ................ . 91 | Dodge (ABC) |
|  | 9. Masquerade Party |
|  | 10. You Bet Your Life |
|  |  |

## Web Winners

THE BIG SURPRISE-NBC-TV Rallying after a slow mid-season start, this show is now pulling in
very respectable, ratings, which, very respectable, ratings, which,
with its relatively low cost, is with its relatively low cost, is
undoudtedly offering an excellent cost-per-thousand buy. Its February American Research Bureau rating of 39.0 gained for "Big Surprise" the honor of being the fourth highest rated network quiz and panel show. By drawing 1.01 male viewers per set, the program copped the third spot in its category for popularity among men. Among women it pulled 1.27 women viewers per set, topped in its category only by "Two For the Money.,

## Films to Watch

BADGE 714-NBC Television Films
"Badge" was the second best syndicated mystery according to Pulse's January weighted average. NBC Film made a check American Research Birreau and found old reliable "Badge" tops in its slot in every one of them. And it proved a rough competitor for a number of network shows. It topped "Studio One" in Albuquerque and Des in Fresno Calif. It edged out "Fireside Theater" in Grand Rapids. Mich. "Badge" outpulled "Codfrey's Friends" in Oklahoma City. It murdered "I've Got a Secret" in Phoenix, Arix.

## - ARB Top Shows Among Kids

How Network Shows Rated
Among Children in February
This weekly audience composition analysis shows the relative popularity of network series regardisess of program type, by number of
viewers attracted according to sex or age. On consecutive weeks, this viewers attracted arcording to sex or age. On consecutive weeks, this
chart shows popularity among men, women and children. For additional information on audience size or coverage, please consult ARB, National Press Building, Washington 4


## The Billboard Scoreboard

The Pulse Audience Composition Studies

## - Syndicated Film Mysteries



- Pulse Top Pix Among Children


## How Non-Net Films Rated Among Children in January

This weekly audience composition analysis shows the relative popularity of non-network film series by number of viewers attracted accord-
ing to sex or age. Oa consecutive weeks, this chart shows popularity ing to sex or age. On consecutive weeks, this chart shows popularity
among men, women, teen-agers and children. For additional information on audience si/e or coverage, please consult The Pulse, Inc., 15 West
46 th Stret, N.Y.C.


| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Rank } \\ & \text { Order } \end{aligned}$ | Tilie and Distributor of Series | $\begin{gathered} \text { Kids } \\ \text { Per } 100 \\ \text { Homes } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Avg. } \\ \text { Jym. } \\ \text { Rutiong } \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Little Rascals (Interstate) | 105 | 15.4 |
|  | . Abbott \& Costello (MCA) | 99 | 6.6 |
|  | . Annie Oakley (CBS) | 98 | 15.0 |
|  | . Buffalo Bill Jr. (CBS) | 97 | 10.7 |
|  | . Ramar of the Jungle (TPA) | 96 | 9.0 |
|  | Range Rider (CBS) | 96 | 9.3 |
|  | Superman (Flamingo) | 96 | 16.0 |
|  | Captain Zero (Atlas TV) | 94 | 11.5 |
|  | . Long John Silver (CBS) | 94 | 8.5 |
|  | . Cisco Kid (7iv) | 92 | 13.9 |
|  | Hopalong Cassidy (NBC) | 89 | 9.3 |
|  | The Ruggles (Corradine) | 89 | 3.2 |
|  | Steve Donovan, Western Marshal | 89 | 11.6 |
|  | Wild Bill Hickok (Flamingo) | 89 | 13.9 |
|  | Cowboy G-Men (Flamingo) | 87 | 7.9 |
|  | . Gene Autry (CBS) | 8.5 | 6.8 |
|  | Jungle Jim (Screen Gems) | 79 | 9.5 |
|  | Judge Roy Bean (Screencraft) | 74 | 9.5 |
|  | Soldiers of Fortune (MCA) | 65 | 10.9 |
|  | Badge 714 (NBC) | 64 | 14.5 |
|  | Death Valley Days (Pacific Borax) | 47 | 10.1 |
|  | . Mobil Theater (Socony-Mobil) | 47 | 6.7 |
|  | . Captured (NBC) | $4 t$ | 6.9 |
|  | . ITighway Patrol (Ziv) | 41 | 13.5 |
|  | .His Honor, Homer Bell (NBC) | 40 | 4.9 |

25. . . . His Honor, Homer Bell (NBC) . . . . . . . . . . . . . 40 4 40 . 4.9

Note: All material published in The Billboard's TV Program and Time-Buying Guide is protected by copyright. Reproduction of any portion of this material for advertising, promotion or other purposes is possible only upon written consent from The Billboard, 1564 Broadway, New York, and also from any rating service whose research provides the basis for such material.

The Billboard Scoreboard
THE INDUSTRY'S MOST COMPLETE RATING INDEX POINTING UP OUTSTANDING TV SHOWS AND SPOT ADJACENCIES IN EVERY LOCAL MARKET

| This chart supplies ratings for the top 15 once-weekiy shows and for the top 10 multi-weckly shows in each local market studied, regndeless of whether these programs are network or lecal. live or fiim. It also provides ratings for the top 30 film series aired locally in each market, fin rank order accordine to ratings. <br> All films listed are syndicated $(\dagger)$, indicating nationally spot-book the symbol " $u$ " denotes UHF. The otiginates in another city, but has Complete ratings are published |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| BALTIMORE (3 Stations) . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 40 |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| THE TOP is Once-weekiy shows (+ Indicates Non-Network) |  |  |  |  |
|  | 1 Love 1 | 9. Red Skelto | R, Tues. |  |
| 2. 564,000 Ouestion, WMAR, Tues........... 44.2 16. December Bride, WMAR, Mon. |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Climex, WMAR, Therm, .................37.2 13. Burns and |  |  |  |  |
|  | Perry Como, WBAL, Sal. . . . . . . . . . . . . 36 | 14. Four Star Pla | gonse, WMar, Thurs |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| THE TOP 10 MLLTI-WEEKLY SHOWS (* Indicates Non-Network) |  |  |  |  |
| 1. Mickey Mouse Club, wAAM, M.-F........ 23.8 6. Love of Life, wMAk, |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| 4. ©Pauls Pappets, whal. T. a Th..........15.5 ${ }^{\text {a }}$, Arthar Godirey, WMAR, M.- |  |  |  |  |
|  | Searel for Tomorrow, WMAR, M.F. .......15.4 | 10, Strike It | MAR |  |
| THE TOP 30 Localiy originated film series |  |  |  |  |
|  | ( Tito (Dhetributor) Station, Day-Time Rat | Rank Tite (D) | stor) Station, Day-Time |  |
| 1. Whd Bill Hickok (Flamingo), WBAL, F.-7:00 23.2 ${ }^{\text {a }}$ 18. Capt. 2-Ro (Aldas), WAAM, Su.6:30.......11.9 |  |  |  |  |
|  | Annie Oakley (CBS), WBAI, S. $5: 30 \ldots \ldots .23 .2$ | 18. Man Bethind | Badge (MCA), WBAL, |  |
| 3. Cisco Kid (Zix), WBAL, T.-7:00.......... 18.2 M.-10:30 ................................11.9 |  |  |  |  |
|  | 1 Led Three Lives (Ziv), WBAL, W.-10:30...17.5 | 20. Ramar of the | Ungle (TPA), WBAL, 8.6 | 30..11.2 |
| 3. Little Rakcale (Interstate), WBAL. S. $-3: 00 \ldots 17.3$ 21. Little Rascals (Interstate), WBAL, |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| 6. Hosers of Forune (NBC), WBAL S-400..17.2 |  | 22. Stuctio 57 (M |  |  |
| 1. Litule Rascile (interstate), WBAI., M.F., |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| 13. Waterfront (MCA), WMAR, Th.-10:30......14.9 27. Science Fiction Theater (Ziv), WBAL. |  |  |  |  |
| 14. WDeath Valley Days (Pacific Borax), WAAM S.7.M0 |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| 15. Superman (Flamingo), WBAL, W.-7:00.....12.2 ${ }^{\text {29, }}$. Gene Autry |  |  |  |  |
| Hopalong Cassidy (NBC), wBA1. |  |  |  |  |
| 15. Amos ' $n$ ' Abdy (CBS), WBAL, Su. $-7,00 \ldots 12.2$ |  |  |  |  |

## BOSTON (5 Stations)

875,300 TV Homes

$y$ shows a $^{-}$Indicutes Non-Networl

 Clab. WNAC, M. F......23.2 $\quad$ H. *Nemb, Weafter (7) Notwork)

 the top 30 LOCALYY originated fim series

 Nana Belind to Badee (MCA), WNAC,
$\mathbf{S u}-10.30$.......... 8. Mi. District Altorney (zi), WNAC.T.10:3



 14. WNACR of the Jone le (IPA), WNAC,
 18
20
21
21
22
23
23
24
25
26
26
28
28
20
30

## KANSAS CITY, MO. (3 Stations)

THE TOP 15 OVCE-WEEKIY shows © Indicates Non-- Mémork

## 





## the top 10 melti-weekiy shows (e Indicates Non-Netroork)


*. Nens. sports (10 p.m.) KMBC, M.F.


> the top h localiy originated film series

| Studio | 16. Hopationg Cassidy (NBC), wDAF, Su. |
| :---: | :---: |
| WDAF. | 17. cis |
| Wr | 11. Foreign inirgue (omian), k M |
|  | 17. Highway Patrol (Ziv), KMBC Th. $8: 30$ |
| nie |  |
| Confic | 22. Paspport to Danget (ABC), WDAE, |
| San F |  |
| reve Donovan, Western Masthad (NBC | 22. Man Bethind the Badge (MCA), KCMO. |
| 7. I Led Three Livee ZZZiv) WDAF, F-7.70 19.4 | 24. |
| Man Called X (Zii), WDAF, F.8:(9) .....19.2 | $24 .$ |
| Litte R |  |
| 1. Dr. Hudsorn' Sectet Journai (MCA), | 26. Dusfy's Tavern (UM\&M), WDAF, |
| K | 26. Douglass Fairbanks Jr. Presents (ABC), |
| Sky king | 28, WDAF, The: |
| Celebrity Playhouse (Screen Gemis), XCMO. |  |
|  | \% Am the Lav (MCA), KMac, me.j: |
|  | ${ }^{\text {death }}$ |

## 3. Mr. District Attorney (Ziv), kcioo,

Annie Oalte eCBS, KCMO. S-6.
3. Confidential File (Guild), KMBC, F.9:00...20.2
7. Seve Donowan, Western Masthad (NBC).
KMBC, $F-600$.........
7. I Led Three Lives ZZivi, WDAF, F
9. Man Called X (Ziv), WDAF, F.8:(0),
10. Littre Rascals (Inerstate), KMBC, M.
11. Dr. Hudson's Sectet Journai (MCA),

WDAF, S.-10:00
13. Celebrity Playhouse (Screen Fems), KCM



| CINCINNATI (3 Stations) . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 296,000 TV Homes |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| THE TOP 15 ONCE-WEEKLY | Hows (* Indicates Non-Network) |
| 56 | 9. Caesar's Hour, WLW.T, M...................28.7 |
| Dianesland, WCPPO. W, ...................38.9 | 10. Godfrey's Talent Scouts, |
| 1 Love Lucy, | 10. Lux Video Theater, WL |
| Ed Sullivan, wKrc | 12. *Highmay Patrol, WL. |
| Groucto Marx, WL | 12. Tre Got a Seeret. WK |
| Drasnet, wew- | 14. Burns and Alle |
| Perry Como | 15. Person to Pe |
| Deem |  |
| THE TOP to mUlTI-WEEKLY SHOWS (*) Indicates Non-Netmork) |  |
| M |  |
| *Fift-Fifty Club, Misc., WLF-T,...........15.8 |  |
| City Final, wiw-T, M.-F..............14.9 | ntomime Hit Parade, WCPO, M.F..... 10.8 |
| *News, Weather (11 p.m.), WkRC, M.F......11.5 | Disah Shore, WLw-T, T. \& Th........... 10.7 |
| ews Caravan, WLw-T, M.-F............11.1 | 9. *Patti Page, WCPO, W. \& F.. ...... ..... 10.7 |
| e top 30 localit originated film series |  |
| Eank | Ra |
| Highway Patrol (Ziv), WLW-T, Th.9:00....27.4 | 16. Ramar of the Jungle (TPA) |
| I Led Three Lives (Ziv), WLW-T, F.9:30..22.9 17. Wild Bill Hickok |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| Amos ' n ' Andy (CBS), WCPO, T.9:30, ... 20.7 | 19. Studio |
|  |  |
| WKRC, T.-10:30 | 21. Cha |
|  |  |
| M.-10:30 ................................ 19.4 | 22. +Patti Page (Oldsmobile), WCPO |
| 8. Badye 714 (NBC), WLW-T. T.-10:30.......18.7 ${ }^{\text {a }}$ 23. Buffalo nill |  |
| Annie Oakley (CBS), WLW-T, I-6:00....13.2 | S.-11:30 a.m |
|  |  |
| 11. Hopatong Cassidy (NBC). WKRC, S.s:30..12.5 25, Superman (Flamingo), WI.W.T, M.-6:00.... 9.9 |  |
|  |  |
| WKRC, W.7:00 ......................12.4 27. His Honor, Homer Be |  |
|  |  |
|  | 27. Victory at Sea (NBC), WKRC. T.7:00..... 9.2 |
| 14. Steve Donovan, Western Marshal (NBC), | 29. Texas Rasslin (Sterling), wCPO, M.-7:00...9.0 |
| 19. Hopslong Cassidy (NBC), WKRC, Su., 11.8 |  |
|  |  |

HOUSTON-GALVESTON (3 Stations)
 $.302,300$ TV Homes THE TOP 18 ONCE-WEEKLY shows ( ${ }^{*}$ Indemes Non-Nefmork)

| 1. 364,000 Ouestios, KGLL, T. ............37.4 | Big Surprise, |
| :---: | :---: |
| 2. Vour Hit Parade, KPRC, 8. ............36.6 | 10. Dragnet, KPP |
| 3. George Gohel, MPRC, 8. ..................38.3 | 11. *Waterfront, |
| 4. Grourho Marx, XPRC, Th. ................34,4 | 12. Firende Theater |
| 5. Lax Video Theater, KPRC, Tr. .........33.8 | 13. Father Knows Bent, KPRC, w. .............29.6 |
| 6. Thin is Your Lfe, KPRC, W. ............33.6 | 14. Perry Como, KPRC, |
| 7. R. Montgomery, KPRC, M. . . . . . . . . . . 31.7 | 13. 1 Love Lbey, KGU |
| 2. *Curly Fox-Ruby, KPRC, F. ............31.s | 15. Lhe of Rlley, KPI |

THE TOP 15 ONCE-WEEELY BHOWs (* Indicates Non-Network)


1. MIekey Mouse Club, KThK, M.
2. Dlant Shore, KPRC, T., Th.
3. Nent Caravin, KPRC, M.-F,

4. *News, Weather ( $6: 15$ p.w.), सPMC, M.....
5. *Nens, sports ( $\mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$ ), KPRC, M.F.
6. ${ }^{*}$ Newh, Weather ( $10: 30$ p.wn.), KPRC,
the top 30 locally originated film series
7. Waterfront (MCA). KPRC, W. $8: 30$, $\ldots, 308$
8. Cisco Kid (Ziv), KPRC, Th. -7:30............27.3 ${ }^{37}$
9. Highway Patrol (ZZive, KPRC, Su...9;30

10. Led Three Lives (Ziv), KPRC, T..9:30....
11. Great Gildersleve (NBC), KPRC, W:-8:00..
12. City Delective (MCA), KPRC, S.-10:00 7. City Detective (MCA), KPRC, \$.-10:00......23,
13. Judse Roy Bean (Screencraf), KPRC 2. $\mathrm{Su}, 5: 50$
 1. Burfalo Bill Jr. (CBS), S-11:30 $=\mathrm{m}$.
14. Count of Mone Cristo (TPA), KPRC,
Su. $2: 50$ 13. + Andy's Gang (Brown) KPRC. S.-10.00...... 19.9
 16. Celecrity
W. $-10: 00$
15. Boston Blackie (Ziv), KGUI., F.-6:30....
16. Douglas Fairanks Jt. Presents (ABC),
KGUL, T.-10:00 .........
17. My Liule Margio (Official), KGUL, M...... 17.
F.-6:00 ...........................16.
18. Confidential File (Guild), KGUL, Th.-10:00.16.
19. Studio 57 (MCA), K PRC, S.-10:30........16.1
20. Studio 57 (MCA), KPRC, S. $10: 30, \ldots, 10,00.16 .1$
21. Heart of the City (MCA). KPRC, M.-10:00.. 15.9
22. Eddie Cin
23. Heart of the City (MCA), KPRC, M.-10:00..15.9
24. Edie Cantor (Zis), KPRC, Th. $10: 00 \ldots 1.3$
25. The Fatcon (NBC), KGUL, S.-6:00........15.2
26. Science Fiction Theater (Ziv), KGUL.....................................
W.-10:00 ...........
27. Confidential Fite (Guild), KGUL, M--10:60..15-
28. Seories of the Century (Hollywood), KTRK,
T. $8: 30$
29. Wild Bill Hickok (Flamingo), KPRC
$\mathrm{M}-5: 30$....................................... 29. Curtain Call (MCA), KTRK, Su.-5.00, ........11. 11.4 29. Curtain Call (MCA), KTRK, Su.-5.00 ......11.4
30. Heart of the City (MCA), KPRC, Su -10.30..11.1

SEATTLE-TACOMA (4 Stations) 300,100 TV Homes THE TOP 15 ONCE-WEEKLY sHOWS © Indicates Non-Networl

| 1. S64.000 Ouention, KTNT, T. ............... 42.9 | Perry Como, |
| :---: | :---: |
| 2. Disneyland, KING. W. ....................37.2 | 10. Wyatt Eary, |
| 3. Groucho Marx, комо, Th. ..............32.38 | 11. This is Your Life, комо. W, ............ 26.9 |
| 4. Draknet, комо. Th. .................... 32.0 | 12. Warner Mros. Presents. KIV |
| 8. Ed.Sullivan Show, KTNT, Su. ..............31.6 | 13. Do You Trust Your wife? KTNT, T. ...... 26.6 |
| 6. *Life of Riley, King, Tb. ................ 30.7 | 14. What's My Line? KTNT, sut. ...............26.0 |
| 7. I Love I.ueg, KTNT, M. ................... 29.9 | 15. Lone Ranger, KING, $\mathbf{T}$ |
| 8. Boxilug, kING, w. .......................28. |  |

8. Boxing, KNG, w. THE TOP 10 MULTI-WEEKLY SHOWs © ${ }^{*}$ Indicates Non-Nethork)


THE TOP 30 LOCALLY ORIGINATED FILM BERIES




 | KING, Su,-9:00, .........................22.3 | 11. I Led Three Lives (Ziv). KTNT, M.-10:00 |
| :--- | :--- |
| 1. Annie Oukley (CBS), XINO, FE.6:00.....22.3 | 12. Highway Patrol (Ziv), KOMO, Th. $7: 00$ | 8. Mrie District Atlorney (Ziv), KING,


12. Highway Patrol (Ziv), KOMO, Th. $7: 00$
13. Judge Roy Bean (Screencraft), KING.


## Govt. Interest in AFM Squabble Rises

## Read Reports Fed. Musician Property Rights Study of Disk Reuse to 802

HOLLYWOOD--Federal gov-
rument interest in the blazing anti-
in the situation. Petrillo batle bcing waged by a Read explicitly declared that he meightitened hast week with the dis- of a separate performance rights closure by Vice-President Cecil society for musicians, but believes Read that the Copyright Office was that provision for such collection studxing the opinion that musi- should be made within the frame-
cians' property or performance
work of the American Federation rights were involved in the reuse
of recordings."
A. J. Goldman, chief legal adviser to the copyright office, has conyrights is particularly interested in the current dispute as it affects respondence between Read and Washington has resulted in an open invitation for Read to appear

## NEWS REVIEW

'Rock' Seen
Surefire With

## Teen Brigade

HOLLYWOOD-As an off-beat Wlack and white musical, "Rock
Around the Clock" is certain to Around the Clock" is certain to
meet with better than average reecption by the teen-age set and the legion of fans who worship at the shrine of rock and roll. Tho it may Award nomination next December it cutertainment value alone will Alexander Inks Two New Bands NEW YORK-WVillard Alexan-
der. veteran protagonist of the dance bands, solidified his new arrangement with Benny Goodman last week and also inked two new
hands, those of Ralph Fay and Buddy Williams.
reported heie Coodman tour, nitely in the works, and Goodman has given his okay to the inclusion with the college appearances. weeknder, also is bookng som week end dates for Skitch Henderson in the East, now that the Steve dem:and.
Altho it could not be confirmed at press time, tradesters were
ruling out the possibility of a deal between Alexander and Tommy Dorsey. Dorsey has maintained his own
some years.

## GTJ, NOJS in Record Pact

## HOLLIWOOD - Good Time Jazz and the New Orleans Jazz

 Society have signed an agreementunder which the NOJS is to record their concerts, festivals. programs, as well as a number of the Crescent City bands, wise the indie diskery to release these pazkages on a roy-
alty basis. the agreement includes music by Santo Pecora and the Tailgaters, the Eddie Pearson Creole Stompers, to be released as a 12 -inch LP.
 changes in the copyright law, and indicated that he will again make such a request at the convention The introduction of such legislation would support existing bills seeking to Senate and the House of the copyright law which exempt juke boxe, as "performance for profit." Tho unquestionably in the
distant future. passage of legista-
tion tion suggested by Read would grant musicians royalty payment
from the radio, television and juke box industries.
47 at its weekly mecting of Local weekly mecting here on
(Continued on page 1:30)
Baer to Coast With Attorney For SPA Meet

dent of the Association Songwriters Protective Shulman are on the West Coast for the annual Western SPA membership meeting in Los Angeles

Thursday (5). Baer saic that he and Shulman will be prepared to answer any and all questions from the member
projects.
One likelv topic for discussion is the pending NLRB hearings on the Coast involving SPA and Composer
Guild of America clains for representation of writers working under contract to motion picture produc-
ers, Still another matter likely to ers, Still another matter likely to tion by a special SPA writers' con-
mittee into the parola situation

## By IS IIOROWITZ

$\qquad$ Goody, currently estimated to rach about 4 per cent of the industry expansion program aimed at biting expansion program aimed at bill larger chunk of the total
off record business.
Dealers here and $m$ other cities who have felt the weight of
Goody competition via widespread Goody competition va widespread advertising and mail-order cam- mave expect more the sy June, By June, Goody expeets to enter the singles fied, these platters, too
to be offered thru mail order. The giant merchant also is mulling a number of proposals that may
see the establishment of Cood branches in a number of commun ties around the country.
Goody reported that le has been approached by Howard Jolinson ments in the restaurant chain's out lets. These would bear the Coody

## ONLY THE BEGINNING, FOLKS

## Goody's New 'Annex No. 1' Signposts Expansion Bid

Remington Ups RCA Coupon Test Pkg. Prices

Come April

Gabor Announces<br>New M'kt'g Pattern, Discounts, Etc.

NEW YORK - Don Gabor Remington Records chief and one of the pioncers in the low-priced
disk field, enters the standard price field April 15. Some 125 packages of the Remington line, considered by Gabor to be the cream of the crop known as The $\$ 3.98$. Heretofore, the price has been $\$ 1.98$.
In addition to the 125, Gabor has an additional 50 unreleased
disks which will be added to the line.
Coincident with the price rise, ing pattern for a new marke sell thru the regular distributor (Continued on page 21
Haymes in New
Cap Release
HOLLYWOOD - - Capitol Records once again leaned heavily on toreign of repertoire in releasing a
t of which come from its affiliation Tries, Ltd.
April release highlights the first Dick Haymes package by the company titled "Rain or Shine," slated chandising aids. Additional pop album material includes "Coast Concert," by Bobby Hackett;
"Voice of the Name Bands," by Helen Forrest; "Favorite Instrumentals of the Islands," by Webley Edwards, and "Music From the
Eddie Duchin Story." Foreign packages are "Kasongo" "music of the Belgian Congo; Argentura Today, "Cairo, modin Rome," by Marisa Fiordaliso nd three classic Looks Like Winner On the First Lap

Real Test of Save-on-Records<br>Plan Due in July and October

By BILL SIMON
NEW YORK--As RCA Victor's Save-on-Records Coupon Plan en-
tered the last two weeks of its selling period, it appeared that a would be clearly suecessful prade vould be clearly successful. Trad mately 300,000 books would sold by April 15, the termination date. Few dealers had offered out right opposition to the promotion ervations about it indicated at the quantities of the books.
What most of the dealers, and
is whether or not the plan in creases store traftic 12 months October when book holders mus come into the store to pick up their free bonus disks. If the plan ails to produce the anticipate raffic, several big dealers have indicated that they will mark it dow
as a costly gamble. Other things that could be determined to a reasonable extent especially well in department stores, and that it was getting more in outlying regions tham in the metropolitan discount areas in the It was estimated by Victor that lose to 7,000 dealers are particidrive actively in the coupon
It also could be determined that
dealers selling coupons were sell ing additional records to sam buyers. The extra sales ratio ranged from fair to very good, but in some stores where phas sales plained that the books might force them into the red for this particuHecht's Approves
Hecht's Department Store Washington, termed the plan The outfit used radio plugs for
op newspaper ads. It claimed that the plugs tripled regular business. Another big dealer in the city claimed that he sold about 1,000 books, but only a handfu of
these were to new customers. This retailer complained that
(Continued on page 21)

## Operator Role Detailed in <br> Seeburg Drive <br> CHICAGO-Details and plans

 of Seeburg's proposed concentrated mush in the field of background box , and the role of the juke outlined Thursday (29) by $\mathbf{R}$, Lindgren, sales manager of the irm's background music division. The proposed plans follow in arrived at by Seeburg and the Amcrican Society of Composers, board. March 31), which opened the door to the entire ASCAP ground music serveeAccording to Lindgren, Secburg hopes to interest more and more operators in supplving background music as a sideline to their juke tain ares. An ant metroposlogical group to sell, install and crvice background music systems," ie stated.

Scelourg does not plan to encourbackground music and thus neglect their juke box routes, Lindgren disclosed. He pointad out that bekground music installations source of revenue ane which would not require additional investment on the part of operators. Optomers without buying new | (Continued on page 130) |
| :--- |

## NEWS REVIEW

## Imes Bros. Offer Solid Grove Show

## IIOLLYVOOOD - The Ames

 Brothers and the James Brothers straight shooters and they hit their marks. While not a smash success in their opening at the Cocoanut Grove, the Ames quartet gives the customers almost a solid hour of entertainment.Show is a mixture of harmonizing, solos and comedy. Brother Vic hams it up a la Jerry Lewis. Brother Ed, with the best voice of the group, stands out in "Love
Is a Many-Splendored Thing." Brother Joe, the basso, pounds out Brother Joe, the basso, pounds out
the Toreador song from "Carmen." the Torcador song from Carmen. four is topped off by a gurdruple Vaughn Monroe take.
Stuart Morgan dancers put a
few new wrinkles into the old acrobatic dance set. Russ Morgan ork backstops nicely. Bob Spielman.


## DANCE IF YOU UANT TO DANEE

See and Hear
Gisele MacKenzie on the JACK BENNY SHOW on CBS-TV, Sunday, April 8, 7:30 PM



## reoords

A Product of Radio Corporation of America
$\times 14 x-0202$

## PUB-WRITER HASSLES

## Huge Royalty Tie-up Due To Copyright Litigation

NEW YORK-Royalties on an writer on the allegation that he 50 division of current and future
increasing number of tunes are be-- was under-age. ing held in escrow-both by record companies and by Harry Fox, publishers' agent and trustee owing to unsettled claims or copyright litigation. In some instances, publishers other than those who secured the recordings are the claimants. In other instances, writers claim prior authorship. Fox estimates that currently his office
is holding about $\$ 100,000$ in mechanical royalties in escrow cause of such unsettled claims.
Situation has reached the point, the Fox orfice notes, that a tremendous mass of bookkeeping Recent tunes which achieved tatus via the best-selling record charts, and whose priblishers and writers are currently involved in copyright hassles are many. In cluded are "The Great Pretender, published by Panther Music and a smash scller via the Platters' disk on Mercury; "Only You," pubia the same artists on "It's Almost Tomorrow," published by Northern and a big seller via the Dream Weavers on Decca. In each of these instances, claims
have been made by individual writers.
There's also a claim pending on "Hearts of Stone," published by Regent, and a big hit in the pop field by the Fontane Sisters and in the rhythm and blues field by the Charms on De Luxe. In this case, the question is whether the copy-

## Time for DJ's To Watch Step, Says Randle

NEW YORK - The irrespon- sible actions of some deejays today are giving the entire fraternitv a WERE, Cleveland and WMCBS here) told a group of students at the New School for Social Re-

search here Monday (2) night. He was addressing a class in show business conducted by Bill Smith, The Billboard's ex-nitery editor. The deejay and the music bus ness in general, said Randle, currently undergoing the strongest attack thev've ever been subjected
to, what with accusations of pay to, what with accusations of pay;
ola, record hop riots, anti-rock and ola, record hop riots, anti-rock and
roll drives, etc. Altho jocks haven't yet felt the effect of the attacks on heir audience ratin, the said where they may soon feel them where it
hurts the most - at the sponsor level. Advertisers, said the iock, don't want their products sold by

## Deep South R\&R Hassle

BIRMINGHAM - Rock and the White Citizen's Council, which has started a campaign to rid all platters.
Local coin machine operators
said the plan is "fantastic" and that they plave not yet been contacted by the Council. However, Asa (Ace) Carter, executive secre-
tary of the North Alabama Countary of the North Alabama Coumcil, speaking at a rally here last
(Continued on page 133)
 Decca, is the center of a controversy between Commodore and "Rock and Roll Waily" firms. "Rock and Roll Walty," the Kay Starr smash on Victor. is the target
of a claim by J. Russell Robinsgn, a writer.
"Teen-Agers Waltz" is also the
subject of a claim.
Recent Settlements
Tunes on which claims were ettled recently include "Paper Vills Brothers on Decea the "Whispering." In the former, E. B. Marks made the claim against "Whispering," this was a hassle between Miller Music and Fred Fisher, and was settled with a 50 royalties.
Another controversy-on which the announcement of a settlement is expected momentarily - is that involving "The Happy Wanderer" -European tune which had a lot of disk activity about one year ago
and is regarded as a vauable and is regarded as a vauable copyright in the educational and tandard field. Hill \& Range and Sam Fox have claimed ownership of this copyright.
Another still
Another, still unsettled, is "Dance With Me, Henry", a smash some time ago via Georgia Gibbs
on Mercury. Published by Modern, the ditty has beer the target of a claim by Sid Nathan as a of a claim
The total monies tied up in copyright litigation on songs is tre(Continued on page 40
'TIS NO DISEASE Sam, B. G. \& Paul
Champion R\&R

By JUNE BUNDY
NEWV YORK-Rock and roll. which has been getting kicked around plenty this month by civic officials in key cities across the by three staunch - albeit weeh pected gladiators - Sammy Kaye, pected gladiators - Sammy Kaye, man.
The trio sounded off in favor of r.\&r., the most recent display of anti-rock and rollism in Hartford, to revoke the license of the State Theater following a three-day appearance (March $23,24,25$ ) on stage by Alan Freed's "Rock ' $n$ '
Roll" show. Altho WINS deejay Freed denied there was any riot. the police claimed to have arrested It teen-agers at the theater over the weekend.
Psychiatrist Dr. Francis J. Braceland, of the Institute of Living Hartford, Conn., got into the act

## Carl Perkins

In Memphis After Crash
WILMINGTON, Del.-Country singer Carl Perkins, seriously inDel. March ol, from Norfolk, Va., to New York for a guest shot on the Perry Como week-end from a local hospital to a hospital in Memphis for examinafered a spine injury and numerou cuts about the face and body and physicians fear that he will be out of action for at least a month.
The recident occurred when the ar driven by Dick Stairt, Per fter colliding with a pick-up truck The driver of the truck was killed Perkin's brother, Jim, sustained a spine injury, several broken ribs
and internal injuries, and is still in serious condition in a local hos pital. Another Perkins brother Lloyd, escaped with minor cuts and bruises, as did Stuart and thre members of the Perkins' band.
Carl Perkins, heard on the Si label, has been riding high with hi recording of "Blue Suede Shoes."
in relation to the Freed incidentwhen he called rock and roll a appealing to adolescent insecurity and criving teen-agers to do outandish things. ... It's cannibalistic and tribalistic."
Altho Sammy Kaye personally prefers to "swing and sway" rather than rock and roll, he deserves the right to defend the teen-agers right to do so. Consequently, the veteran bandleader (in an open blasted the psychiatrist's week
braceland last wem ments as "thoughtless and in bad taste." Kaye noted, "It seemsthat you regard any persons who enjoy rock and roll on much the
same plane as you would regard same plane
While Kaye agreed that young sters who seriously misbehave in pleaded: "Please do not injure the pleaded: Please do not injure the sters who like rock and roll music by automatically putting them in the same class as the wrong-doers .. Some years ago when the teenagers began to Lindy Hop there were persons - among them perhaps you-who called them lunatics and delinquents. I have no
doubt that the same reception greeted those who first danced the ox trot years ago."
In line with Kaye's statement about the controversies kicked up by swing and jazz in the past,
(Continued on page 21)

## ALCO Readies

## New Machines

HOLLIWOOD - ALCO Re search \& Engineering Corporation ndependent record pressin, plan installation of sir machines by fall, increasing the capacity of the plant by more than 50 per cent.
New equipment will produce 45 r.p.m. records only, operating on a proximately 24 seconds.
The addition of injection equip ment by ALCO brings the number of plants using this method in this area to five, others including Co lumbia Records, Monarch Record
Manufacturing Corporation, Cadet Manufacturing Corporation, Cadet
Record Pressing and Hank Fine.

## Trends \& Forecasts

A Monthly Digest of Key Developments and Trends in the Music-Record Business

UP, UP AND STILL HIGHER
With LP's the pacemaker, the record boom continues. New evidence of increased sales came last month from the confidential report of the Record Industry Association of America. Reported exclusively in The Billboard, it corroborated previous estimates of a 22 per cent industry rise
over 1954 . Tradesters are cautiously predicting a perover 1954 . Tradesters are cautiously predicting a percentage increase at least as abundant for 1956 .

LP'S ARE TAKING THE LEAD
But thic phenomenal growth of LP's dominates the scenc. The RIAA report showed a 128 per cent gain in the sale of 12 -inchers last year for the 21 reporting mannfacturers, who cumulatively gross about 90 per cent of the total industry volume. It's where the new money is, and diskeries are stepping up competitive moves to slice off a bigger cut of the LP pie. Trends noted last month and facturers to jump on any album format tried successfully by a competitor. its the familiar story of the cover are spinming more LP's and producers are out to make time with this product exposure. There will be more proof this year, and greater promotion of LP subscription services fo radio.

## YEAR-END REPORTS

In March a number of the top diskeries had finished with 195.5 aceounting and issued annual reports boasting solid accomplishment. Total sales of Capitol Records in 19.5 hit $\$ 21,308,633$, or 31 per cent over the previous lear. Decea racked up $\$ 22,610,809$ in its record division
in 195.5, or 20 per cent over 1954 . While RCA Victor and Columbia figures are included in the totals of their respecColumbia figures are included in the totals of their respec-
tive parent companies, these majors, too, reported disk volmme at an all-time high.

LOTS OF TALK . . . SOME ACTION
Rumors, always insistent in the trade, blossomed luxuriantly in recent weeks. These had to do particularly with whos buying out whom. Some of the most fanciful rumors fell flat on their respective faces. Others actuallv happened. Firm denials by Decca and Mercury toppers spiked reports
that deals for the sale of these firms were being considered. that deals for the sale of these firms were being considered.
But General Teleradio did mark its long-heralded entrv But General Teleradio did mark its long-heralded entry
into the reeord business via the acquisition of a honk of into the record business via the acquisition of a hunk of
I'nique Records. American Sound Corporation finally inked a paper as the new owner of Urania. And Haydn Society. hurdened by debts, has just been sold to giant retailer The Record Hunter.

## TRANS-ATLANTIC RECIPROCITY

Just when the new reciprocal deal between Victor and Brilish Decca will take effect, in the form of record rethat RCA and Electric and Musical Industries are finally snipping their near half-century tie did not come as ton great a surprise. This was expected. It was in line with post-war moves by giant disk interests to own and deal with Rritish Decea did not fall in with the pattern. It showed that at some point in overseas expansion it perhaps no longer makes sense to go it alone.
E. One of the unanswered questions is the master plan of E. R. (Ted) Lewis for London Records, British Decca's subsidiary here. Tho it is stated that London will continue mohanged, some shift in status is due when Vietor begins releasing diskings by top album artists long known as exclusive Loudon talent.

THE EMI-CAPITOL-ANGEL SIDE
As part of the international reshuffling, EMI's His Master's Voice material will soon become free for use here by Capitol and Angel. Latter, of course, are EMI properSome former Victor talent (Melachrino Strings, for instance) on Capitol; some (Yehudi Menuhin is an example) on Angel.

WHAT'S WITH TIIE KIDISK BUSINESS?
One of the more interesting record industry sidelights over the past few years has been the gradual frittering away of the moppet business by the major diskeries. To some extent this is also true of the established dealer. The situation was highlighted recently when disk exhibitors at
the Toy Pair in New York wrote big orders. But none of those showing moppet wax were "big-name" manufacturers.

Only one major currently has a full-time children's artist and repertoire exec. But even this company, Columbia, has played down this end of its operation. One of the reasons for a recent price hike in Columbia kiddie EP's was to the effect that they weren't selling too well at a lower peg anyway.

In some quarters, however, a step-up in kiddie activity is seen as the record companies entrench themselves further in the rack field. This may provide them with enough potential volume to warrant a greater effort. The disks
then wonld also be pushed more aggressively to regular dealers.

## Goody's New Annex No. 1 <br> - Continued from page 17

 be about 10 or 15 per cent below carry EP's in depth and pop LP's. Budget priced hi-fi equipment and phonos will be stocked, too.The annex will, as well, serve as one-stop for juke box operators and dealers, this section to be par-
titioned off from the main selling titioned off from the main selling
floor. Bobby Menashe's one-stop, floor. Bobby Menashe's one-stop,
one of the pioneer sub-distributor one of the pioneer sub-distributor in this city, will be taken outlets in threctly by Goody. Menashe, Goody's son-in-law, will head up
the record department of the Fixtures being set up in the annex will accommodate a stock o
up to 250,000 singles and EP's up toid Goody.

Player Tie-In
Campaigns being mapped inlude tie-in merchandising of EP's and 45 r.p.m. players. It is re-
called that in the early days of LP's called that in the early days of 40,000 Coody moved an estimated 40,000 gimmicks.
gimmicks.
Of Goody's $\$ 4,350,00 C$ LP gross in $1955, \$ 3,680,000$ worth moved was sold via mail-order. In 1956 Goody said he expected to tit


## BILL HALEY and HIS COMETS R-O-C-K <br> Decea 29870 <br> 

Five Big Records SERENEDE


HARMS, Inc.

- ASK ME
- CAPRI IN MAY
- ME AND MY SHADOW
- WHEN THE RED, RED ROBIN
- WHITE BUFFALO



## er-all disk total of $\$ 5,000,000$.

 About 54 per cent of his gross is RCA Victor, Columbia, London and Decca packages As an indication of the scope of his business he maintained that las: year he moved more Columbia LP's than a ally and in Canada" during the same period.Goody, an indus'ry storm center or many years, has never estabished "normal" trade relations with Angel. This is the only label he doesn't handle regularly in his operation. The present "armed
truce" between Dario Soria, Ange president, and Goodv dates back to the old days of Cetra-Soria Records, which fought Goody in the courts over the fair trade issue.
Previously, in 1949 and 1950 Goody and Columbia tangled horns over fair trade. Goody, who sees himself as a prime test-case ended himself in an important case involving the retailer's obliganon in sales of pirated disks. (The Billboard, March 24).
Among Goody's otiar interests is a one-quarter piece of Phonoheaded by Abner Levin, manager of the Goody store.
Coody's current payroll roster includes 128 full-time employees,
this number to be augmented this number to be angmented
when the new store opens its doors. when the new store opens its doors.
In charge of the annex's audio department will be Sid Krinitz, "imported" from Hudson Electronics. Krinitz will be responsible to Norman Long, who heads sup the
entire audio department, said to entire audio department, said to
be on the road to a $\$ 750,000$ gross on its own in 1956
Goody's present store, of course will be continued. It will special-
ize in classical LP's and higher ize in classical LP's and
priced audio equipment.

## Remington Ups

## - Continued from page 17

dealer structure, but states that he will give a higher than usual disintends to cut new recordings for intends to cut new recordings for
the $\$ 3.98$ line, in the classical, light classical and mood music Distribu
dle the line include Mangold Baltimore; Universal, Philadelphia; Baltimore; Universal, Philadelphia;
Transdisk, Boston; Portal, PittsTransdisk, Boston; Portal, Pitts-
burgh; Jimmy Martin, Chicago; Sunland, Los Angeles; Richter, Seattle; Jather, Indianapolis, and Cadet, Detroit. Firm in
line up about 30 distribs.
The Remington catalog includes masters by Jonel Perlea, Fritz nay, Albert Spalding, Paul Schoeffler, Emanuel List, Kurt Baum, Thor Johnson, Eugene List, Luboschutz and Nemenoff, the RIAS
Symphony, Cincinnati Symphony and others.
With the higher price, Gabor stated, will be new covers, and
liners, with all merchandise fac-tory-sealed.
Gabor's Plymouth line will remain at 99 cents. Heretofore sold in department stores, it will now be promoted in chains and
supermarkets. Gabor stated the supermarkets. Gabor stated the
line has already been taken on a test basis in 25 to 50 stores of
eact of the following chains: Mceact of the following chains: Mc-
Crory's, J. C. Murphy, Kresge, Crory's, J. C. Murphy, Kresge,
Grant and the Whelan drug chain. Grant and the Whelan drug chain.
Gabor recently entered the lowpriced singles field, the disks sell ing at 39 cents and three for $\$ 1$. AS PROFESSIONAL MGR. Mack Martin has joined Phil
Kahl's music publishing outfit as Kahl's music publishing outfit as
professional manager. Martin, forprofessional manager. Martin, forhandle all three firms - Patricia,
Planetary and Kahl Music. He will headquarter in New York City.

## Columbia Aids Cancer Drive

NEW YORK - Columbia Rec-
ords and United Airlines have ords and United Airlines have joined in a promotional drive for
the 1956 Cancer Crusade that will see a batch of Columbia artists see a batch of Columbia artists
cover 15 cities on behalf of the charity.
Mitch Miller, Tony Bennett, Percy Faith and Lu Ann Simm will be among the talents flying on the cross-country junket. Co umbia distributors in cach of the cities
paign.

## DJ's, Watch Step!

- Continued from page 20
people who have lost the respec
of the community.
"There is ro reason," mantained Randle, "why station manager and owners should allow the people they hire to utilize the radio station's time and facilities to plug outside commercial activities, pre sented only for the jockey's per sonal gain." In an obvious refer-
ence to record hops, Randle ence to record hops, Randle
pointed out that there is a Federal pointed out that there is a Federal
Communications Commission lay which prohibits "free-plugs" stations, and noted that there is currently "a lot of activity on the part of some stations and jocks that
directly or indirectly violates this
Randle said he is in favor of utside promotional activities by ckeys, but only when the affair re staged as benefits and oper ated in co-operation with loca chools or civic groups.
Altho Randle doesn't think ockevs should manage talent, own a publishing company or stage
dances for personal profit, he said ethics have nothing to do with it Big artists such as Perry Como
Patti Page and Eddie Fisher own Patti Page and Eddie Fisher own
publishing companies and record publishing companies and record
their own tunes, said Randle, and their own tunes, said Randle, and why should it be any different for a jockey? "It's not a question of ethics," he concluded, "but one of
logic. A deejay show loses its eflogic. A deejay show loses its ef
fectiveness when the jockey's sens of programming impartiality
impared by outside obligations." impared by outside obligations."


## No Disease

- Continued from page 20

Freed noted that both Benny have invited him over to "compare scrapbooks," wherein simila charges were made against them for sponsoring music with allegedly "corrupted, the youth of their day

Swing Once Target
Swing was the target, of course when Goodman had them dancin in the aisles at the New York Para mount, while jazz was the whip-ping-boy when Whiteman was in
his heyday. At one point in 1927, feeling ran so high against jazz in certain circles that the Bishop of Dubuque, la.-in a famous Sunday
sermon widely quoted by newssermon widely quoted by news-
papers at that time-decreed:"Jazz is leading our youth down the rimrose path to hell!
Freed, who is currently presenting his r.\&r. show on stage at the Brooklyn Paramount Theater, in terprets the nation-wide crackdown "on rock and roll as some kind of conspiracy," altho he hasn't ye decided exactly what faction is be policed and a stageshow is well policed and well-presented," said Music has nothing to do with it." As an example, the jockey pointed out that one of the worst audience in Youngstown, O., when an overcrowded audience mobbed the bandstand. The orchestra? Those rock ' $n$ ' Royal Canadians of Guy Lombardo.

## RCA Coupon Test a Winner

Victor was asking him to "swap ollars with them," buying a book he same and turning it over a or postage. He was pessimistic about the plan's effect on July
traffic and stated that he didn't expect more than 100 of his 1,000 purchasers to show up for their ree disks.
This same dealer, one of those informed The Billboard vas receiving an average of $\$ 500$ a month from Columbia in club commissions. "I wouldn't mind selling the book," he said, "if I could
get my normal profit on them. But can't afford promotions that epresent long-range gambling. In direct opposition to this were dealers in smaller cities, many of whom estimated that 50 per cent of the customers drawn by the
coupon advertising were new cuscoupon advertising were new cus-
tomers. Enthusiastic acceptance was general on the West Coast Music City, in Los Angeles, affirmed that the plan was bringing enstomers into the store. Gramo-
phone Shop in Beverly Hills, Calif., reeping a close count on the ctivity, indicated that 50 per cent customers, and that more than half of the purchasers bought at least one-additional album while
in the store. Another large Coast dealer determined that he was selling an additional $\$ 7.50$ worth of
disks to each coupon purchaser. It was leamed that $25,000 \mathrm{cou}$ pon books had been put in the ers, and that only a few minor had to do mainly with the amount of extra paper work involved by lerks and, to a lesser degree to he limited choice of repertoir The operator of a big record hop chain in the Midwest claimed that he was "forced to go along" with the plan, but that he had ad vertised and sold more than 1,500 books. He permitted his clerks to mention the coupons only after merchandise. "It's bringing in traffic, he said, but is it the kind of cutting prices in an ascending marpeople to discount buying, but it's certainly more for the dealer than the Columbia deal. Here at least you have the customer in your
store and yon have a fighting store and yon have a fighting
chance to sell him something."

## 'Rock' Surefire

- Continued from page 17
endear such stars as Bill Haley and His Comets, the Platters, Fred-
dy Bell and His Bell-Boys and the Tony Martinez orchestra to their wit even more.
he film's rume than 80 per cent of music, two of the tunes, "See You Later, Alligator" and "The Great Pretender, wre currently estabharts. Several others will receive mmediate identification as recent hits, Only You," "Mambo Rock," Razzle Dazzle" and the title song,
"Rock Around the Clock." In all, there are 17 songs in the picture Bill Haley are ofred by the tunes in the film have already been recorded, "Rock" by Haley, and of which hold great promise for record dealers.
The story line concerns the familiar tale of a band's rise to popu arity, interspersed with some bright dialogue, dances and continuous be booked in eonjunction with number of Alan Freed rock and oll personal appearances, the fu ket. Joel Friedman.

It was generally agreed that all doubts and reservations could bo dispelled, and that Victor could shape up as the great benefactor, if the promotion brings the traffio around in July. And it also was observed that each coupon book turned over indicated at least on LP sold. Many of these were on labels other than Victor.

## THE POOR <br> PEOPLE OF PARIS




# COMPLETELY YOURS THE FOUR CHAPS 

 MYERS MUSIC, INC.

pick

## WAIDEAIIC

## NEWS REVIEW

Vaughan Has Off-Night
At Zardi's

## HOLLYWOOD - There isn

 any room for a middle of the road attitude at Zardi's Jazzland; either you dig the brand of progressive jazz they offer or you don't. Unfortunately, Sarah Vaughan had one of her off-nights when caught here with the bitter sword of a virus about to attack. Despite the fact that her tura is brief, Miss Vaughan neglected to sing any of the numerous tumes she made fa mous on record, and at that only ings, "Mr. Wonderful." In somie ings, Mr. Wonderful. In some respects sne iopears to sing differ ently on a night-chub floor than she using additional modern ptudio using additional modern phrasing The bulk of her repertoire consist ed solely of standards, none of which caught the fancy of thi reporter. Joel Friedman
## ASCAP Meets <br> At Waldorf <br> NEW YORK-Annual meeting

 of the American Society of Com posers, Authors and Publishers takes place this Tuesday (3) at the Waldorf-Astoria. Statistics pre sented to the membership on the Society's past year are generally reprise of the earlier meeting on he West Coast, altho additional developments may occur.Pressing matter of the momen is the selection of candidates for the presidency when Stanley members of the poard have been members of the board have been Another matter of interest is the Anther appointment of a committee to explore the advisability or nec essity of extending the Society's logging system.

10 -inch LP's. At present, they sell for $\$ 4.98$ and $\$ 3.98$ respectively. BASSO TOZZI SIGNS WITH RCA VICTOR .
(:iorgio Tozzi, the young basso signed by the Metropolitan Opera Company this year, signed a disk contract with RCA Victor last week. On lriday (30), Tozzi participated in the first session of the diskery's all-star disking of "La Boheme."
ictor's "La Boheme" is the ecording project for which the company obtained permission to use conductor Sir Thomas Beechm , who is under contract to Angel. Other members of the disk cast will be Victoria de los Angeles. Robert Merrill and Jussi Bjoerling.
Tozzi is managed by David Rubin.

New York
Bandleader Alvy West, formerly with Columbia, has recorded couple of sides for ABC-Paramount, which will be released hortly. West uses his "little band" plus four drummers to produce a sound-blend of folk and azz. On one side is "Ya, Ya, Ya" with a chorus of Roslyn, N. Y., teen-age girls. The flip is an instrumental "Blue Bongo."
Lucille Pfisterer, secretary to Capitol's local publicity chief, Joe Mathews, marries non-pro Jay Bollinger in May.... Elvis Presley,
whose first Victor album just whose first Victor album just
passed the 100,000 sales mark, passed the 100,000 sales mark,
look a Paramount screen test last week. He guests on the Milton Berle NBC-TV show Tuesday (3) Russ Carlyle and his band. The Russ Carlyle and his band. The Don Costa cut Carlyle's first side last week in Chicago.

The new release by Stuart Hamblen on RCA Victor was reviewed erroneously last week as a sacred "Hell Train" and "A the coupling of Remember" and A Few Things to Remember" is being pushed by the iskery as a straight pop disk. Ken Luttman and Mickey Wallach oining the Dick Gersh, Luttman office, and Vick Gersh promotion ore, and Wall leaving Gersh motion ovan with Malver as proributors here walverne Dissengers, iazz group, has signed sengers, 1972 group, has signed umbia exclusive iust covers the group name. Actually several of group name. Actually several of disk deals. Horace is with Blue Note, and Art Blakey is with EmArcy.

## Hollywood

Dot Records president Randy Wood cut some new Gale Storm material here last week before returning to his home base in Gal-

## Hoffman Sales

 Zoom in '55HOLLYVOOD - Hoffman Electronics Corporation, manuacturer of radio, television and phonograph equipment, last week ere the second highet ir for 1955 pany's becond highet í formpany's history. Net profit for the ear amounted to $\$ 1,560,596$, an crease of 5 per cent over 1954, whi e con.
$416, \mathrm{~d} 73$.
The company's expansion of its 955 wer into new fields during ccording to H . Leslie Hoffable. according to H. Leslie Hoffman, additional fields, including phonograph and high fidelity equipment will be made during 1956 .
latin, Tenn.
Bally Records prexy Jimmy Hilliard arrived for a weeks stay. . . . Capitol rushed its Don Robertson disking of "The Happy Whistler" into release this Weeke Manners' disk jockey post at Zeke Manners wisk jockey post at
KFWB here, with Manners resigning to devote ful time to his KCOP television show. . . The Perez television Srk comes into the PallaPrado Ork comes into the Palla-
dium for a three-week stay begindium for a three-week stay begin-
ning April 4. . . Publisher IIerb Montei left here for New York, to plug his latest tune, "French Fried Potatoes and Ketchup," penned by Al Trace and Jack Fascinato. Walter Heebner, Capitol Records vice-president, due in from New York for a look-see at the firm's new headquarters and a week's vacation in the sun. . . . Decca's Mike Conner due in town next month.

Jerry Sybilrud, Mercury Rec$0^{\circ}$ ds promotion man, sent local disk jockeys a pienic lunch touting the Ralph Marterie recording of the theme song from the "Picnie" film. . Dorothy Lamour, sans sarong, bows at the Statler here April 5. An LP cut independently is currently being offered to the majors. Shorty Rogers and His Giants will play Jazz City this May. ... TV star Elena Verdugo will slice some wax for Coral Records, her first since she ecorded with the Xavier Cugat ork some years ago.

## NEWS REVIEW

## 'Fair Lady' Album Off To Hot Start

NEW YORK -- Columbia original cast album of Broadway's new smash hit musical, "My Fair Lady, was accorded an almost mimprecedented sales welcome this edly already on file.
The unusual sales interest was undoubtedly sparked by the renarkable newspaper reviews (the . Y. Times critic tagged it show of the century , and rave notices he musical since it gamed here he musical since it opened here March 15. (see The Billboard
March 24.)
The sock
The sock sales take-off of the LP is particularly interesting, in nat unlike most of the past origi-nal-cast best sellers (e.g. "South Pacific, etc.) My Fair Lady would ordinarily appeal to a more
specialized market. Its stars-Rex specialized market. Its stars-kex Coote and Stanley Holloway-are excellent a ctors and strong in showexcenship but with the exception of Miss Andrews, singing is strictly a sideline for them, and even she really has to be seen to be appreciated.
The score by Alan Jay Lemer and Frederick Loewe is sprightly material, but many of the show's best tunes are so closely integrated with the show's great book (adapted from George Bernard Shaws Pygmation) that the impact of their clever lyrics is considerably diminished on wax.

Oddly enough, Rex Harrisonwho "talks" a song rather than sings it-makes the best impression on the album. His witty, deftly Man" "Wadings of "I'm an Ordinary Man, "I've Grown Can't the English" Her Face" Grown Accustomed to Andrews scores are sheer delight. Miss Andrews scores with the muchNight," and Michael King (Dennis Kingt, and Michael King (Dennis legit-styled baritone on a smooth most commercial ballad "On the Street Where You Live"

June Bundy.


## - Review Spotlight on . . .

## ALBUMS


#### Abstract

\section*{Popular}

BUBBLES IN THE WINE Welk Ork. Coral CRL 57038 Lawrence Welk's success story-both on TV and in the album field-continues to be the top dance band story in the trade. His LP's are top sellers for Coral (three on The Billboard's top 20 album chart last week) and this-his latest package-should chalk up another impressive sales record. The 12 selections-wrapped up in Welk's most danccable style and a happy, bouncy beat-include such current pop favorites ${ }^{\text {as }}$ "Lisisbon Antigua,", "Poor People of Paris" and GALE STORM (1-12")-Dot 3011 TV's "Margie" is hot right now in the single field, and, if her fans are loyal, this-her first field, and, if her fans are loyal, this-her first LP-should be an equally solid seller in the album market. Two of her biggest single hits, "Teen-Age Prayer" and "I Hear You Knockin'," are included in the 12 selections, along with other top current pop favorites-"Memories Are Made of This," ete. An unusually beautiful color shot of the gal should also be a big sales-plus.


## - Reviews and Ratings of New Popular Albums




## REVERIES DEEROPF:

Reveries D'evropf.................
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { aptol } 1 & 10024 \\ \text { Masstro } \\ \text { Iuypaerts }\end{array}$ Symphonique de Paris in a dozen Hisht classical portraits of Europe,
its coutries and cites. Linet notes its couhtries and cities. Liner notes
show how these sketches recall to an American gal traveler some of her experiences on the romantic continent
The music is autractive and well The music is autractive and well
recorded. hts one of the new "Capi-
tol of the World" series and the very pretty tady on the cover with zround make it sene in the back-
good potential sales item.

PIANO INVENTIONS
Jo Hatnell and
Jubilee 1015
Pianist
Pianist Harnell shows some very
colorfin and intentive streaks as he wanders thru a collection of straight
standards plus a parody item called standark plus a parody item called
"Tcha Tcha Tchaikowsky." The
plasing is bet playing is bright and versatile with
euick swiches here and there from a chordal emphasis to, for example, a counter melody played against a basic
Theme in the voice of the bowed
bass. Packere bass. Pack
emertaining.

ROMANCE IN RHYTHM
Johnny Douglas Ork (1-12")
London LL 1378
Johnny Douslas. one of the Briust
ork men featured in the label's pop package series, batons the big crew, bass, thru a set. some of which is
danceable and all definitely listenable. danceable and all definitely listenable.
The rep is strietly show music and is
played appealingly. "Smoke Gets in Your Eyest", "Night and Day." "lsn't
H a Lovely Day,"

THE MELODY LINGERS ON Pelert, Yorke and
(1-12",
Decca DL 8240

Music of Itving Berlin and Victor
Herbert always ard conversation maccompaniment. And
so in is here. The English maesto so i is here. The English masesto
and arranger has made an attractive selection with a rewarding full orchestra settine for stach as "They Say It's
Wonderful,"" "Indian Summer. "Cheek Wonderful," "Indian Summer, "Check
to Check" and "Neath the Southern
保 Moon." the sound bears a resem-
blance to earlier Kostelanetz atbums of musical comedy and light opera
favorites, which means it has plenty of commercial possibilities.
EVERYBODY SING
Guy Cherney (1-12
Merury MG 20131
The liner on this job says, "It will
become the most used item in your record collection and you will be the
most invied person to the toun's
parties." Some folks might find that
debatable. At any rate, for those Who need a record to capture the
gay spontaneity of party singing. maybe this is the ticket. "Sweet Adeline." "School Days," "Goodnight, Ladies," the fare and they are sung on the disk by a typical party sounding crowd. The party group pictured on the Kenny Myers, both of the Mercury organization.

MUSIC FOR SWEETHEARTS
Peter Yorke and His Concen Or
${ }_{\text {Decca DL }} 8242$
An even dozen wetor Herbert Peter Yorke and a big orchesta here which adds up to a captivating mood music set. Tarket is that large popu-
lation segment known as sweeticarts Selections include: "Kiss Me Akain," "Sweetheart," "Thine Alone," "Gypsy, Love Song," "When You're Away,"
etc. This show music of an carrier
day will doubtess find is share of etc. This show music of an carlier
day will doubtless find its share of
buyers. SRINGS WITH A BEA Peter Todd and his Ork ( $1-12^{\circ}$ )
M-G-M E 3326
This particular ork is strietly strings group straying from the wsuat the then
balladry of that instrumentation and balladry of that instrumentation and
getting on a swinging kick. The getting on a swinging kick. The
resulls of the strings. interpretations of ry thm items like "Woodchopper's
Ball," "Cow Cow Boogie," "Scrub Me Mama" and "Boogie Woogie
Buple Boy" afe melodic buk non-

THE MAGIC HARP | $\left(1-12^{\prime \prime}\right)$ |
| :--- |
| HiFi |

Buyers interested in the harp as a
soio instrument win be interested in
ond this album. The potential is not
large, but there is a definite small market. The harpist, Veriye Mills,
has accompanied top disk stars and has appeared on many theater and wide range, including "Intermerzo,"
"Falling in
Love With Love," "The Kerry Dance," "Over the Rainbow,"
"Brahms' Lullaby," etc.
(1-12")
$\stackrel{\left(1-12^{\prime \prime}\right)}{\text { Capitol }}$ T 10003
Another in the "Capitel of the
World"
series, wis was recorded on the streets of Am-
serdam. One sterdam. One hears the music of a
barrel organ-a barrel massive, special type heargan of a
the Netheriands. The tunes in include Dutch walzes and marches, songs of
Amsterdam, Duth South Arican
songs, dc. An interesting novelry

BESIDES STILL WATERS .
Lew Charles, Organ (1-12")
Word W 3003
Lew Charies, with the Hollywood
NBC Pipe Organ as his instrument, offers a program of religious music here that ought to have wide appeal.
Among Among the selections are: "The Old
Rugged Cross," "Rock of Ages," "My Faith Looks Up to Thes,",
"There Is a Fountain," "Sorily and There 1s a Fountain," "Soflily and
Tenderly," "When I Survey the woordrous Cross," etc. This quict, reflec-
tive music, skilfully utilizing the
tesemen resources of a great organ and
chimes, makes for a perhase that
thould be standard catalog material for every dealer.

## Jazz <br> CAT MEETS CHICK <br> Jumy Rushing, Ada Moore, Buck Clayton and his On Columbia CL 778 <br> "As Girt Meets Boy," the Pcgey <br> King, Jerry Vale and Felicia Sanders <br> P which told a romantic story thry he lytics of songs. This tells a <br> (Continued on poge 48)

## - Best Selling Pop Alloums

the retail leve according torder of the Billboard's weekly serrey of top tiealers in all key markels.

1. BELAFONTE-Harry Belafonte RCA Victor LPM 1150 2. TIIE MAN WITH THE GOLDEN ARM-Sound Track

2. ELVIS PRESLEY $\qquad$ RCA Vitor LPM 125 . . . . ...... Capitol SAO 59. ERS-Frank SBON Capitol W 68
 8. THE BENNY GOODMAN STORY, VOLS. 1 AND $2-\ldots$. Sound Track. . . . . .................... Decea DL . 8252, . . . . . 825 0. SPARKLING STRINGS-Lawrence Welk. ............Coral 5:01 10. TIIE STUDENT PRINCE-Mario Lanza...RCA Victor LM 18.37

## - Reviews and Ratings of New Classical Releases

BERLIOZ OVERTURES (1-12")-Paris
 Francs-Juges," "Le. Roi Lear" and "'e
Carnaval Romain", $\begin{aligned} & \text { overtures. Bernioz's }\end{aligned}$ brilliant orchestration is beginning to
emerge in its fall plory for a new genera-
tion, thanks to ni-fi recording. There's tion, thanks to hi-fi recording. Theres
plegty of meat in these offerings, and
nothing too barfling for the less-cuthivited tastes. The grouping is pood, but the set
faces much direct competition. Excellent faces much direct comp
readings and recording.
debussyt children's corver DEBUSSY: SCITE 11-12",-Concert Aris
PETITE SUI
Orchestra; Felix Slatkin, Cond. Capitol P 8328 ........... Two of the most appealing Debucty
works are performed in a highly artistic manner. The "Children's Corner" is ad
set of six picture sketches, orieinulty set of six picture sketches, orifinuly
written for piano and orchestrated hy
Andre Caplet. The "Petite Suite," toon, Andre Caplet. The "Petite Suite," too,
conjures up attractive images for younk conjures up attractive imapes for souns
and old. The soft little erit photo on the cover is bound to help make this a sales-
worthy package.

$\qquad$


FAURE: VIOLIN SONATA NO. 1 IS A
 Miss Warenskjold's disking of Dorouk
and Gricg sonjs was one of the finer vocal entries ongs was one of the tiner
season or so ago. in
nis fotlow-up she performs some of the
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$


BERLIOX: SYMPHONIE FANTAS

 Seseral fairly recent recordings of this
symphony, more than one discophitie unsymphony, more than one discophite un-
doubtedyy has held on to his shellac
disks of disks of the venerable waiter internreta-
tion. In former days, his penetrating
reading of it was much admired; indeed. before the advent of LP, probably onty
Monteux was a serious rival in this con-
nection. not enrich the sound very much or elimi-
nate surface noise, the artistic quality of plane to warrant reis ue. The the economyy
minded customer will not be siecred
ter
ol ever kind EnDORSI THE BILBOARD ${ }^{\text {at a a }}$ at top


TOPPING "I HEAR YOU KNOCKIN'" TOPPING "TIEEN AGE PRAYER"
 in her greatest record ever


DOT 15458
b/w
I AIN'T GONNA WORRY

## RCA VICTOR CONVERTS 29 ALL-TIME BEST-SELLING ALBUMS FROM $10^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{TO} 02^{\prime \prime}$ LONG PLAY!

- Colorful New Covers for Maximum Eye-Appeal
- Proved Performances by Top RCA Victor Artists - One Price...One Size...for Streamlined Sales

It's the biggest, best album conversion on record! Twenty-nine proved best-sellers have had tunes added to make the more popular, fastermoving 12 -inch Long Play size! All are re-packaged in new, exciting, colorful Long Play and 45 EP sleeves for greatest impact at the point of sale. And all feature sales-tested performances by top flight RCA Victor artists.
This great conversion program is another example of how RCA Victor is helping you, the dealer, modernize your selling procedures through simplified pricing and uniform package sizes! Cash in on these best-selling albums now. Call or write your distributor and place your order today.


12 Selections.LongPlay(LPM1177) $\$ 3.98$; 45 EP versions: 2-record (EPB-1177) \$2.98, 1-record (EPA-739) $\$ 1.49$


My Heart Belongs to Daddy, Under the Bridges of Paris, Play (LPM-1183) $\$ 3.98$


Crazy Bones Rag, Frankie Crazy Bones Rag, Frankie Carle Rag (Swanee River), Plano Role Bloes, 9 others.


12 Selections.LongPlay (LPM$1196) \$ 3.98 ; 45 \mathrm{EP}$ versions:
2-record (EPB-1196) $\$ 2.98$, 1-record (EPA-732) \$1.49

## the dealer's choice



12 Selections.LongPlay(LPM1172) $\$ 3.98 ; 45$ EP versions 1-record (EPA-735) \$1.49


12 Selections.Long Play(LPM1178) \$3.98; 45 EP versions: 2-record (EPB-1178) $\$ 2.98$ 1-record (EPA-740) \$1.49


12 Selections.LongPlay(LPM1189) $\$ 3.98$; 45 EP versions: 2-record (EPB-1189) $\$ 2.98$ 1-record (EPA-726) \$1.49


12 Selections.Long Play(LPM1192) $\$ 3.98$; 45 EP versions: 2-record (EPB-1192) $\$ 2.98$ 1-record (EPA-733) $\$ 1.49$


12 Selections.LongPlay(LPM1173) $\$ 3.98$; 45 EP versions: -record (EPA 736 ) $\$ 1$


12 Selections.Long Play (LPM1179) \$3.98; 45 EP versions: 2-record (EPB-1179) \$2.98, 1-record (EPA-741) \$1.49


12 Selections.Long Play (LPM1185) $\$ 3.98$; 45 EP versions 2-record (EPB-1185) \$2.98 1-record (EPA-724) \$1.49
 1190) \$3.98; 45 EP versions: 2-record (EPB-1190) \$2.98, 1-record (EPA-727) \$1.49


12Selections.LongPlay(LPM1193) $\$ 3.98$; 45 EP versions; 2-record (EPB-1193) $\$ 2.98$ 1-record (EPA-729) \$1.49.


12 Selections L 12 Selections.Long Play(LPM-2-record (EPB-1174) \$2.98, 1-record (EPA-748) \$1.49

EDDIE FISHER
HUGO WINTERHALTER and his Orchetr
Im in the mood for


12 Selections.Long Play (LPM1180) $\$ 3.98$; 45 EP versions 2 -record (EPB-1180) $\$ 2.98$, 1-record (EPA-742) \$1.49


Alice Blue Gown, Smoke Gets in Your Eyes, Intermezzo, When You're in Love, 8 others. Long Play (LPM-1186) $\$ 3.98$


12 Selections.Long Play(LPM1191) $\$ 3.98$; 45 EP versions: 2-record (EPB-1191) \$2.98, 1-record (EPA-728) \$1.49


12 Selections.Long Play(LPM1234) $\$ 3.98$; 45 EP versions: 2 -record (EPB-1234) \$2.98, 1-record (EPA-746) \$1.49


12 Selections.Long Play (LPM1175) $\$ 3.98$; 45 EP versions: 2-record (EPB-1175) \$2.98, 1-record (EPA-737) \$1.49


All By Myself, Remember With You, How About Me? Night and Day, 7 others. Long Play (LPM-1181) $\$ 3.98$


12 Selections.Long Play (LPM1187) $\$ 3.98 ; 45$ EP versions 2 -record (EPB-1187) $\$ 2.98$ 1-record (EPA-725) \$1,49


12 Selections.Long Play(LPM1194) $\$ 3.98$; 45 EP versions 2-record (EPB-1194) \$2.98 1-record (EPA-730) $\$ 1.49$


12 Selections.Long Play(LPM1239) $\$ 3.98$; 45 EP versions 2-record (EPB-1239) \$2.98, 1-record (EPA-745) \$1.49
1182) $\$ 3.98$; 45 EP versions: 2 -record (EPB-1182) \$2.98, 1-record (EPA-743) \$1.49


12 Selections.Long Play(LPM1176) $\$ 3.98$; 45 EP versions: -record (EPB-1176) \$2.98 1-record (EPA-738) \$1.49


12 Selections.Long Play(LPM195) \$3.98; 45 EP versions: 2-record (EPB-1195) \$2.98, 1-record (EPA-731) \$1.49


12 Selections.Long Play (LPM1226) $\$ 3.98$; 45 EP versions: 2-record (EPB-1226) \$2.98, 1-record (EPA-744) \$1.49



## one of the

## "MOST PLAYED by DISC JOCKEYS"



## his

great
first
for RCA Victor


## - Best Sellers in Stores

## For survey week ending March 28

RECORDS are ranked in order of their current national selling
importance at the retail level, as determined by The Billbourd's weekly survey of the top volume dealers in every important markel wrea. When significant action is reported on both sides of a
record, points are combined to determioe Thls both sides are listed. in in suld type, the the 1. PQOR PEOPLE OF PARIS (ASCAP)L. Baxter. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . Theme From "Helen of Troy" (ASCAP)-
Cap 3336
2. LISBON ANTIGUA (ASCAP)N. Riddle. . . . . . . . . . . . . .
Robin Hood (ASCAP)-Cap 3287
3. BLUE SUEDE SHOES (BMI)C. Perkins. ..............
Honey, Don't (BMI)-sun 234
4. HOT DIGGITY (ASCAP)-P. Como... 5 JUKE BOX BABY (ASCAP)-Vic 20-6427
5. HEARTBREAK HOTEL (BMI)E. Presley.........................

WOCK AND ROLI wat
6. ROCK AND ROLL WALTZ (BMI)K. Starr. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .
Tve Changed My Mind Tive Changed My Mind an
(ASCAP)-Vic 20-6359
7. ILL BE HOME (BMI)-P. Boone. . . . 6 TUTTI FRUTTI (BMI)-Dot 15443
8. NO, NOT MUCH (ASCAP)-Four Lads 411 IH Never Know (BM1)-Col 40629
9. WHY DO FOOLS FALL IN LOVE? (BMI)-Teen-Agers $\ldots \ldots .$.
Please Be Mine (BMI)-Gee 1002
10. GREAT PRETENDER (ASCAP)Platters. ......................... 1010 Im Just a Dancing Partiner (ASCAP)-
Mereury 70753
11. A TEAR FELL (BMII)-T. Brewer. . . . 11 6 Bo Weevil (BMI)-Coral 61590
12. ROCK ISLAND LINE (BMI)L. Donegan.....................
John Henry (BMi)-London 1650
13. THEME FROM "THE THREE PENNY OPERA" ("MORITAT") (ASCAP)D. Hyman........................... 13 Baubles, Bangles and Beads (ASCAP)-
$\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{G}-\mathrm{M}{ }_{12149}$ )
14. SEE YOU LATER, ALLIGATOR (BMI)-B. Haley.................... 12 13 (BMI)-B. Haley. . . . . . .
Paper Boy (ASCAP)-Dec 29791
15. EDDIE MY LOVE (BMI)Fontane Sisters. ..........
Yum, Yum (BMI)-Dot 15450
16. EDDIE MY LOVE (BMI)Teen Queens. ...........
Just Goofed (BMI)-RPM 433
17. MAIN TITLE (MAN WITII THE GOLDEN ARM) (ASCAP)E. Bernstein. Clark Street (ASCAP)-Dec 29869
18. WHY DO FOOLS FALL IN LOVE? (BMI)-Diamonds ...............
You, Baby, You (BM1)-Mercury 70790
19. MAGIC TOUCH (BMI)-Platters. .... 242 Winner Take All (ASCAP)-Mercury 70819
20. WHY DO FOOLS FALL IN LOVE? (BM1)-G. Storm. . . . ............. 153 I Walk Alone (BM1)-Dot 15448
21. SAINTS ROCK AND ROLL (ASCAP) B. Haley . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .
R-O-C-K (ASCAP)-Dec 29870
22. EDDIE MY LOVE (BMI)-Chordettes. $17 \quad 2$ Whistlin' Whic (BMI)-Cadence 1284
23. LONG TALL SALLY (BMI)Little Richard. Slippin' and Stidin (BMI)-Specialty 572
24. THEME FROM THE "THREE PENNY OPERA" (IORITAT) (ASCAP)R. Hayman. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 238 In Be With You in Anple Blossom Time
(ASCAP)-Metcory 121sy
25. MAIN TITLE (MAN WITH THE GOLDEN ARM)-R. Maltby....... 20 Heatt of Paris (ASCAP)-Vik 0196
25. IVORY TOWER (ASCAP)-C. Carr. ... - 1 Plense, Please. Helieve Me (ASCAP)-
Fraternity 734

## - Most Played in Juke Boxes

## For survey week ending March 28

 RECORDS are ranked in order of the greatest number of plays infuke boxes thruout the country, us detietmined by The Billboard's weekly survey of the nation's juke box operators, When signiffcant play is repotted on both sides of a record, The
We the chart. In such a case, both sides are
Weekt Weeks
on
Hited in bold type, the leadink side on top. Week

1. ROCK AND ROLL WALTZ (BMI)K. Starr $\ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots$. . . . . . . . . . 13 rve Changed My Mind a Theusand Times
(ASCAP)-Vic $20-6359$
2. POOR PEOPLE OF PARIS (ASCAP)-
L. Baxter . ........................ 2 Theme From "Heten of Troy" ASCAP)-
Cas 3336
3. LISBON ANTIGUA (ASCAP) N. Riddle ...............
Robin Hood (ASCAP)-Cip 3287
4. NO, NOT MUCH (ASCAP)-Four Lads 58 III Never Know (BMI)-Col 40629
5. GREAT PRETENDER (ASCAP) Platters .........................
rm Jost a rm Just a Dancin
Mercury 70753
6. TLL BE HOME (BMI)-P. Boone..... 68 TUTTI FRUTTI (BMI)-Dot 15443
7. HOT DIGGITY (BM1)-P. Como..... $8 \quad 3$ JUKE BOX BABY (BMI)-Vic 20-6427
8. SEE YOU LATER, ALLIGATOR (BMI)-B. Haley . . . . . .
9. A TEAR FELL (BMI)-T. Brewer. . . 9 4 BO WEEVIL (BMI)-Coral 61590
10. WHY DO FOOLS FALL IN LOVE? (BM1)-Teen-Agers ........
Please Be Mine (BMI-Gee 1002
11. BLUE SUEDE SHOES (BMI)C. Perkins ..............
Honey, Don't (BM) - Sun 234
12. EDDIE, MY LOVE (BMI)Fontane Sisters
Yum, Yum (BM))-Dot 15450
13. HEARTBREAK HOTEL (BMI)-
E. Presley . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 15 2

I WAS THE ONE (BMI)-Vic 20-6420
14. BAND OF GOLD (BMI)-D. Cherry . . 1112 Rumble Boogic (BM1)-Col 40397
15. MEMORIES ARE MADE OF THIS (BMI)-D. Martin................. 98 (BMI)-D. Martin. .........
Change of Heat (BM1)-Cap 3295
16. THEME FROM "THE THREE PENNY OPERA" (MORITAT) (ASCAP)D. Hyman ....................
Baubles, Bangles, and Beads (ASCAP)Baubles. Bargles, and Beads IASCAP)-
M-G-M 12149
17. WHY DO FOOLS FALL IN LOVE? (BMI)-C. Storm ..
I Walk Alone-Dot 19448
18. THEME FROM "THE THREE PENNY

OPERA" (MORITAT) (ASCAP)-
R. Hyman-J. August.

Ii1 Be With You in Apple Blossom Time
(ASCAP)-Mercury 70781
18. POOR PEOPLE OF PAKIS (ASCAP)L. Welk ...........................
$\begin{gathered}\text { Nobody Knows But the Lerd (ASCAP)- } \\ \text { Coral } 61592\end{gathered}$
20. THEME FROM "THE THREE PENNY OPERA ${ }^{\prime \prime}$ (MORITAT)-L. Welk.... 17 Stompin' at the Savoy (ASCAP)-Coral 61574

## - Best Selling Sheet Music

| Tunes are ranked in order of their current national selling importance at the shect music jobber level. |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| This Week | $\begin{gathered} \text { Lant } \\ \text { week } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Wecks } \\ \text { on } \\ \text { Chart } \end{gathered}$ |
| 1. Roek and Roll Waltz (sheiden). | 1 | 12 |
| 2. Poor People of Paris (Conneliy), | . 4 | 7 |
| 3. Usbon Antikua (Seuthein).. | . 3 | 12 |
| 3. No, Nor Much (Beaver). | . 5 | 8 |
| 5. Hot Diggily (Rencom) | 9 | 4 |
| 6. Theme From "The Three Penny Opera" (Moritat) Harms | . 6 | $?$ |
| 7. Eleventh Hour Melody (Paxton), |  | 8 |
| 8. He (Aras), |  | 28 |
| 9. Mr. Wonderful (Laurel). |  | 2 |
| 10. In Be Home (Arc). |  | 4 |
| 11. Memories Are Made of This (Montclare) |  | 16 |
| 12. Why Do Fools Fall in Love? (Patricia). |  | 2 |
| 13. Eddie, My Love (Modern-Rooseveli) |  | 1 |
| 14. Litte Child (E. H. Morris). |  | 1 |
| 15. Juke Hor Baby (Winneien). |  | 1 |

- Most Played by Jockeys

For survey week ending March 28 sIDES are ranked in order of the greatest number of piays on disk jockey radio shows thrucut the country.
Results are based on The Billtoard's weekly
 1. POOR PEOPLE OF PARIS (ASCAP)L. Baxter .......................... 8 Theme From "Helen of Troy" (ASCAP)-
Cap 3336
2. NO, NOT MUCH (ASCAP)-

Four Lads $\ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots .$.
IH Never Know (BM1)-Col 40629
3. LISBON ANTIGUA (ASCAP)-
N. Riddle .....................
Robin Hood (ASCAP)-Cap 3287
4. YLL BE HOME (BMI)-
P. Boone . . . . . . . . .
5. ROCK AND ROLL WALTZ (BM1) -
K. Starr . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .
Ire

Pre Changed My Mind a
(ASCAP)-Vic $20-6359$
6. HOT DIGGITY (ASCAP)-P. Como... 8 Juke Box Baby (BMI)-Vic 20-6427
7. HEARTBREAK HOTEL (BMI)-
E. Presley

I Was the One (BMI)-Vic 20.6420
8. BLUE SUEDE SHOES (BM1)-
C. Perkins ................
Honey, Den't (BM)-Sin 234
9. WHY DO FOOLS FALL IN LOVE?
(BMI)-Teen-Agers ......
Please Be Mine (BMI)-Gee 1002
10. WHY DO FOOLS FALL IN LOVE? (BMI)-G. Storm ................... 123 (BMI)-G. Storm . . . . . . .
11. GREAT PRETENDER-Platters...... 715 1 I'm Just an Dancing Partner (ASCAP)-
Mercury 70753
12. JUKE BOX BABY (BM1)-P. Como... 15 4 Hot Diggity (BMD)-Vic 20-6427
13. A TEAR FELL (BM1)-T. Brewer. ... 183 Bo Weevil (BMI)-Cotal 61990
14. EDDIE, MY LOVE (BMI)Fontane Sisters .........
Yum, Yum (BMI)-Dot 15450
15. WHY DO FOOLS FALL IN LOVE?
(BMI)-Diamonds ..............
You, Baby, You (BMI)-Mercury 70990
16. THEME FROM "THE THREE PENNY

OPERA" (MORITAT) (ASCAP)-
D. Hyman .................... 119

Banbles, Bangles and Heads (ASCAP)-
M-G-M 12149
17. MR. WONDERFUL (ASCAP)-
P. Lee ............................
Crazy in the Heart (BMI)-Dec 29834
18. EDDIE, MY LOVE (BMI)-

Chordettes . . . . . ........
.... 143
19. I WAS THE ONE (BMI)-
$\underset{\text { Heartbreak Hotel (BMI)-Vic } 20.6420}{\text { E. Preslev . . . . . . . }}$
20. BO WEEVIL (BMI)-
A. Brewer .................
21. SEE YOU LATER, ALLIGATOR
(BMI)-B. Haley .........
Paper Boy (ASCAP)-Dec 29991
22. MR. WONDERFUL (ASCAP)
S. Vaughan ...................
You Ought to Have a Wife (ASCAP)-

You Ought to Hav
Mercury 70777
23. POOR PEOPLE OF PARIS (ASCAP)-
R. Morgan

Annabelle (BMI)-Dec 29836
24. FLOWERS MEAN FORGIVENESS
(ASCAP)-F. Sinatra ........
You'll Get Yours (ASCAP)-Cap 3350
25. MEMORIES ARE MADE OF THIS
D. Martin ...................


ALREADY ON ALL BEST SELLING CHARTS!
"The Magic Touch"
AND
"Winner Take All"
THE PLATTERS . neaur roas

TWO SIDED SMASH!

## "Out Of The Picture"

AND

## "Honey Hair, Sugar Lips"

 THE CREWCUTS.SECOND HIT IN A ROW!
"Church Bells May Ring"
ano
"Little Girl Of Mine" THE DIAMONDS .


## charlie applevilite

 I COULD HAVE DANCED ALL NGHIT (From musical production "My Fair Lady")SHAMGRHA
(From musical production "Shangri-La") NGM 12220 ○ $\times 12220$
his harp ond this ónchestral THE $\}$

|  |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { OF THE } \\ & \text { ROCK 'W ROL } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { A KIMG OR } \\ & \text { A CloWN } \end{aligned}$ |

## - Territorial Best Sellers



## Boston

1. Foor People of Paris, L. Baxter, Cap. Moonglow, M. Stoloff, Dec.
2. Bloe Suede Sboes, C. Perkins, Sun
3. Rock Itand Line, L. Donegan, Lon
4. Why Do Fools Fall in Love?
5. Teen Agers, Gee

ART MOONEY
AMD MIS ORCHESTRA
TALLY HO
(THE LITtLE RED FOX)

## YOU ARE THE ONE

MGM 12219 - K 12219

CONNIE FRANCIS MY FIRST REAL LOVE BELIEVE IN ME MGM 12191 - K 12191 ? JaMES BROWN BLUE HARMONICA BLESSED ART THOU
MaM 12211 KI22

## ALAN DEAN

TAKE WITHOUT
A BOW YOU
Y

BOB GALLION
MY-SQUARE DANCIN' MAMA Mat's Doooc Loornod io hock ond
YOUR WILD LIFES 60NINA 6ET YOU DOWM



## - THIS WEEK'S BEST BUYS

releases are recommended for extra profits:

SAINTS ROCK AND ROLL (Northern, ASCAP)
R-O-C-K (Valleybrook, ASCAP)-Bill Haley and the Comets-Decca 29870-Dealers and operators in all parts of the country report another solid hit in Haley's latest. Both sides are garnering substantial loot, with the "Saints" side holding a slight edge. Fast action placed the disk in the No. 21 slot of the national retail chart this week. It was a previous Billboard "Spotlight" pick.
MOONGLOW AND THEME FROM "PICNIC" (Mills, Columbia Pictures Music, ASCAP-George Cates Ork-Coral 61618-Morris Stoloff and Columbia Pictures Ork Decca 29888-Once more a movie that is proving potent basic material for several orks. The two listed are wasting no time in getting good holds on the various sales lerritories, and have outdistanced the opposition. Cates is disk holds a trump in being the original sound treas; we Decca many who have seen the movie are demanding Both should find many who have seen the movie are demanding. Both should find their ways into the charts shortly. The thip of the Cates record is From "Picnic" (Columbia Pictures, Music, ASCAP).
TOO YOUNG TO GO STEADY (Robbins, ASCAP)-Nat (King) ColeCapitol 3390-Despite earlier availability of Patti Page's reading of the tune, Cole is coming ahead quickly and, in many territories, taking a definite lead. New York, Philadelphia, Baltimore, St. Louis, Atlanta and Los Angeles were among the cities where this was happening. Providence, Buffalo, Durham, Nashville, Milwau-
kee and other areas also indicated good sales. Flip is -Never Let kee and other areas also indicated good sales. Flip is "Never Let
$\mathrm{Me} \mathrm{Go}^{\prime}$ (Famous, ASCAP). A previous Billboard ${ }^{\text {St }}$ Spotight" pick.

## - COMING UP STRONG

Listed below are records which have shown solid trade response during the past week, altho actual sales were not yet heovy enough to place them on the National Best Selling Chart. Compiled thru a survey of all major markets, these records figure strongly as potential chart entries in the very near future.

1. Main Title \& Molly-O
(Themes From "Man With the Golden Arm")
. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . Dick Jacobs
(ASCAP) Coral 61006
2. Ivory Tower
. Otis Williams (ASCAP) De Lave 6093
3. Innamorata . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . Jerry Vele (ASCAP) Columbia 40634
4. To You, My Love . . . . . . . . . . . . . . Nick Noble
(ASCAP) Mercury 70821
5. Moonglow
(Theme From "Picnic") . . . . . . George Cates
(ASCAP) Coral 61618
6. Moonglow
(Theme From "Picnic") . . . . . Morris Stoloff
(ASCAP) Decca 29888
7. Withont You

No Other One . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . Eddie Fisher (BMI; (BMI) RCA Victor 6470
8. Port-au-Prince . . .................. Nelson Riddle
(BMI) Capitol 3374

## 9. Wild Cherry

I'm Still a King to You. ........... . . Don Cherry
(BMI); (ASCAP) Columbia 40665
10. Tee Young to Go Steady . . . . Nat (King) Cole
(ASCAP) Capital 3390


## More Good Music from MGM



## THE TOP

A list of the TOP 100 RECORD SIDES in the nation according to a COMBINED TABULATION of Dealer, Disk Jockey and Juke Box Operator replies to The Billboard's weekly popular record Best Seller and Most Played surveys. Its purpose is to provide Disk Jockeys with additional programming material provide Disk Jockeys wive trade exposure to NEWER records just beginning and to give trade exposure
to show action in the field.


CAUTION TO DEALERS AND JUKE BOX OPERATORS The Billboard's Top 100 is NOT designed to provide tested information for buying purposes. This function is most information for buying purposes. This function is most reliably served by other regular weekly features: Best
Sellers in Stores, Most Played in Juke Boxes, Coming Up Strong and Best Buys.
1. Wild Cherry-I'm Still A King To You. . .Don Cherry
40665..4-40665
2. Lovely One-Geronimo...The Four Voices. 40643. . $4-40543$
$\square$ 3. Innamorata-Second Ending. . Jerry Vale. $.40634 . .4-40634$4. Can You Find It In Your Heart-Forget Her. ..Tony Benmett. .
. $40567 . .4-40667$
5. We All Need Love-Carmellita. . .Percy Faith.
$.40644 . .4-40644$

## BEST SSIIUG P PP R ABIUS <br> SWING LOW IN HI FI...... Porcy Faith CL 796... B 7961...B 7962... B 7963

$\square$ 3. Love Music From Hollywood. . .Paul Weston CL 794. .B 7941..B 7942 . .B 79434. Today's Top Pops...Sammy Kaye............................CL $2571 .$. B 21025. Songs of The West. . .Norman Luboff and Choir.......CL 657..B 506 . B 2003

# BEST SELING MASTERWORKS 

GLENN GOULD
Goldberg Variations....ML 50601. Shostakovith: Violin Concerto. . .David Oistrakh. .ML 5077
2. Brahms: Double Concerto...Walter, Stern, and Rose. $\qquad$ .ML 5076
$\square$ 3. Tchaikowsky: Symphony 3 4...Ormandy-Philadelphia Orchestra. ....ML 50744. Tchaikowsky: Symphony ${ }^{5} 5$. . Mitropoulos-N.Y. Philharmonic. ......ML 5075

## BEST SEIING FOUK RECOROS <br> THE FIRE OF LOVE-BEAUTIFUL BABY Bobby Lord . . . . . 40666. . . 4-40666

1. I Feel Like Crying-You're Free To Go... Carl Smith. .21462. . 4-214622. I've Changed-II You Do Dear. ..Carl Smith

Price. $\qquad$ 21493. .4-21493
$\square$ 3. Run Boy-You Never Will Be True . . Ray Price. $\qquad$ . $21474 . .4-21474$

NEW POP RELEASES
(From "My Fair Lady") both sides 1 COULD HAVE DANCED ALL NIGHT I'Ye gRown accustomed to your face Rosemary Clooney 40676..4-40676
$\square$ 4. Tennessee Toddy-Mean Mama Blues....Marty Robbins . .....21477..4-214775. Blue Suede Shoes-Let 'er Roll . . Sid King \& The Five Strings . 21505. . 4-21505

| 1. (From "The Mast Happy Fella") <br> Standing On The Corner-My Little Angel. . .The Four Lads. | 40574. 4-40674 |
| :---: | :---: |
| 2. (From "The Most Happy Fellis") ("The Man Who Knew Too Much") Somebody Somewhere. $\qquad$ We'll Love Again....Doris Day | 40673. .4-40673 |
| 3. (From French Picture "Razzia Sur La Chnouf") La Chnout Saddie Shoe Boogie. ...Les EIgart. | 40671..4-40671 |
| 4. Sole-Green Grows The Grass...Guy Mitchell | 40672. .4-40672 |
| 5. Infatuation-Theme from "My Foolish Heart"...Paul Weston | 40675., 4-40675 |

## NEW FOLK RELEASES

LONG TALL SALLY-MR. TEARDRO Marty Robbins . . . . 40679 . . 4-40679


Finex HARRISON (4) JULIE ANDREWS MY FAIR LADY


- Review Spotlight on . . RECORDS

THE FOUR LADS....Columbia $40674 \ldots . .$. . STANDING ON THE CORNER (Frank, ASCAP)

## MY LITTLE ANGEL. Columbia 40674

The boys have a most impressive entry here on a novelty tune from "The Most Happy Fella." Song itself could be one of the big ones from the show and The Lads' gently swinging version could be the big disk. On the flip, the group chants a pretty hymn to a lovely lady. Almost equally strong stuff. Both could break out.

(E. H. Morris, ASCAP)

Aiss Storm has the hit look about her again with this fine waxing of the haunting tune. The Cathy Carr version has already hit the charts, but Miss Storm has the power in this heartfelt effort to catch up fast. Flip is "I Ain't Comna Worry."

THE AMES BROTIIERS . . . . RCA Victor 6481
IT ONLY HURTS FOR A LITTLE WHILE (Advanced, ASCAP)

The group delivers a solid job on this unusually strong piece of material. It's got beat, lyries and a very contagious melody with a hint of the country flavor. The Winterhalter backing adds plenty, too. Flip is "If You Wanna See Mamie Tonight," an impressive Latin item from the pic "The Revolt of Mamie Stover" (Miller, ASCAP).

PEGGY LEE. . . .Decca 29877
JOEY, JOEY, JOEY (Frank, ASCAP)

The Lee gal's wonderful husky pipes come thru with sincere and touching tones on the tender ballad from "The Most Happy Fella." The tune is due for plenty of exposure and when the chips are counted this version figures to be close to the top of the heap. Flip is a fine job on the standard "They Can't Take That Away From Me" (Gershwin, ASCAP).

## - Reviews of New Pop Records

| RKTINGS-COMMERCIAL POTENTIXL |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Each record review expreses the oplnon ot |  |  |  |

DORIS DAY
Somebody, Somewhere . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 80 COLUMBIA 40673 - Tender thrushing on a lovely ballad with warmly expres-
ive lyries. Listenable wax which should get plenty of jockey and juke play. Tune is from "The Most Happy Fella." (Frank, ASCAP)
We'll Love Again. . . . 79 Another standout vocal job by Doris Day on a pretty ballad.

TONY MARTIN
Flamenco Love $\ldots$. . . . . . . . . . . . . . 78
VICTOR 6493 Martin's recent disks. He chants the gypsy-flavored lyric with artfulness of passion. Disk has fine instrumental backing, and is the best of several recent etchings of the tune. (Bregman, Vocco \& Conn, ASCAP)
Walk Hand in Hand. . . 76
This is a sacred side, well sung, altho there are other versions that can give it a tussle. (Republic, BMI)
D'NNY VAUGHAN
Jalk Hand in Hand
KAPP 143-Pressing is from the original $7^{7}$ Canadian master of the inspirational romantic ballad. It's getting plentiful coverage, but many will like this version for its able presentation by the chanter.
Good wax. (Republic, BMI) Good wax. (Republic, BMI)
Just Sing a Song. ... 71
Denny Vaughan chants out happily in this fresh-sounding hand-clapper. A pirited side that should also win spin
exposure. (Republic, BMI) exposure. (Republic, BMI)

## MILLS BROTHERS

Standing on the Comer . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 77 DECC:A 29897-This tupical Mills styling of the novelty from The Most Happy
Fella should click with fans, but it faces heavy competition in the open maret from the potent Four Lads version. (Frank, ASCAP)
King Porter Stomp . . . 72
The Jelly Roll Morton jazz classic has a new set of words that are a mouthful even for this great group. Many jocks will spin, it, but the brothers have turned in more likely sides. (Melrose, ASCAP)

JONI JAMES
Woke Up Crying 1-G-M 12213-Miss James appe............ 77 ess than her usual convincing self on this tune despite valiant rhythm secking. Fans insure a healthy sale, however. (Tanglewood, ASCAP)
The Maverick Queen. . . 70 Western flick's narrative theme is an mlikely piece of material for the thrush.

IIKE PHILLIPS
Lonely Man Am
RAINBOW 336 -Phillips and the Vocal- 76 aires wrap up a moving theme in a sock emotional warbling stiint, backed by a
trong beat. (Rush, BMI) strong beat. (Rush, BMII)
Out of the Picture ....75
A catchy, good-humored version of the swingy rhythm ditty. However, the Crew Cuts platter is still the one to beat. (Lanor, BMI)



## тне Original

and the hotiest record in america

## ROCK ISLAND LUE 

 ande of Paris (R) Connelly-Roll Wall (R)-Sheldon-BMI Rock INand Line ( R )-Hollis-BMI Serenade (R) (F)-Harms-ASCAP
Shadow Woman (R)-Saunders-ASCAP Small Town (R) - Ametican Academy Theme From "The Three Penny Opera"
(Moritao) (R)-Harms To You, My Love (R)-Leeds-ASCP Walk Hand in Hand (R)-Republic-BMI
We AI Need Love (R)-Remick-ASCAP
When Youre in Love (R)-ChappellWhen Yoa're in Leve (R) - ChappellWitd Cherry (R)-Hollis-BMI
Withou You $(\mathbb{K})$-Broadcam-BMI

## - Tunes With Greatest Radio-TV Audience

Tonet, listed alphabetically, have the greatest audiences on network station ptograms in New York, Chicago and Los Angeles. Lists are

| Rad | on |
| :---: | :---: |
| Ak Mc (R)-ABC-ASCAP | A Little Love Can Go a Long, Long |
| Can You Find it in Your Heart? (R) | (R)-Northern-ASCAP <br> And the Angels Sine (R)-Bresman, Vecce |
| lamenco Love (R)-Breuman, Vocco |  |
| Conn-A | Bo Weevil ( R )-Reeve-B |
| reat Preiender (R)-Southern-ASCA | Chinese Rock and Egg Roh (R)- |
| Hot Diguity (R)-Roncom-ASCAP | ASCAP |
| Chappell-ASCAP | 8.9-10 (1'h Never Gor Mad Agnin) (R)- |
| If You Can Dream (R) | Eleventh Hour Me |
| Innamoratu (R)-Paramount-ASCAP |  |
| I've Grown Accubtomed to Your Face (R) (M)-Chappell-ASCAP | Go On With the Wedding (R)-Pincus |
| Magic Touch (R)-Panther-ASCAP | Good |
| ain Title (Man With the Golden A | Great Pretender |
| eme (R)-Dena-ASCAP | Hot Diggity ( R )-Roncom |
| issing (R)-Mellin-BMI | If You Can Dream (R)-Feist-ASCAP |
| oonklow (R) (F)-Mils-ASCAP | Juke Box Baby (R)-Winneton-BMI |
| ost Happy | Lisbon Antigua (R)-Souther |
| Wonderful (R) (M)-Laurel-A | Lultaby of Birdland (R)-Patricia-BM |
| ver Let Me Go (R)-Famous-ASC | Memories Are Made of This (R)-Mon |
| Not Much (R)- | -BMI |
| On the Street Where You Live (R) ( | w |
|  |  |
| cnic (R) (F)-Shapio-Bernatein- | No, Not Much (R)-Beaver-ASCAP |
| or People of Paris (R) -Connelly- | Nothing Ever Changes My Love for You |
| Rock and Roll Wallz (R)-Sheidon-BMI | (R)-Marvin |
| ock liand Line (R)-Hollis-EMI | Poor Prople |
| Serenade (R) (F)-Harms-ASCAP | ASCAP |
| Sadow Woman (R)-Saunders-ASCAP | Rock and Roh W |
| mall Town (R) - American Academy - | Rock and Rohl Wedding (R)-Simon Hovee |
| Ascap | -BMI , |
| Aneme From "The Three Penny Ope | Rock Right (R)-E. B. Marks-BMI |
| (Moritat) (R)-Harms-ASCAP | See You Later, Alligator (R)-ARC-BMI |
| You, My Love (R)- | Small Town (R) - American Acade |
| Hand in Hand (R)-Republic- | CAP |
| All Need love (k) |  |
| en You're in leve |  |
|  |  |
| ld Cherry |  |
| or Y Out( K$)$-Brondcas-BMI | Without You (R)-Broadcast-BMI |

## - Best Selling Sheet Music in Britain

A cabied report from the Music Publishers' Association. Rud., London List is based upon their weekly survey of England's leading
music dealers. American publishers in parenthesis.

It's Ammest
(Northern) (Northern)
Memories
Memories Are Made of This-Montelare
(Montitar
Zambezi-Fields (Shapiro-Bernstein)
Young and Foolish-Chappell (Chappell) Rock and Roll Wattz-Maddox (Sheldon)
The Ballad of Davy Crockett-Disncy (Disncy)
The Poor Peopte of Paris-Berry (Connelly) Iitmy Unknown-Bron Uefferson Robin Hood-New World (Official) Pickin' \& Chicken-Berry (Connelly)

## NEW POPS

The JOHNSTON BROS. ROSES OF PICARDY
JUST A WEARYIN' FOR YOU
\#1616

## TED HEATH SIBONEY

THE MAN WITH THE GOLDEN ARM

## Dot Exec Veepee

- Continued from page 16
and immediately begins a tour of distributors and disk jockeys in the Northwest on Monday (2).
Onorati continues as Eastern di-
\#1644

Theme From "The Thelodies
Arcadia (Harms) The Dambusters March-Chappell (Chap pell) Dambusters March-Chappell (ChapWhen You Lose the One You Love Bradbury (Chappell)
Love and Marriape-Barton (Barton) Love and Marriape-Barton (Batton)
Love is the Tender Triap-Connelly (Barton) My Seplember Love-Campbell
Only You-Sherwin (Wildwood)

## - Best Selling Pop Records in Britain

Published thru the courtesy of The New Musical Express, Britain's
Foremost


Pub-Writer Hassles - Continued from page 20 vision manager and in charge of the firm's album line. Chris, Hamilton has been named director of production in Gallatin. Wood also appointed Bernice Mason to handle
national publicity for the company national publicity for the company
working out of Hollywood. Miss working out of Hollywood. Miss
Mason continues her association Mason continues her association
with Jerry Johnson Associates who represent Dot for disk jockey promotion here.
Wood, meanwhile, was slated to return to his Gallatin headquarters following a series of Coast record: Solly Bee. The company plans on laving a minimum of 3012 -inch
LP's in release by the fall.
$\$ 100,000$ currently in escrow in the Fox office. This is obvious, in vew of the fact that claimants would also claim performance money, sheet music income, etc.
Without prejudicing any of the individual cases aforementioned, it Ily be mentioned that traditionliy in the music business, claims are very often made when the song he cases listed atial. In most of noted the thed above, it will be inancial the songs proved good ice notes, properties. The Fox of ion to claims on new solt gation involving old tunes is also ter is attributed to the latof the original publisher to recog nize the assignment of a new pub lisher in the renewal period.


Billboard's 1956 M.O.A. Convention issue will be so full of downright necessary-to-the-business information that it'll be kept . . . kept . . . kept for reference during the months to come . . . particularly since Billboard's new, stitched and trimmed format keeps Billboard all in one

Jusi look what you'll be gefting
... here's a partial list of contents: 9h Annual Juke Box Operator Poll

Billboard's once-a-year survey of what operators themsolves are doing to
build planning, promotion, programming.
piece, for easier reading.
/ The "Dime Play"-its progress, future, etc.
/ Juke Box Programming-a series of successful case histories
$\checkmark$ Plus side of the ledger Public Relation
, The Yearly wrap-up of the whole juke box business
And pages more of operation news and doings across the country . . . what's ahead in '56!

> Talent and Record Manufacturers

HERE'S YOUR SELING STAKE!

This Billboard's particularly wired for sales! It makes a terrific impact on the men who program your records . . . buy 'em and sell 'em. You get extra distribution, too . . 2,500 copies distributed on the MOA Convention floor!

$$
\begin{array}{ll}
\text { TALEer, Make absolutely sure your } \\
\text { personal ad's there with all the other } & \text { MANUEACTUREAS Don't miss this } \\
\text { toppers in the business... you'll be bously vital once-a-year oppor- } & \text { tunity to sell your product. . your } \\
\text { missed if you're absent, . and you, } & \text { artists. . top names. . top tunes to } \\
\text { yourself will miss out on your biggest } & \text { this basic, important segment of the } \\
\text { sales opportunity! } & \text { music industry! }
\end{array}
$$ sales opportunity!

We'll be glad to help you plan your ad. Reserve big space by phone today! CLOSING DATE FOR YOUR AD: MAY 3d-RUSH YOUR COPY NOW!

## Cincinnati 22, Ohio 2160 Patterson St 2160 Patterson DUnbar 1-6450

New York 36, N. Y.
1564 Broadway 1564 Broadway PLaza 7-2800

Chicago 1, Ill. 188 W. Randolph St. CEntral 6-8761

Hollywood 28, Calif.
6000 Sunset Blvd.
HOllywood 9-5931


## VOX JOX

"OH YOU KID" DEPART MENT: In an effort to help some platter artists grabb off publicity Binghampton, N. Y. jockeys (specifically Jerry Griffin, WNBF, and David Michael Potts, WKOP) have run the risk of being unfairly run the "risk of ". being unfairly labeled mashers. Griftin, for in-
stance, recently helped bandleader Les Elgart and other local jocks select "Miss Deejay of the Southern Tier." "The only bad feature, writes Griffin, "was that the jocks had to mingle with the crowd and select the girl they liked best Then the audience selected their favorite from our candidiates. Many of the young ladies' escorts got hot under the collar because they thought we poor disk spinner were giving their girls the eye. I

## YESTERYEAR'S TOPS-

The nation's top tunes on records

## as reported in The Billboard

APRIL 6, 1946

1. Ohl What It Seemed to Be
2. Personality
3. One-Zy, Two-Zy (I Love YouZy)
4. You Won't Be Satisfied (Until

You Break My Heart)
5. Doctor, Lawyer, Indian Chief
6. Shoo-Fly Pie and Apple Pan Dowdy
7. Day by Day
8. Symphony
9. I'm Always Chasing Rainbows 10. Atlanta
11. Seems Like Old Times
12. Some Sunday Morning
13. I Can't Begin to Tell You
14. I'm Glad I Waited for You 15. Sioux City Sue

APRIL 7, 1951

1. If
2. Mocking Bird Hill
3. Be My Love
4. Aba Daba Honeymoon 5. Would I Love You?
5. Tennessee Waltz
6. My Heart Cries for You 8. Sparrow in the Tree Top 9. You're Just in Love 10. It Is No Secret
all came to a happy ending, but this sort of thing could prove hazardous!"... In the name of sweet publicity Potts actually of fered himself up as a date. Carry-
ing a roving mike, he and Mike ing a roving mike, he and Mike McManus interviewed girls on the
sidewalk last month and asked sidewalk last month and asked
them to give ideas on "trapping them to give ideas on "trapping
men." The girls who offered the men. The girls who ofrered the
best surgestions won a double date dinner, dancing and tickets to the movie) with Potts and McManus. The two jocks were billed that week as "the town's eligible
young bachelors, and Potts conyoung bachelors, and Potts confacing all the other guys in the town.s ${ }^{\text {all the other guys in the }}$

CHANGE OF THEME: In an effort to catci. up on changes in jockey personnel since the first of the year, this Vox Jox column is extra heavy on these items,
Bruce Taiford, formerly with Wow, Claremont, N. H., i now stationed with the Armed Forces Radio Service, New York City, where he handles the play-by-play broadcasts of pro-basketball and major beamed to all points of the globe, via shortwave.... Carl Reeves, KGGF, Coffeyville, Kan., has acquired a new hour-and-15-minute morning show, "Carl Calling," in addition to his regular two-hour

Monday thru Friday afternoon airer. ... New staffer at KGGF is Bill Miller, exKLKC, Parsons, Kan. ... Ray Moran, KTXL, San Angelo, Tex., has started a new two to $10 \mathrm{a} . \mathrm{m}$. across the board. Moran also jockeys two video shows over KTXL-TV.

Dave Neil has started a new show, "Cinderella Ballroom," over KBIZ, Ottumwa, la., from 10 p.m. to midnight, nightly except Mon-
day.... Bill Collins, formerly with WLOXX, Biloxi, Miss., is now chief engineer and librarian at WPMP Pascagoula, Miss. Collins also emsees a three-hour Saturday after $\therefore$ Russ Garner has taken over Russ Garner has taken ove Penthouse Serenade and Musi Showcase at KSIM, Sikeston, Mo., replacing Lee Voss, who Mo. KSIM staflen, bim Hill he Mo. KSIM staff man Jim Hill has Armed Forces hitch

Following a two-month absence from the station during which he underwent major surgery, Art Ford has returned to WNEW, New York and his two daily shows, "Ford at Four" and "The Art Ford Show."... Bob Yart, formerly with WFMD, Frederick, Md., has joined WEAM, Arlington, Va., where he spins em from 6 a.m. to noon... Dave Croninger (not Bill as previously reported here) took over the shows vacated by Pete Tripp at WHB, Kansas City, Mo.... Shel Horton has been named promotion manWKMC, Roaring chief of Horton, Roaring Springs, Pa station, "needs records badly"

Floyd Garrett has moved from KEBE, Sacksonville, Tex., to KDSX, Denison, Tex. ... New deejays at WRIT, Milwaukee, include Gerry Grainer, Dick Richmond, ex KLIF, Dallas; Bob Drews, for merly with WAAF, Chicago, and Larry Fisher, ex-WTCN, Minneapolis.... Ranger Bill Shimer, for merly with KTLN, Denver, has moved to WOCH, North Vernon, Ind.... Bob Barrett is back a Wato, Oak Ridge, Tenn. Dean S. Hagen, ex-spinner a KEYZ, Williston, N. D., has joined MLO, Grand Forks N. D., while Mert Johnsrud has replaced Hagen WSKI, Montpelier, Vt., is Guy New deeias at wVOS nclude Bob Klein and Tony Rus sau., . Joseph D. Coons is spinlege, Schenectady, N. Y., for the lege, Schen
next term.

New gal deejay at WVLK, Lexington, $\mathrm{Ky}_{\text {, }}$ is ex-movie starlet Mimi Chandler, daughter of governor-elect, Happy Chandler.... Buddy Basch is handling disk promotion for Monica Lewis new King disk and Marti Music on Helen Grayco's, new platter, "Lilly's Lament."
ob Nordmeyer is record librarian of WPGU, Cham paign, Ill., radio station rum by students of the University th nats. The staion has oth national of tocal sponsors and one of the former, the American Tobacco ComVPGU the title "Nu awarded College Radio Station in the Nation," according to Nord meyer. A feature show on WPGU is tagged "Monotonous," a continuous 60 -hour show which runs from Friday noon to Monday morning and is designed as a take-off on NBC's "Monitor."


OTIS WILLIAMS AND CHARMS IVORY TOWER DeLuxe 6093 THAT'S YOUR MISTAKE DeLuxe 6091

| BOYD BENNETT |
| :---: |
| BLUE SUEDE SHOES |
| King 4903 |
| LITLLE WILLE JOHN |
| ARE YOU EVER |
| COMING BACK b/w |
| I'M STICKING WITH |
| YOU BABY |
| King 4893 |
| BONNIE LOU |
| BEYOND THE SHADOW |
| OF A DOUBT b/w |
| LITTLE MISS BOBBY SOX |
| King 4895 |
| MOON MULLICAN |
| HONOLULU ROCK-A |
| ROLL-A b/w |
| SEVEN NIGHTS TO ROCK |
| King 4894 |


| JAMES BROWN WITH |
| :---: |
| FAMOUS FLAMES |
| PLEASE, PLEASE, PLEASE |
| Federal 12258 |
| BILL DOGGETT |
| IN A SENTIMENTAL |
| MOOD |
| WHO'w |
| King WHO |
| EARL BOSTIC |
| BUGLE CALL RAG |
| I'LL STRING ALONG |
| WITH YOU |
| King 4905 |

NEW RELEASES!!
THE MIDNIGHTERS OPEN UP THE BACK DOOR
ROCK, GRANNY, ROLL Federal 12260
THE "5" ROYALES
MY WANTS FOR LOVE
I COULD LOVE YOU
King 4901
JOHNNY BRANDON
ROCK-A-BYE BABY LONELY LIPS
King 4909
ISINC
RECORDS



## Denny Vaughan

WALK HAND IN HAND Just Sing A Song



## NEW RECORDS

$\$ 5.00$ per 100
 State if out suefererpes, Eive

## NEW 45rpm RECORDS <br> $\$ 7.00$ per 100

MAECTK MUSIC SHOP, IIC.


## - Reviews of New Pop Records

- Continued from page 38 Happy Fella," Should qet
able spins. (Frank, AscAp)
dan dailey
 a better hoofer than singer, but he does a persomate er ocal job on this
five-talk verston of he oldie. 1 its a bie bor office musical. which should helip this disk grab off defiay play.
Excellent backing by Johny Green Excellent backime by Johnny Green
and the M-G-M Sudio Jazz Group. and the M-G--1)
(Fests, ASCAP)
ray heindorf
Serenade
COLUM
competition 40681 - Tho there is
Lanka pic, this is a most appeating
instrumental and stands to get some attention. Bull Fight.
makes ork with a light classical flar makes a pleasant picture
Jockeys may like this one.
GUY mitchell
Green Grows the Grass COLUMBIA 40672 -This one, with and its sentimental tue, has real ap-
peal, Patticularty pood tavern peal, Particularly good tavern juke
entry. (Osford, ASCAP) Solo....71
A souffut, croonine Mitchell merses
here, minus gimmicks of any kind. here, minus gimmicks of any king guy sells the song well. (Hawthorne,
ASCAP)
ASCAP)
Love Is the $\$ 64.000$ Questio
COS
COLUMBIA 40684 -March plays the part well of the guy who wants the
big answer from his pal There bound to be some interes from some of the TV show's fars.
Do It Yourself.... 71
Novelty bit by March kids the "do 4 yoursel" expert with some cute
lines. Flip is the likely action side. Kathy lloyd
 Ridure backgro pretty, Capitors ne
thrush essays a lad with considerable warmth. Will require hefty plugging if it's to show
in the present-day market, (Shapiro Bernstetn, ASCAP,
Only When' You're Lonely
Another attractive job by the gal on
another pleasant tune. (Zodiac, BviI)
The STAFFORDS
Cry, Buby, Cry, lad has a peesannty olddashioned
quality. I's sung well by the group,
and tie side could poll repeat spins.
(Tee Pee, ASCAP)
Come Back to
Come Bac
Pleader
entry. (Shaplro-Bernsteln, ASCAP)
dinah washington
Let's Go Around Together .............
MERCURY 70833-A labored idea
novelty provides the polent trush
with
novelty provides the polent thrush
with an unlikely vehicle. (Rohbins,
ASCA
(iscar),
Let's Get Busy Too....70
Extemety weak tea on this pop
styling. (Mayfair, ASCAP) syling. (Mayfair, ASCAP) Shangri-La
vICTOR VICTOR 6487 - Here's a a weirdie,
which could be a sceper. Tune is
from forthcoming musical. version of which could be 2 sleeper. Yune is
from forthooming musical version of
the James Hilton novel "Shangri-La," and if the show clicks this platter
should grab off play recites tyries Greek chorus style.
Theme is exotically lovely. (E. H.
On the Outskirts of Paree.
On the Outskirts of Paree.... 72
Swingy group vocalizing on a bouncy
theme with infectious pacing. (Milts, ASCAP)
TOMMY PRISCO
This is where 1 Cume In
kind of ballad that hat the "pretiy" bulk of Prisco's releases so fat, he gets a vigorously rhythmic piece of
material here, and he tears into it with zest. The singer's fans will en-
joy hist. ASCAP
Also on a somewhit unusual kick for
this singer, is this r.\&b. ballad. He gives the melody some fancy ornamentation and has good backing by
a vocal quartet, (Melody Lane, Bvit)
GEORGE GOBEL
Bright Red Convertible $\ldots \ldots \ldots$............
VICTOR 6483 Paroy of the blues
idiom, is such it is, is too subtie for
ine idiom, is such it is, is too subtle for
the general market. As straight stuff
it doesn: hold Sticty for the it doesn't hold up. Strictly for
C bel fans. (Jungnickel, ASCAP) The Birds and the Bees... Cute dity from the title movie is
sung straight by the comic. $\begin{aligned} & \text { Jockeys } \\ & \text { outht to }\end{aligned}$ spin is some, (Gomalce, ousht to spin ices some. (Gomalco,
ASCAP)


## OHNNY BRANDO

Rock-a-Bye Baby
KING KING 4909 - The young English
watblet sings with 2 sock rock and
roil beak warbler sings widh 2 sock rock and
rot boat on this bouncy thythm
ditty with a strong, danceable beat (Lowell, BMI)
Lonely Lips, ... 70
Brandon does a take-off on Johnny
Ray on a moving batlad. Flip, tho.
is the betler show base for his tatems.
is the better show
iMecea, ASCAP):
bob davie
Corn Poem
BALLY
1004-There's an infectious
quality to this deliberate corn opus
played by a tricked-up piano, billed played by a tricked-up piano, billed
as a "planksichord." May gei plays. (Triaity, BMI)
Moon Pearts...68
Moon Pearls....68
A moody piece, with some whistling A moody piece, with some whistling
a la Dikk Hyman. Planksichord is
used here too. (Triaity, BMI)
HERB JEFFRIES
(The Mightiest of Them All $\ldots \ldots .70$
HERB JEFFRIES PRESENTS $101-$ An elaborate epic memorializing the hero of the forthcoming picture "The rior of the Genghis Khan order. Jeffries handles this difficult material
very well, and gets an appropriately very well, and gets an app
gaudy orchestral backing.
Heart of a Woman.... 67
Jeffries turns there to the kind of
torch song that has long heen a spe torch soog that has tong heen a spe
cially of his-and always populat ciatly of his-and always populat
with his fans- He handes the ma-
terial with veiver, with his hans. He handies the ma-
terial with vever gloves, as it were.
making a tender, moving expericnce

## PETER LIND HAYES

AND MARY HEALY
If Had My Lhe to Lave Over
OAPP 141-A pretty, bouncy reading of the oldic. Hayes and Miss Heaty
harmonize spritedly to Norman Ley den's , orchestral backing, (General,
ASCAP) or Every Drop of Ruin
(The Sun wil Shine A
The Sun will Shine Again).... 68
Many will be happy that this srandMany will be happy that this stand-
ard has been revived, too. To a de-
 awakens nostalgic memories. Deejays
will enjoy programming both of thesc thansoomely a r ta ng ged evergreens,
(Bregman, vocco $\mathbf{\&}$ Conn, ASCAP)

ROBERT MAXWELL ORK
Midnight
$\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{G}-\mathrm{M}$
Breeze_.................. 68
$12215-$ This cateliy tune is enjoying considerable currency these days, and is apt material for the
hatpist, Robert Maxmell. Set to strines in tanyo rhyth
delightful listening.
The Nearness of You .... 68 An taving arrangement of the standand string ork. Tender and evocative,
most deciays can find eood use for this disk.

THE HI-FIS
Bridey Murphy Was Her Name ......68
LIBERTY 583 -Here's another bid to cash in on the poputarity of the
curremt best-seller "Bridey Murphy, Ditty is a folksy item with a sweetiy solemn pace and acceptable vocal
pertormance by the group. (Liberty, ASCAP)
A solemnly paced song with a timely theme is handed a pleasant warblit
treatment. (Liberty. ASCAP)

ROSS BAGDASARIAN
The Bold and the Brave
LIBERTY 585 - Enthusiastic vocalizLiBERTY 585 -Enthusiastic vocaliz-
ing on a bouncy tune with a strong
march tempo. (Rooney, ASCAP) See 2 Ieardrop Fall....6s Bagdasariar sings a raucous little
ditty in okay fashion. (Rooney, dity in
ASCAP)
BILL woods ork
Go Craxy, Man ...................... 6
FRE 100-Taking a keal out of the
Bill
FRRE 100-Taking a leal out of the
Bill Haley book, Woods al.d his band
blow up a storm here. Neither the
blow up a storm here. Neither the
vocal nor the band segs have much vocul nor the band segs have much
polish, but they generate enough er-
citement to hold interest. (Fire, BMi) citement to hold interest. (Fire, BM1)
Bop....64 Another fast side in similar vein. If the record gets exposure, moderate sates among teen-agers can be
pected. (Fire, BMI)

TOMMY DUNCAN
Daddy
Loves $M$ mmin
Dadike 101-The syling of this ma-
terial is rem is puting out thero arde
Elvis Prestey is pur
elements of pop, c.\&w. and r.\&b.
and a good vocal by Duncen. (Fire,
BMy) Mixed Up Kid $\quad 64$
An unusual effect is obtained here by setting rock and roll material to a
flashy Latin backing. Fair to good commercial potential. (Fire, BMi)
DONALD DARE
TH Never Know Why $\ldots$............... 60
TERRY TUNES $161-A \quad$ complety
undistingished
undistinguished effort. Tho the voice
is by no means bad, the trumpetis by no means bad, the trumpetJob are hard to take.
Never Loved. ... 55
Never Loved....55
This time the poor ma
any ctance of success.

## DEALERS - OPERATORS • EXPORTERS

Get Acquainted With the Most Efficient

## ONE STOP RECORD SERVICE

## in the Country

WE CAN SUPPLY ALL YOUR RECORD REQUIREMENTS - ALL speeds - all labels at wholesale cost, plus SMALL SERVICE CHARGE. ALSO FREE TITLE STRIPS.

## WE GUARANTEE:

- beSt prices - fastest SERVICE
- MOST COMPLETE FILLING OF ORDERS

TRY US AND BE CONVINCED
All shipments C.O.D. Token deposit required with first order.

## TOWN HALL

RECORD SERVICE
188 RIVERDALE AVENUE, BROOKIYN 12, N. Y. DI 6-2735

FIRE RECORDS BAKERSFIELO, CALIFORNIA PROUDLY ANNOUNCES
NEW RECORD RELEASE

## "CREATED

 EQUAL"The most tenific song
and story on record?
Back with another smash hit
"MY FRIENDS' Be sure You have the first twe Fire
hist! Distribulors, order direct from hils! Distribulors, order difred
Fire. We pay shipping charges! Fire. We pay shipping chargenf 101 -"rary Mixed Up liof
Fire Fire 101-"Crazy Mlxed Up Kiif"
backed wilh "Daddy Lores Momme-0" Tommy Duman.
Fire 100 - "Bop" backed with " 60 , The Honorable, Mrs, Frankin D. Roosevelt,
wilt mention this "HIT," "CREATED EQUAL, In her nation-wlde syndicated column. Here is a copy of her very recent

| - | Mes. Franexlin D. Roosevint III reat eme mment new romk at, N. V |
| :---: | :---: |
|  | Waroh 13, 195 |
| Dear yr. Bartoni thank you very mooh for your lotter. I mill clediy meation your reoord in one of my eolyens. |  |
|  |  |
| viod wishosvery ainoorely yours, |  |
|  | Acect |

REMEMBER: -IF IT'S ON FIRE IT'S HOT:


## - This Week's Best Buys

HOW FAR IS HEAVEN? (Peer, BMI)
DUST ON THE BIBLE (Acuff-Rose, BMI)-Kitty Wells-Deeca 29823 -The sacred slant on both tunes has not limited their appeal in any way. Action on the disk has been similar to that of other releases of non-sacred character by the singer. All of which female vocalist in the field. "How Far 1s Heaven?" is the preferred side, at this time. A previous Billboard "Spotlight" pick.

## - Review Spotlight on RECORDS

HANK SNOW AND ANITA CARTER
It's You, Only You, That I Love (Trinity, BMI) Keep Your Promise, Willie Thomas (Pichwick, ASCAPRCA Victor 6.300-On top the pair team up in a fetching and highly salable piece of ballad. Tender dueting is "Wound to gencrate flip itement ameng dirt warbling on some extremely attractive Jyrics. Both sides have real potential.

## JANIS MARTIN

Will You, Willyum (Tamen, BMI)-RCA Victor 6491Billed as the "female Elvis Preslev," this 16 -vear-old find belts solidly in her first dishing. She generates a great sound indeed on this very catchy item and the selling job on the lyric is first-rate. The gal show
great promisc. Flip is "Drugstore Rock and Roll. great promise
(Athens, BMI)

## NOVELTY

LEON PAYNE
Two by Four (Starrite, BMI)-Starday 232-Panne play beth parts to the hilt as he imitates Red Foley and Kood-natured poke of fum and the disk is bound to ret pood-natmer is "You Can't Leam on Me" a melodi blays. Flip is. (Starrite, BMI)

## Reviews of New C \& W Records



First Time Together Wilma Lee and AI Terry "HOT ANYMORE'
"WE MAKKE A LOVELY COUPLE'


## Europe Ripe

- Continued from page 16

The deejay will play r.\&b. and r.\&r. wax exclusively, and his format will be the same as his WI..S airer-special dedications to European fans, etc. The jock also plims o extend his promotional activities
in Europe (as he has here) via the in Europe (as he has here) via the presentation of roch and roli stage shows abroad, some time
fall. (See separate story.)
Smith, Lacy and a WINS engineer made the trip abroad last Sonth in co-operation With the Sabena Bel,ian World Airimes one of Lacy s Wis haily four-and-a ockey taped his daily fom-and-a half-hour show en route, and the
ape was flown back here for rebroadcast by Sabena.
Among the Enropean reenrd shops visited by Lacy were the Rado Radio Store Bisk Record St, Merch, Hrehand, Georre M. Fenwick) London. He aso inge M. Fenwiewed foreign recording also inicrviewed foreign recording ish spi.mers Jack Jackson, Cerry Vilmot, of Radio Luxembourg, and Belgian jockey Jean Mcusen. Once the Freed project is launched abroad, Sinith hopes to line up series overseas.
'55 Sales Volume - Continued from page 16 Dimitri Mitropoulos rork Philharmonic. The report stated that Columbia Records added new affiliations in South Africa, Australia and New the diskery also has wholly owned operations in Canada, Mcxico, Ar gentina and Brazil. In other for alty and licensing agreements.
With respect to Columbia Highway Hi-Pj" svatem, intro duced during 19.5 as optional equipment for Chrvsler cars, the report stated that rescarch is corently under way to extend use of the product to boats and airplanes.
The system's seven-inch disk, roating at $16 \%$ r.p.m., is "theo retically capable of performance equivalent to that of the LP," the report asserted. "Continuing effort is directed toward improving the quality of the recording techniques and the reproducing apparatus to a point where the system's full theoretical capabilities are realized."

## this one, but the side has Hitie com- mercial value. (Detmore, ASCAP) <br> JOEY GILLS <br> My Name Is Joe....................69 MERCURY 7083-Bouncy dinty is chanted MERCURY chanted with spirit- but there's noth- ing unusual here. (Acuff-Rose, BM1) Foor Crylng Heart. .. 68 ing unusual here. (Acmff-Rose, BMI) Poor Crallg Heart...68 A heavy, but conventional weeper <br> LEKE GORDO: <br>  <br> gent, at least, makes for notely. (Starrite, 8M1), Goin' Cruay....68 <br> He's rot lots of trouble, mourns the chanter in this tistenable dishing.

## HE BUCKSKINS

All Because of My Jealous Heart ...... 6
4 STAR 1690 -Holly Lane does a fair of past love. (4 Star, BMi)
of past love. (4 Star, BMI)
The Girl on the Calico Horse...
A lively. Western syled dity, with
mate yoiees ansering the vocal of
Holly Lanc. (4 Star, BMI)
HOLLYWOOD-Deeca Records added German singer Rita Panl to its artist roster this week,
with Miss Paul's first recordings scheduled for immediate release this week.
Pact is a $r$ oult of Deceats agree ment with Deutsche Cramephome for whom she formeerly recorded. Decea also has Crazy Otto. Cat or its roster, all of whom worked for the forcign dishery at one time

C \& W Territorial Best Sellers
For survey week ending March 28
Ciny-by-city histings are based on late reports secured from top country and
vestern dealers and fuke box operators in each of the markets listed.


## Livingston Exits Capitol

- Compand then noge 16
at the present time to replace Liv- ingston at the belm of the entire ingston with other personnel. John operation.
D. Lovelace, a member of Capi- With the company for more than ol's finance committee, will re place Livingston as a member of he board of directors, subject to approval by the board at their mecting on April 9. Livingston's position as exccutive vice-president of the company, regarded to be second in comm:
will not be filled.
Tho the exit of Livingston is ex peted to be greeted with great rade discussion and conjectur concerning the status of Capitol's rtist and repertoire department his resignation will in no way af ect its operation or its personnel. intents and purposes, has been gov erned by committee procedure with each of the a.\&r. producer assigned to record specific artists Responsibility for album produc Scott has long been divided from the singles department, with Liv-


## Decca Plugs

- Continued from page 16

Paris" LP is being kicked off with a tie-in with Worth Perfumes of ies get a sample bottle of Worth "Vers Toi" along with suggested scripts.

On the sound track front, Decea releasing in co-operation with columbia and Pardmount pix re- albums for "Picnic" and "Anvthing Coes." These carry speabbed for big dealer pushes via special displav kits.

## Record Hunter

- Continued from page 16

Hunter stores and mail-order program. It is known that Record being mulled, and the acquisition of the new catalog on an exclusive basis was seen as a powerful weapocations.
Tom Krantter, former head of he IIaydn firm said he has no present plans for re-entering the music business and plans to remain in Boston.

With the company for more than Capitol ecords, developing the highly accessful series of "Bozo the Clown albums. He was made ice-president in 1949, and as sumed charge of the a.\&r. operaion in 1950, following Jim Conk ing's departure for the presidency f Columbia Records.
A telefilm series based on "Bozo the Clown was recently sold to General Teleradio by Capitol, with he latter firm retaining recording and other rights to the character.

## Sacks Full Time

Continued from page 16
tenure with RCA Victor, he and Larry Kanaga instituted a number developinents of major importot only to Victor but to the entire industry. In january, 1955, for inance, Operation TNT was in he price structure of the package actor in hiking total dollar volum in the album field. More recently ictor divided the packaged rec ord and singles record operations harpening and streamlining each of these facets of the label's opertions. Another recen. move was the blueprinting of the Save-On Records coupon plan, designed to build traffic for the dealer. Also its foreign pictura ber retiotine its foreign picture bv negotiating a etting a date for the termination of its historic pact with Electric and Musical Indus'ries, Ltd. On the eve of his departure from active participation in the his opinion the potential of the his opimion the potential of the scratched, and that much expanion would follow. Pegging the package price at $\$ 3.98$ has been big factor, he stated.
Sacks joined Victor in Janharv; 1950 , as director of artist rela ions. He was elected staff vice 950 , and sice-president and rer ral manager of the record division in January, 1953. In August, 1953 president of NBC

## Best Sellers in Stores

for survey week ending March 28 RECORDS are ranked in order of their current national selling importance at the
retal level, as determined by The Billiboard's weekiy survey of dealess thruout the nation with a high volume of sales in country and western records. When significant
 Thlse
Week case, both sides are listed in boid type, the leading tast weeks
on tice on top.

1. HEARTBREAK HOTEL (BMI)-E. Presley I WAS THE ONE (BMI)-Vic 20-6420
2. BLUE SUEDE SHOES (BMI)-C. Perkins
3. I FORGOT TO REMEMBER TO FORGET (BMI)-

4. YES, I KNOW WHY (BMI)-W. Pierce..
5. WHY, BABY, WHY? (BMI)-R. Sovine \& W. Pierce .
6. WHY, BABY, WHY? (BII)
7. SO DOGGONE LONESOME (BMI)-J. Cash........ 98 FOLSOM PRISON BLUES (BMI)-Sun 232
8. I DON'T BELIEVE YOUVE MET MY BABY (BMI)Louvin Brothers ......................
9. YOU AND ME (BMI)-R. Foley \& K. Wells........ 811
10. LOVF, LOVE, LOVE (BMI)-W. Pierce........... 629
11. WHY, BABY, WHYP (BMI)-G. Jones................ 1113
12. EAT, DRINK AND BE MERRY (BMI)-P. Wagoner. . 1219
13. YOU's Faizge (BMI-

I FEEL LIKE CRYIN' (BMI)-C. Smith
13. WHAT WOULD YOU DO IF JESUS CAME

TO YOUR HOUSE? (BMI)-P. Wagoner.
14. I GOT FIVE DOLLARS (BMI)-F. Young.
15. THESE HANDS (BMI)-H. Sno

## - Most Played in Juke Boxes

For survey week ending March 28
RECORDS are ranked in order of the greaest number of pinys in luke bores turuour
the country, as determined by The Billboard's weekly survey of operalors using : hish proportion of country and western records. When
significant action is teported on both sides of
ret


1. HEARTBREAK HOTEL (BMO)-
2. BLUE SUEDE SHOES (BMI)-C. Perkins........... 3
3. I FORGOT TO REMEMBER TO FORGET (BMI)-
E. Presley
4. CAUSE I LOVE YOU (BMI)-W. Pierce..........

YES, I KNOW WHY (BMI)-Dec 29805
5. SO DOGGONE LONESOME (BMI)--J. Ca
FOLSOM PRISON BLUES (BMI)-Sun 232
6. EAT, DRINK AND BE MERRY (BMI)-P. Wagoner. . 417
7. WHY, BABY, WHHY? (BMI)-R. Sovine \& W. Pierce.. 513
7. I DON'T BELIEVE YOU'VE MET MY BABY (BMI)-

9. THESE HANDS (BMI) -H. Snow
10. YOU AND ME (BMI)-R. \& B. Fole

## - Most Played hy Jockeys

For survey week ending March 28
SIDES are ranked in order of the greatest number of plays on disisk fockey radio
shows thruout the country accerding to the Billboard's Thls
Werk

1. heartbreak hotel-E. Presley................ 1 6
2. BLUE SUEDE SHOES-C. Perkins.
3. YES, I KNOW WHYY-W. Pierce..................... 36
4. YOU AND ME-R. \& B. Foley..................... 5
5. WHY, BABY, WHY?-R. Sovine \& W. Pierce........ 417
6. I DON'T BELIEVE YOU'VE MET MY BABY-

Louvin Brothers............................... 613
7. SO DOGGONE LONESOME-J. Cash............. 97
8. I WAS THE O
9. FOLSOM PRISON BLUES-J. Cash.................. 8 . 8
10. I FORGOT TO REMEMBER TO FORGET-

11. IVE CHANGED-C. Smith......................... 122
$7 \quad 26$
12. SEASONS OF MY HEART-J. Newman............... -
13. BLACKBOARD OF MY heart-H. Thompson.... -
14. 'CALSE 1 LOVE YOU-W. Pierce.................. 14 2
15. I WANT TO BE

## FOLK TALENT \& TUNES

## Around the Horn

Jimmy Rodgers Snow, badly battered in an auto crash Jamuary 4 last, has discarded his crutches and is again peram-
bulating on his own. Indicabulating on his own. Indica-
tions are that hell resume tions are that hell resume work in another fortnight o so. Jimmy's latest on the RCA Victor label is "Milk-Cow Blues", and "It Won't Do No Good." . . . Roy Drusky, Columbia recorder of Atlanta, heads up the new "Dixie Jubilec," presented each Saturday night in the 2,500-seat Larry Bell Auditorium, Marietta, Ga. Featuring a show, square dancing and audience participation, "Dixie Jubilee is sec from 10-1 each Saturday night over WLWA, Marietta. Roy uses his own band, the Southem Ranch Boys, and an assortment of guest performers. Slated to appear with him in the near future are Tommy Sands, Curtis Gordon, Jerry Reed and George Jones. Drusky appears with his band
at the Circle H Ranch, Atlanat the Circle H Ranch, A
ta, five nights a week.
Magnolia Gardens, Houston, which cracked the new season April 1,will again fea'ure top country and western acts, with the first show highlighting Jimmy Newman, George Jones, Sonny Burns and a contingent of local talent. Fuzzy Hal Harris, of KRCT, Baytown, Tex., will emsee the shows this with Lean wavis' band. Harris and J. D. Burris, of Magnolia Gardens, will have charge of bookings. Hank Zero, of Wale Ranch House, Great Fall River, Mass., has returned to the Springfield, Mass. area
dates.

Justin Tubb has been set for a string of late-April bookings in Texas by his personal manager, Gabe Tucker, starting at City Auditoriunt, Galveston, April 22. Remander of the trek stacks up as follows: San Antonio, 23; Vichita Falls, 24; Amarillo, 24; Lubbock, 24; Odessa, 27 , and San Angelo, 28. . .. Charlie Gore, feature with Indiana Hoedown on WFBM-TV, Indianapolis, has been booked for a string of
some 40 fairs in Indiana, Ohio some 40 fairs in Indiana, Ohio
and tilinois the coming season.
Rita Robbins (RCA Victor) ha joined "Home Folks on RFD 8, telecast live, Monday thru Friday, 12 noon-1 p.m. Other show features are Joe Allison, Emie NewEvans Bod His Banch Hands are now doing 4 weekly radio show over WALT, Tampa, for a local auto agency. Evans recently guested with the Elvis Presley show and the Ferlin Huskey unit at the Armory in Tampa. . . Al
(Wild Bill) Cody last week under-
(") (Wild Bill) Cody last week underwent his second operation for a may hiant throat aimment. Doctors or talk never He is anxious hear from old friends. Mail will reach him at Route 10, Box 587 , Charlotte, N. C.

Jim Reeves, who put in last Saturday (31) in Providence and Easter Sunday in Niagara Falls, N. Y., spent early this week in New York on business with his personal manager Herb Shucher. They ville Wednecday (4) Next Saturday (7), Reeves does the Saturday (7), Reeves does the
Prince Albert portion of the Prince Albert portion of the GBC radio net, and April 15 will begin a seven-day tour wilt begin a seven-day tour
with a package that will also with a package that wil also
include Bill Carlisie and group, the Davis Sisters and

Red Hayes. Trek begins at Rocky Mount, N. C., and folows with Raleigh, N. C., on the 16 th; Jacksonville, N. C., 17; Danville, Va., 18; Florence, S. C., 19; Valdosta, Ga., 20, and Charleston, S. C., 21 . On April 23, Jim opens a tour for A. V. Bamford at Edmonton, Alta.

Trandpa Jones and Stringbean have purchased a large farm, with two homes on it, on the outskirt of Nashville, and are readying the place to move in around mid May. . . . Terry King, new on the Sage and Sand label, has as his latest release "Don't Use My Heart for a Stepping Stone" b.w "There's My, Heart and Then There's You." . . The Louvi Brothers are set for Ashland, Wis. April 5-6, and follow with Cleve land, 7, and Hammond, Ind., 8. Ferlin Huskey, Cowboy Copas, Red Sovine and the Carlisles play Bill ings, Mont., April 11, and the fol lowing day stop off at Butte, Mon

Back in Louisville after sojourn in Florida and a trek thru Alaba, Pee Geog and Tennessee, Pee Wee King is up to both black and white, ind color to be used as a pilot fim for a complete series In the racke peing prep for film dis prep for film distuble his, Nee has uit Cheleft sitels, Eller Lous Bowie Stoan, Neal Bug, Beal Muphy, Neald Surs, hed Me Khy tucky Junior Briarhoppers, tucky Junior

The second annual Country Musician's Luncheon, for artists of the Fort Wayne, Ind., area, was held March 11 at the YMCA, Fort Wayne, with some 180 musicians and their guests attending. Among those on deck for the event were Joe Taylor and His Indiana Red Birds, the Downhomers and the Trailriders. The program was diTaylor and his combo, of WGL Fort Wayne were recent visitors on Casey Clark's "Good Will Jamboree, Detroit
"Grand Ole Opry" package, comprising Roy Acuff, Johnny and Jack, Kitty Wells, the Carter Family, Carl Smith, Minnic Pearl and Rod Brasfield, is set for Houston April 11-12. Same unit plays Dal las April 14.

Buddy Rayner heads up the Newcomb-Rayner Cannonballers, new six-piece collegiat country and western group now on tour of Upper New York State. The lads hail from New Rochelle, N. Y. Thei newest output on the Co-Ed
label, "Jeanie" b.w. "Runaway Heart, is slated for release Heart, is
April 15.

Lonzo and Oscar and yodeling Judy Lyun head up a "Grand Ole pr- unit which Sunday (10) beIan a 12 day trek thru Colorado, Brothers, Smitty and Tennesse have a new one out on Capitol which was released Monday (e) which was released Monday (2) Tunes are "Heaven Bound and Just a Rose Will Do. Deejays may obtain a copy by writing then and Miles, the Harmony Boys heard over NRAC, Racine, Wis., report a busy season in niteries and private clubs in the area. Under personal management of Mutual Entertainment Agency, Chicago, the lads are under contract with Ab bott Records. They report their biggest success with "Raggedy Rose" and "As Bad as I Am (and as Good as You Are)," published by Harmony House, Mill Valley, Calif.

POSITIVELY 3 IN A ROW! GEORGE JONES


## For

## PERSONAL

## APPEARANCES

by a real Showstopper CONTACT
WM. G. HALL
Personal Management
GEORGE JONES
3584 Elder, Beaumont, Tex

IMPERIAL'S CHART BUUIERS!

## BOBBY MITCHELL

"TRY ROCK
AND ROLL"

| \#5378 |
| :---: |
| SMILEY LEWIS TONE N\|G1TV |
| ERNIE FREEMAN <br> \#5381 |
| FATS DOMINO "I'M IN LOVE" AGAIN" |
| "MY BLUE HEAVEN" \#5386 |

## 1. Miverial Pecozds

- Reviews of New R \& B Records
THE DRIFTERS
Your Promise to Be Mine .............so

THE DRIFIERS
Your Promise to Be Mine .............. 80
ATLANTIC 1089 A geric ballad
builds into an ATLANTIC 1089 - A gente ballad
builds into an intense exciting pro-
duction as the lead singer turns in builds into an intense exciting pro-
duction as the lead singer turns in
a truly outstanding performance.
Couid be another big one for the Couid be another big
boys. (Prokressive, BMI)
Ruby Raby
Ruby Baby,$\ldots 78$
The high lead takes over on this
pounding 16 -bar blues theme taken pounding 16-bar blues theme taken
at a good rock tempo. Less weipht
than on the flip. tho it's an infectious
item. (Tiger, BMI)
THE CARDINALS
Off Sthore
Ort Shore ${ }^{\text {ATLANNTIC }}$ iogo-The one-time in-
strumental hit aparenty is coming
back with lyrics. The group's warm back with lyrics. The group's warm,
and polished reading, with harp, etc.
backing, is definitely and polished reading, with harp, elc.,
backing, is definikely pop-styled, and
it could be a bin one in both matkets it could be a big one in both markets.
Thoo Choo...76
Tune is a bright, chugeing train blues Choo Choo....76
Tune is a bright, chugging train blues
by the cleffer of "Tweedie DDec." by the cleffer of "Tweedie Dee." A
mose lisenable side as cot by this
fine grown tho the fis firures most liskenable side as ext by this
fine group, tho the flip figures (o) set
first attention. (Progressive, BMI) JACK DUPREE
JACK DUPREE
Orerhend $\ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots$ This novely blies in
KING
sood for plenty of chuckles. Side is
one of 2 series of similar items
sood for plenty of chuckles. Side is
one, of a series of similar itemi
Dupree has been cutting. Deejayt
wiil find it a usefut change of pace.
(R-T, BMI)
So Sorry, So Sorry.... 74
This side is Ropd tratitonal blues
chanting. Southern-stric. Its a slow,


DOLLY COOPER
Teen-Age Wedding Bells
MODERN 986 MODERN 986 -The songstress has a
fine piece of material hine. Iiece of material the work with
here. In the groove of "Eddie, My
Love." it is tust here. "n the groove of "Eddie, My
Love," it is Just what teen-agers are
in the market for. Miss Cooper is in the market for. Miss Cooper is a
capable sylist, whose smooth, light capable sylist, whose smooth, light
voice kives the song just the right
louch. (Modern, BMI) Every Day and Every Night.... 73 Aide's strength is in its sturdy beat
sidention this and the singer's impassioned reading.
if not in the material liself. if not in the material itself. (Modern,
BMI)

ROY (Mr. GUITAR) GAINES
De Dat De Dump Dum
GROOVE $0146-$ To



| W | DUKE RECORDS 2809 Erastus $5 t$. Houston 26, Tex | W |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| T |  | T |
| C | A Star Is Born | C |
| H | PAMDM SHDD | H |
| T | MAMD SIIIT | T |
| H | sings | H |
| I | "AM I TO BLAME" | I |
| 0 | "BABY I NEED YOU" | 0 |
| $\underset{\text { N }}{ }$ | Duke \#150 | $\underset{\mathrm{N}}{\mathbf{N}}$ |

Sensational Singing sensational NIGHIINGALES
with feeling
"SEE HOW THEY DONE MY LORD"
 "LORD HAVE MERCY"

## BIG WALTER

Terrific New Artist
TWO GREAT TUNES "SHIRIEY JEAN"
b/w
"GAMBLING WOMAN"

[^2]
## PFEITOCh REFCORISS. IIIT

Peacock \#1661

## - This Week's Best Buys

LOST DREAMS (Reeves, BMI)
ROCKIN' AROUND (Reeves, BMI)-Ernie Freeman-Imperial 5381Freeman's "Jivin' Around" on another label was a surprise hit some months ago. He has come up with another strong disk here that has gradin land, Buffalo, Philadelphia and Chicago. "Lost Dreams" has little bv little, taken the lead over "Rockin' Around" as the preferred side.
PLEASE, PLEASE, PLEASE (Armo, BMI) - James Brown and The Flames-Federal 12258-Coming out of left field, here is a disk that is shaping up as a sleeper to watch. Two territories-Atlanta and Cincinnati-for two weeks have reported very strong activity, considering how quickly it has developed there, other markets are advised to keep a sharp eye on it. Flip is "Why Do You Do Me?" (Armo, BMI).

## - Review Spotlight on . . . <br> RECORDS

RUTH BROWN
Sweet Baby (Maggie, BMI)
I'm Getting Right (Progressive, BMI)-Atlantic 1091The thrush has a fine two-sided hit in her new platter. She's in her usual sock vocal form on "Sweet Baby of Mine, a moving rhythmic torcher, which could go pop
as well as r.\&b. The flip is a crisp rhythm ditty, and as well as r.\&b. The flip is a crisp rhythm ditty, and provides a neat showcase for the canarys effective vocal
tricks. Excellent backing job spotlights a gronting bari sax instead of the usual tenor.

MUDDY WATER
Forty Days and Forty Nights (Arc, BMI)-Chess 1620Waters comes thru with a strong exciting warbling job on a dramatic piece of material with Aboard" (Arc, BMI) with an infectious beat.

## - R \& B Territorial Best Sellers

## For survey week ending March 28

 Listings are based on late sales reports secured via Western Union messenger serv-ice from top rhythm and blues dealers and fuke box operators in the markets listed


- Great Pretender, Platters, Mer.

Los Angeles

## 1. Why Do Fools Fall in Love?

2. Teen Agers, Gee Fool, Turks, Mon.
3. Down la Mexiko, Coasters, Ato
4. Bo Weeril, P. Domino, Imp. 5. Devil or Angei, Domevers, Au. 6. Great Pretender, Platters, Mer.
5. Eddie, My Love, Teen Queens, RPM
6. peed 9. Diae Suede Shoes, C, Perkins, Sun
7. Lowe Tall Sally, Little Richard, Spe

8. Blue Suede Shoes, C. Perkins, Sun
9. Drown in My ${ }^{\text {wn }}$ Tears
10. Why Do Fools Fall in Love?
11. Great Pretender,

Maltby Bookings
Tout a Happy '56
is booked solid between now and June 2, with 19 college proms on is schedule and a three-day appearance (April 17, 18, 19) at the Eastman Kodak Party, Rochester,

According to Associated Book ing, a year ago Maltby was "lucky to get $\$ 1,000$ for a one-nighter,
while his current dates are pegged while his current
at 2,500 and up.

## - Best Sellers in Stores

For survey week ending March 28 RECORDS are ranked in order of their current national selling tmportance at the
retail level, as determined by The Billboard's weekly survey of dealers thruout the retail level, as determined by The Billboard's weekly survey of dealers thruout the
nation with a high volume of sales in rhythm and blues records. When significant action is reported on both sides of a record, points aro
combined to determine position on the chart. Ia such a This case, both sides are listed in bold type, the leading side $\begin{aligned} & \text { Last } \\ & \text { Week on top. }\end{aligned} \quad \begin{aligned} & \text { Week chart }\end{aligned}$
Wen 1. WHY DO FOOLS FALL IN LOVE? (BMI)-

2. BLUE SUEDE SHOES (BMI)-C. Perkins 18 Honey, Don't (BMI)-Sun 234
3. EDDIE, MY LOVE (BMI)
4. DROWN IN MY OWN TEARS (BMI) 4

DROWN IN MY OWN TEARS (BMI)-R. Charles. . $\begin{array}{ll}3 & 8 \\ 2 & 7\end{array}$
5. LONG TALL SALLY (BMI)-Iittle Richard.
. 1
SLIPPIN' AND SLIDIN' (BMI)-Specialty 572
6. BO WEEVIL (BMI)-F. Domino. .
-Imperial 5375
69
DON'T BLAME IT ON ME (BMI)--Imperial 5375 $\begin{array}{ll}5 & 17\end{array}$
GREAT PRETENDER (BMI)-Platters.
Im Jus a Dancing Partner (ASCAP)-Mtercury
7075
Let Me Exphain (BMI)-Josie 785
102
9. DOWN IN MEXICO (BMI)
10. I'LL BE HOME (BMI)-Flaming 117 Need Your Love (BMI)-Checker 830
11. DEVIL OR ANGEL (BMI)-Clovers. 710 HEY, DOLL BABY (BMI)-Atlantic 1083
12. TUTTI FRUTTI (BMI)-Little Richa
3. MAGIC TOUCH (ASCAP)-Platter

Winner Take All (ASCAP)-Mercury 70N19
14. IN PAKADISE (BMI)-Cookies
14. AIN'T THAT LOVIN' YOU, BABY? (BMI)-I. Reed 8

## - Most Played in Juke Boxes

For survey week ending March 28
RECORDS are ranked $\ln$ order of the greatest number of plays in fuke boxes thruous high proportion of rthythm and blues rillboard's weeckly survey of operators using a on both sides of a record, points, are combined to de-
terminc position on the chart, In such a case, both aldee The
Week

DROWN IN MY OWN TEARS (BMI)-R. Charles... 1 6 Mary Ana (BMI)-Attantic 1085
WHY DO FOOLS FALI IN LOVE? (BMI) Teen-Agers
Please Be Mine
3. BLUE SUEDE SHOES (BMI)-C. Perkins
4. GREAT PRETENDER (BMI)-Platters

Im Jusk a Dancing Partner (ASCAP)-Mercury 7oiss
DEVIL OR ANGEL (BMI)-Clovers Hey, Doll Baby (BMI)-Athantic 1083
6. EDDIE, MY LOVE (BMI)-Teen Queens

Jus Gcored (BMI)-RPM 453 $\qquad$ 6
WHO? (BMI)-Little Walter
AIN'T THAT LOYIN' YOU, BABY? (BMI) I Peed
Baby, Don't Say That No More (BMI)-Vee Jay 168
8. DOWN IN MEXICO (BMI)-Coasters. . .

TURTLE DOVIN' (BMI)-Atco 6064
10. BO WEEVIL (BMI)-F. Domino...

## - Most Played by Jockeys



## Dinah-might?... Dinah Will!!

## Her Most Fabulous Release Headed For Hitsville!

(LATER, ALLIGATOR-B. Hatey. ...
10. BO WEEVIL-F. Domino. . . . . . . . . . ................... 5
11. NEED YOUR LOVE SO BAD-Little Willie John.... 12
12. HEARTBREAK HOTEL-E. Presley..................... 11
13. DEVIL OR ANGEL-Clovers. . . . . . . .................... 9
13. MY HAPPINESS FOREVER-I. Baker.................... 13
15. PLEASE, PLEASE, PLEASE-J. Brown

- 2




## Estes' Rodeo Set for Paris Opener April 20

NEW YORK - -The biggest organized rodeo offering thus far
will be playing France late this will be playing France late this
month, the stock having already
left Houston, Tex. and performleft Houston, Tex., and perform-
ers and other hands scheduled to ers and other hands scheduled to
depart Friday (6) on the French depart Friday
vessel, Liberte
The show will be the Lone Star Ranch Rodeo of producer Bob Estes, former circuit competitor
who has been booking rodeos for who has been booking rodeos for several years in Texas and Okla-
homa. Opening date in the Palais des Sports, just outside Paris, is des Spor
April 20.
Bankrolling the presentations in Europe is Charles Marchellis, booker for the French arena. His contract with Estes, negotiated
thru Frank Moore, manager of the thru Frank Moore, manager of the
World's Championship Rodeo of Madison Square Garden, calls fo option. It is understood the booker is guaranteeing transportation mission percentage terms.
Tom Mix and other Western sodeos have played England in the
Benson Opens With 8 Trucks; New Parfner?
DE LAND, Fla. - Benson days ago and has been playing Florida stands under auspices is under management of Bill Mor ris. Jimmy Bagwell has the con-
The show formerly was Kellyagain as the outfit completes its early-season tour of Florida and lights out on its regular season
While Morris has made no of ficial comment, it is understood
that his father-in-law, Pat Kelly, no longer has an interest in the no low. He has been wanting out for some time. Whether Bagwell has taken over that share in ownMeanwhile, the show includes Eddie Mellon, boss canvas; Eddie IIill. agent, and Frank DeRiskie
and two daughters, performance. Show carries three elephants. Promotion men have been pushing banners rather than tickets and have been selling between 30 and 70 banners a day
Leonard Woodruff, George it
This week the show is booked
Beach, Deerfield; Bus, Boynton Riviera Beach (7). Tickets are 50 cents and \$1, plus tax.

Calgary Zoo Names Lancaster President CALGANY, Alta., - George Lancaster was re-elected president of the Calgary Zoological Society at its annual meeting. Howard
Morton was elected vice-president Morton was elected vice-president
and D. V. Iticks is secretary-treasThe Calgary zoo had receipts of $\$ 44,535$ during the year and spent $\$ 25,34$. Donations broutght the Soci
$\$ 23,250$.
past. Also, European circuses have heir shows cowboy sequences in of Estes' has reputedly not been held on the Continent before.

Date, Stock Breakdown
In addition to the four weeks in he Palais des Sports, Marchellis ther French locations, and fou one-week dates in Spanish bull
ings. Estes' stock includes 70 bucking horses, 36 saddle horse 25 brahma bulls, 16 Mexican bull dogging steers, six longhorn steers,
clown mule, and a stagecoach.
The program, designed for two
The program, designed for two and a half hours, will require There are eight Indians to take part in the stagecoach chase, and eight girls who will perform qua-
drille, trick riding and barrel race drille, trick riding, and barrel race. prize money, which amounts to $\$ 250$ per show. There will be nine shows weekly, with matinees Sundays. Salaries depend on work duties and the number of competiduties and the number of
tive events entered weekly,
Two horse acts will be on the program, as will cowboy sing
Eddie Smith, and two clowns. The show is the biggest thin The show is the biggest thing
Estes has attempted yet. Stock and Estes has attempted yet. Stock and
some hands left by steamer on Frisome hands left by steamer on Fri-
day (23). Other hands will arrive from Dallas by plane Thursday from Dallas by plane Thursday
morning (6) and stay over in pre paratio
ture.

## Orin Davenport

## In Columbus;

 Canada NextColumbus. - Orrin Daven port Circus opens here Monday (2) Shrine auspices. Oreek stand unde Shrine auspices. Organization had
a week between its closing at Day a week between its closing at
ton and opening at Columbus.
Plans call for than usual in Columbus, and per sonnel will make an appearance a Following Conal an an mile jump to Fort Williams, Ont Fort Williams is new to the Daven port route this season. A club of is to be played the week of April 9. It kicks off the string of northern stands on the show's route,
which includes Duluth, Grand Forks, Wimipeg, Brandon, Regina and Edmonton, where the uni

## Mrs. America

 In Last RoundNEW YORK - Bert Nevins' Mrs. America promotion gets to the final round the week of May
7 in Daytona Beach, Fla. sored by the American Gas Associsored by the American Gas Associ-
ation and other companies, it will ation and other companies, it will
have the State winners and their husbands spend a week in identical villas, containing identical applivillas, containing identical appli-
ances and food. Judges will check the homes daily on homemaking,
while husbands are out playing golf and sightseeing. Winner zets $\$ 15,000$ in prizes, new De Soto and trip abroad on Sabena Belgian
Airwayg.

## NEW APPROACH:

Movable Light System Set By Winkley
MINNEAPOLIS-A new aproach to race track lighting-one
that utilizes individual power wit or each bank of lights-has unit developed by Frank Winkley's auto Racing,
Called Porto-Flond Lights, the mits are designed to do a maxi num illuminating iob with min of set-up and tear-down time, according to Winkler. The units are all transported in a single semi generators that range from 7.5 w. to 16.5 kw . Each is mounte loading and unloading and movement
Telescoping from the generaors are tubular steel towers on
op of which is a bank of eight floodlights with 1,000 to 1,500 watt mogul bulbs in standard type wide beam globes. The towers are nd raised with a minimum of effort for adjustment.
According to present plans, six of the generator towers, plus the use of lights on top of the grand stand roof, will light most half mile tracks for nighttime auto rac
ing. Additional units can be added ing. Additional units can be added
for extreme conditions but in ex cess of 60,000 watts can be pro duced by the six units. Many half
mile ovals are being currently operated with as little as 40,000 watts, according to Winkley.
The initial set of units is currenty in production and plans are
to use them for the first time at
the town, N. D., on July 3. They will then be moved to Cedar Rapids, Ia., for a Julv 4 program of auto
Winkley estimated that the first set of units will cost close to
$\$ 15.000$ but additional systems could probably be manufactured at around \$12,000.

## Cincinnati Shrine Annual Set With Joyce, Jacot, Marquis

## CINCINNATI - Shrine Circus clowning and advance publicity

 roduced by Bill Horstman opens at the Cincinnati Garders Monday 2), for a six-day rum. Acts will include Jack Joyce's animals, JulesJacot's Lions; the aul Kelly Elephants, and the Marquis Chimps.
Staff for the show Staff for the show has Tom
Barry, announcer-equestrian direcBarry, announcer-equestrian direc-
tor; George Smith, musical director, and Orville Wilbur, prop
Full line of acts follows:
The Barons, comedy acro; Ar gonis, aerial; Co-eds and Bobettes,
ground gymnastics; Paul Duo, contortion and double traps; Braun
Duo, double traps; Miriam France, single trapeze: Jack Joyce's eam single trapeze; Jack Joyce's cam St. Leon Troupe, teeterboard; Marquis Chimps.
pole and dive; Frederico, sway pole and dive; Jules Jacot's Lions, Beckett, aerial wheel; Shanglai Twins, Young China and Chai and Somay, Oriental contortion and acrobaties; Lott and Anders, unicycle juggling; Bill Keo, trampoAls.
Flying Roberts, flying return; Paul Kelly Elephants; Happy Kellems,


BUILDS LURE:

## Huron, O., Funspot Broadens Promotions

HURON, O.-The Huron Kid- stands, was scheduled to open dieland, which operates as the hub of a multi-featured outdoor recreill out area here, this year who go hat includes television commercials, newspaper and radio adver-
tising and direct-mail brochures ising and direct-mail brochures Randy
nounced.
The funspot, which in addition to the kiddieland, has an Arcade oo, baseball diamonds and game ield, pienic grove and refreshment

## American Tent Sales Cue Big <br> Biz-Sanders

NORFOLK-- if cunvas buving is any criterion, outdoor show bus-
iness in 1956 will be better than it was last ycar, according to Bill San
ders, president of American Tent Corporation liere.
American Tent, which also does a large tent rental business with many of the South's large fairs, re on Suffolk Highway, between Norfolk and Suffolk, as site of the irm's new plant, expected to be in operation by Augast 1 . The new fasaid Sanders. The firm is being rep resented by Mr. Setlow, of Allset Associates, New York, in the East and Mr. Wilson, Phoenix (Ariz.) Theatrical Supply, in the West expanded service to other sections Sanders.

## G. C. Nitchell. field represent

 ative, officiated at recent presentations by the firm of 20 by 40 -foot showmen clubs. The clubs will use them for special outdoor functions. Numerous showfoks have been reent visitors at the firms plant here, Sanders reported.Emphasis will be on picnies and lready bookings are looking up, Andress said. The promotion proram will include a regular schedile of personal appearances by TV personalities, candy giveaways and prizes.
In order to broaden the spot's lure, a new adult amusement area is being constructed to include a television lounge, shuffle boards, horseshoe courts and other games or parents.
Attendants will also be uniformed this year. The spot is
owned by Melvin Moore and Dick owned by Melvin Moore and Dick
Pugh, who purcinased it last spring Pugh, who purchase
from Harry Suhren.

## Beatty Names Staff, Clowns, Annex People

LOS ANGELES-Jack Knight will head phone promotion for the Clyde Beatty Circus in addition to is duties for handling press. Managerial line-up of the circus ncludes Clyde Beatty, owner; Frank Orman, general manager; William Moore, general agent; Har-
lan DeWitt, legal adjuster; Jack Rnight, Mae Wong, Shirley Carroll, press and television; William vagon; Coulson Click, front door ickets, Claude Cox, assistant; John Cox, equestrian Vinector; Robbins band leader; Joe Applegate, boss anvasman; Robert Reynolds, lot superintendent and props; Otis ing tok; Betty Alpaugh, warding stock; Betty Alpaugh, wardmerchants' tickets, and William Carthright, cookhouse.
Larthright, cookhouse. Cross is the producing clown with the alley including ing clown with the alley including
Eddic Dullum, Poodles Hanneford, Roy Barrett, Jack LaPearl, Mingo, Roy Barrett, Jack LaPearl, Mingo,
Shorty Hinkle, Candy Dixon, Bill Brickell, Tommy Cooper, Tommy bert, Larry and Liz Bastian, J. D. Facer and Len Keeler.
Side Show personnel Charles Cox, manager; Arthur Hoffman and
Arthur Woods, tickets; W. F. Dutton, assistant. Acts are Mimi Garneau, snakes and sword swallower; Punch and Judy; Doree, atomic girl; Ray Johnson, giant; Barney yama, top spinner, and Pilani and Steve Lakua and Lenaala Iona,

Garbrick Names
Stephen Merten
West Coast Rep
CENTRE HALL, Pa.--Gar-
brick Manufacturing Company, brick Manufacturing Company,
manufacturer of Ferris Wheels, has appointed Stephen J. Merten, of appointed Stephen J. Merten, of
Fontana, Calif. as its west coast representative, Lewis H. Garbrick, representa
Merten, who was recently here o purchase a Garbrick wheel, crates in Californias, which opNevada. Garbrick disclosed that other recent purchasers include and Joe and Wanda Harper, of Owensboro, Ky.

## THE BILLBOARD

## KIDIDELANI SURVEY

## An informative report based on statistics developed from a survey conducted by The Billboard among kiddieland operators thruout the nation.

QUESTION: How many years have you operated a kiddieland? ANSWER: Six years is the average.

## COMMENT:

It wasn't until shortly after World War II that kiddielands were able to come into their own. Results of the survey show that most operators entered the field about 1949 or 1950 A few reported up to 20 years' service, and the number who have been in 10 years is about equal to the number in for one year.
QUESTION: How long have you operated a kiddieland at this location?
ANSWER: 5.8 is the average.
COMMENT:
Once a kiddielander gets into business, he's pretty certain to stay in one location. There is little moving around. Location is land stays put. Presumably, if it is poor, it goes out of business instead of moving.

QUESTION: Please check income group into which most patrons fall.
ANSWER: Low, 0; low-medium, 10; medium, 44; medium-high, 12; high, 0 .
COMMENT:
Results make it clear that most kiddieland business is to be had from the medium income groups. Peak business comes from the middle group, and its low and high variations contribute in nearly equal amounts. Low income people can't afford it; high income people are fewer.

QUESTION: Which method best describes how you arrive at attendance figures?
ANSWER: Ticket sales, 55; auto count, 3; gate count, 3; other, 2.
COMMENT:
With most spots operating with a free gate, how to calculate attendance becomes a problem. Further complications enter when strip tickets are used. Thus, some operators turn to car counts or various kinds of gate checks. But the overwhelming majority relies on some form of ticket counting. These total and arrive at a fixed attendance figure. But in most cases a ticket count, itself accurate, can give only an educated estimate as to actual attendance.

QUESTION: What was your average weekday attendance in 1955? ANSWER: 400 customers is the average.
COMMENT:
Reports ranged from 50 to 2,500 and more, but the survey averaged out at about 400 persons. An attendance of 200 was reported most frequently in the survey. There were as many spots reporting 1,000 daily attendance as there were places
reporting 50,300 or 400 .

QUESTION: What was your average weekend attendance in 1955? ANSWER: 2,500 is the average.

## COMMENT:

The range was from 300 to more than 7,500 , and this averaged 2,500 persons. Most frequently reported attendances were 1,500 and 3,000 , with parks drawing $2,000,2,500$ and 5,000 in the next most frequently mentioned brackets. Here, as in the case of daily attendance figures, kiddieland operators often noted that their totals were estimated. One-s pird of
those answering the survey either did not answer this part or those answering the survey either did not a
stated they did not know their attendance.

QUESTION: How many persons do you employ during your operating season?
ANSWER: Most places have four or five permanent employees and about six part-time employees.

## COMMENT:

No clear picture or standard procedure emerges on employee No clear picture or standard procedure emerges on employee
numbers. However, most of the kiddielands reported no more than five full-time employees and up to six part-time employees. There was a wide range of extremes, with some spots reporting all full-time employees or one full-time operator and more full-time employees while others said they use 20 or more part-timers.

Only those kiddielands which are independent operations are included in this study. Excluded are those which are departments or problems typical of one kind of operation would not be confused with those of another.

From 375 questionnaires mailed to kiddielands, The Billboard received 62 replies for a return of 16.5 per cent, considered very high by statisticians. A sampling of this size assures an accurate crosssection of the business.

These returns came from kiddieland operators in all parts of the country. Eleven came from the South; 12 came from Western States; 14 from eastern sections of the nation and 25 from the Middle West.

Returns also proved representative of large and small cities. Using a rough rule of thumb to classify them on this point, it was noted that 21 reporting kiddielands are in large centers, while 41 are in medium and smaller centers. There also is good balance between large and small kiddielands.

This survey is another phase of The Billboard's continuing efforts to supply statistics, averages and general information which kiddieland to supply statistics, averages and general information which kiddieland
operators have indicated they need as measuring sticks and guide posts.

QUESTION: Exclusive of your personal salary, what percentage of the gross expense do payroll costs represent?
ANSWER: 5 per cent; one; 10 per cent, four; 15 per cent, four; 20 per cent, nine; 25 per cent, $14 ; 30$ per cent, seven; 35 per cent,
five; 40 per cent, six; 45 per cent, one; 50 per cent, two; 55 per cent, none; 60 per cent, two.

## COMMENT:

Most kiddielands put 25 per cent of their gross expense into payroll costs. There are as many who spend less as there are whose payroll is only 5 per cent to two operators who find 60 per cent of their expenses are in the payroll category.

QUESTION: Is your operation free from debt? If not, are you having any difficulty in making payments?
ANSWER: Free from debt: 31. Not free from debt: 28. Difficulty in making payments: 4. No difficulty making payments: 23 . COMMENT:

Fact that only one in seven kiddielands is experiencing any degree of difficulty in making payments on indebtedness is seen as significant. Many of those spots which now are free from debt are those which have been in business a number of years and have paid off earlier loans.

QUESTION: How big a problem is obtaining financing? ANSWER: Considerable: 10. Average: 11. Little: 31.
COMMENT:
Altho some lenders have been slow to take loans of this type, the survey establishes that they are well in the minority. The number of operators who experience no trouble in obtaining loans is far in the majority. This would seem to indicate most money sources are aware of amusement property potentials.

QUESTION: How do you usually finance purchase of equipment? ANSWER: Manufacturer's finance plan: 16. Local banks: 25. Local finance companies: 0. Private means: 10.
COMMENT:
Once again it is shown that banks will work with kiddieland operators. Also demonstrated is that a ready alternative is the finance plan offered by makers of equipment one is buying. Many makers offer such facilities.

QUESTION: Exclusive of land, please check how much you have invested in your operation.
ANSWER: Less than $\$ 25,000$, nine; $\$ 25,000-\$ 50,000,18 ; \$ 50,000$ $\$ 100,000,18 ; \$ 100,000-\$ 250,000$, nine.
COMMENT:
Results are evenly balanced, with the same number investing
between $\$ 50,000$ and $\$ 250,000$ as invested less than $\$ 50,000$.
This puts the average at $\$ 50,000$, going mostly for rides and
concession equipment.
QUESTION: What percentage of profit on gross income did you make last year?
ANSWER: 23 per cent is the average.

## COMMENT:

The range of replies was as wide here as in similar questions, and no standard answer emerges. Four operators reported more people reported a 25 per cent profit than any other single figure.

QUESTION: Do you consider this percentage of profit terrific, good, average or poor?
ANSWER: Terrific: 1. Good: 14. Average: 23. Poor: 17.
COMMENT:
There was not always agreement between high figures in the previous question and satisfaction in this one, or between low percentages and dissatisfaction. The one operator who considered business "terrific," however, did report a 5 per cent profit. In general, those who reported 7 per cent or more felt
the return was average, and those reporting 20 per cent or
more usually believed this was good or above average.

## Another Trackless Train Hits the Highway...

HEADED FOR GATLINBURG, TENN., IN THE GREAT SMOKY MOUNTAINS


Photographed in downtown Cincinnati while en route to Gatlinburg, where it will go into operation as an advertising feature and to transport patrons from their hotel to the Hunter Hills Outdoor Theater in the Great Smaky Mountains Traveling overland with the train were
R. L. Maples, hotel proprietor and president of the Gatlinburg Chamber of Commerce and the Great Smoky Mountain Historical Association; his wife and son Jack (at the throttle), and Bart Leiper, director of public relations.

## IDEAL FOR FAIRS•PARKS•ZOOS•LARGE AMUSEMENT AREAS

NATIONAL TRACKLESS TRAIN RUNS ANYWHERE Needs no rails or roadbed.
Can be operated by anyone who drives an auto. Built for Capacity-Economy-Easy Handling. Powered by 4 -wheel-drive Jeep, self-energizing brakes. Speed ranges up to $\mathbf{4 0}$ miles per hour.
Size of locomotive: 15 ft . long, $55^{\prime \prime}$ wide, $52^{\prime \prime}$ high. Size of cars: 15 ft . long, 55" wide, $46^{\prime \prime}$ high.
Alt cars follow locomotive in near-perfect pattern. Turning radius: $\mathbf{2 0}$,feet.

TESTED AND PROVEN AT
CANADIAN NATIONAL EXHIBITION, Toronto (8 Units)
AFRICA, U.S.A., Boca Raton, Fla. (3 Units)
GRANT'S ANIMAL FARM (Anheuser-Busch Co.), St. Louis (2 Units) CINCINNATI ZOO, Cincinnati, Ohio BO-BO ISLAND PARK, Detroit, Mich.
CINCINNATI MILLING MACHINE CO. (Industrial Plant), Cincinnati METZ BAKING CO., Sioux City, Iowa (Used for Advertising Purposes) AGASSIZ MOUNTAINS, Bethlehem, Pa.
HUNTER HILL OUTDOOR THEATER, Gatlinburg, Tenn.

## Built by the manufacturers of

CENTURY FLYER
Safent Miniature Train built. Operates on 24" geuge tracks.
KIDDIE FERRIS WHEEL
Simple mechanism, push-button control. Mounted on trailer if desired.
KIDDIE BUGGY RIDE
A 10-Car Deluxe Buggy Ride that delights the kiddies.

## LAUGHING MIRRORS

Laugh-provoking mirrors that amuse both roung and old.

## PARK BENCHES

Designed and built for real tough usage. A lifetime product.
OLD MILLS-MILL CHUTES
Suitable for parks and permanent locations.

## MAJOR ROLLER COASTERS

Engineered and built for enduring lifetime service.

## COASTER CARS

We will streamline your, present Coastor with new custom-built cars.
COMET, JR.
A Junior Roller Coaster sturdy enough for adults.

## COMPLETE KIDDIELANDS PLANNED AND DESIGNED

YOU CAN PLACE YOUR CONFIDENCE IN NATIONAL
National Rides are built complete from raw materials to the finished product in our own plant, occupying an entire city block, under the direct supervision of AUREL VASZIN, its founder, with 50 years of experience designing, engineering and building money-making Rides.

PERSONAL SERVICE WHEREVER YOU ARE!
Whether you have an established amusement center and merely want to add a ride or two, of if you want complete plans for your location, the personal services of WILLIAM DE L'HORBE IR. are available to you. He has had a lifetime of experience in planning parks and amusement areas and will be glad to discuss your problems with you. No obligations.

Write for Iiterature describing all National Money-Making Rides


## THANK YOU

We wish to express our sincere thanks to all our customers and to assure the most recent ones that our production line is working top speed to get your Tilt to you as quickly as possible.

The current backlog of orders for the Tilt is indicative of the popularity and value of this ride as a top money-getter. Our only regret is that at present we are unable to guarantee immediate delivery.


The TLLT-A-wHRRL for Amusement Midways FARIBAULT, MINN.

## ARCADE OPERATORS The GYM CYCLE IS A SURE Money-Maker

Tried and tested in all types of locations, the GYM CYCLE has proved tops at Parks, Kiddielands, Fairs, Carnivals, etc.


Check These Proven Advantages

- A Gym Cycle for Every Age. Three sizes - No Adjustments Required After Placing of bicycles have been tested and are available.
- Made To Stand Rough Treatment. Built with few working parts, doing away with expensive repair bills and service calls.
- Can Be Repaired in Any Machine or Bicycle Shop. There is no need for expensive delays caused from waiting for parts.
- Colorful. Attractive to the eye.
- Gives Best Exercise in a Short Time.

For further information
THE GYM CYCLE AMUSE. CO. on Location. Spring tension brake released by solenoid. Spring tension speedometer drive.

- Speedometer Designed and Tested by Stewart-Warner
- Shop and Field Tested and Constructed of top Quality Products.
- It's Fun to Ride. Amusement for men, women, boys and girls. Giving the action kids crave as well as supplying the thrill pf speed.
write, call or wire
106 15th Ave. North, Nashville, Tenn.
Phene CHapel 2-2313


## Herb Dotten

TVHITE-THATCHED, ruddy-cheeked Mike T. Clark, who lacks W only a beard and some padding to qualify as a St. Nick, lives in Indianapolis but gets his mail at Santa Claus, Ind
"They remember Santa Claus; they would forget my Indianapolis address," explains the long-retired carnival agent.

There is every likelihood, however, that those who knew Mike when he was an agent will long remember him with warmth and respect.

To them, the 84 -year-old showman, who retired in 1932, ranks with the all-time greats among carnival agents. Rarely, they recall, did he give up more than 15 per cent of a carnival's gross to a fair. And, he kept the moves short, railroad costs down.

Ever the gentleman and always a neat but not flashy dresser, he bred deep respect for carnivals. He had genuine pride in the


MIKE CLARK S. W. Brundage Shows for which he was general agent for many years, and he imbued this pride
in others. Scrupulously honest, he bent over backward to be fair. De over backward to be fair. De-
voutly religious, it was his pracvoutly religious, it was his prac-
tice to invite many of his friends among the clergy to visit the among the clergy to visit the
show. Always, tho, Mike-insisted upon buying tickets for them, rather than waving them thra the gates. And, this he did even when he became half-owner of the show.
As a pioneer, Mike has several notable firsts to his credit or to the credit of the shows and attractions he agented-shows and attractions which included a girls baseball team, Indian baseball clubs, Negro minstrel shows, the Boston Opera Company and, then, a carnival, the S. W. Brundage Shows, with which he served
27 years beginning in 1906 when the show operated under the title of the Brundage and Fisher Amusement Company.

Chief among these firsts in Mike's mind is that he "discovered" and played a major part in giving Merle Evans his first job with a show band, a job which led to Evans long and colorful career as cornetistleader with the Ringling-Barnum Circus band.
"It was in 1915," Mike recounts. "I was then with the Brundage shows, and our brass band which numbered more than 20 men needed a cornet player.
and played with a firemen's band in Columbus, Kan. He, I was told, could make a cornet do everything but talk.

Beginning for Merle Evans
"I went to see him. At first Merle, who then was a shy, tall, gangling boy, said he wasn't interested. He didn't think he could play fast enough for a show band. Moreover, he was afraid kids would laugh at him when the band played downtown streets:
"When Harry Pullen, leader of the Brundage band, heard Evans play he was convinced that Evans would be outstanding. Pullen try. At the end of that week, he stayed on. He found he could play as fast or faster than the others and that his shyness was overcome when the band was applauded at its street concerts."

Each night, Mike recalls, Pullen complimented Evans, sometimes as many as three times, invariably saying, "Keep this up and you"l make the Ringling band. It was only a few years later that this prophecy came true, and Evans remained with the Ringling band for
37 years.

The Brundage show, quite apart from being the first to hire Evans, recorded other firsts. It was the first carnival to carry its own light plant and the first to move its show wagons with motor power.

One of Mike's earliest show business ventures was a touring attraction that featured women, the New York Bloomer Girls, in 1905. It was Mike's responsibility to book the Bloomer Girls and he successfully spotted the baseball team thru the Middle Atlantic States and New England, where they played to good crowds.

## Wigred-Wortham in Bloomers

Actually, the Bloomer Girls played softball, rather than baseball. And, actually, the Bloomer Girls were not an all-girl team. Four or five members were gals, the remainder men, who donned wigs and bloomers for the occasion.

One of the men players was Clarence Wortham who later became owner of the carnival which bore the title of the C. A. Wortham Shows.
Clarence was the team's catcher, and his was a trying assignment, for Clarence was the team's catcher, and his was a trying assignment, for
in roing after a four fly ball his wig not infrequently was dislodgedin going after a four fly ball his wig not infrequently was dislodged-
and this made him the butt for jibes from the spectators. and this made him the butt for jibes from the spectators.

One of Mike's firsts, recorded while with the Bloomer Girls, was the introduction of night baseball in this country. During an earlier period, he had sold gasoline lamps and thus had acquired knowledge
of how well they functioned. In booking the girls in Pennsylvania he had run against a big obstacle, blue laws which prohibited Sunday baseball.

Pondering the bright possibilities for the girls' team in Pennsylvania, Mike hit upon the idea of lighting the infield of a ball park vania, Mike hit upon the idea of lighting the infield of a ball park
for night games. He secured 20 gas lamps, had them strung from poles around the infield, and presented the first baseball game under poghts.
Mike won't make baseball's Hall of Fame for that first. But, the showman who gets his mail at Santa Claus, Ind., has earned a niche in the history of outdoor show business for his contributions to it.


## RIDE MAKERS BUSY

## Kidspots' Growth Spur Brisk Sales

By JIM MchUGH

ACONTINUING growth of Kiddieland installations and the spread of interest in mechanical riding devices to other outdoo recreation centers are building an especially good year for the manufacturers of amusement rides. Amusement parks and carnivals, the long established market, have also accounted for some brisk buy ing. Altogether, the promise is for an even brighter future.
These, and other optimistic observations, were brought to light in the 1956 Ride Manufacturers Survey conducted by The Bill board. Not a single pessimistic note was struck by any of the respond ents. While a number of the quesness sense, as about the "same" as last year, which is remembered as good, most indicated gains-some substantial-over 1955.

Kiddielands Booming
While manufacturers who limit their output to major units find little meaning in the Kidaieland picture, present or future, the cate a wide knowledge and expericate a wide knowledge and experi
ence with this market place. Nearly everyone noted that the junior fun everyone noted that the junior fun
centers were continuing to pop up centers were continuing to pop up
in virtually every section of the in virtually every section of the country. While no figure to indicate the growth was arrived at,
there is no question but that it continues, and in a healthy fashion Some manufacturers apparently have encountered only scant interest in rides by outdoor recreational centers. Others, however, indilikely pursuit of the developing field. Their units, they noted, were finding their way to locations adjacent to supermarkets and other magnetic crowd centers.
The development of new mar kets-anything other than the amusement park, carnival and Kid dieland fields-would seem to hold considerable promise as an outlet for new devices, according to the returns. The number of new op erators represents a very large percentage of the number of new en terprises.

Plan New Devices
Virtually every one of the large manufacturers claims to be planning the production of new devices, major units will be introduced in time for this season, except on an experimental basis. The lack of a flurry of new devices is, in itself, an indication of a market which is growing in scope and without need at this time for any mass introduction of new devices to create new interest among opera

## tors.

Kiddie units continue to outnum ber the major ride offerings, still another indication of the impor tance of the moppet field and the growth in this direction. A sucshort of 10 units, and will mostly short of 10 units, and will mo
add more if space is available.
The Scrambler, manufactured by the Eli Bridge Company, continues as the most successful of recently introduced major units. Put into full production last year for the first time and sold on a priority basis, the ride proved a big earner
from the start and several of the original units were sold profitably. Last year, production and sales were limited to 16 units. Six 1 mits
have been delivered so far in 19.56 . have been delivered so tar in with orders for many more reported on hand for months

Price No Barrier
The success of the Scrambler is evidence that the industry has a need for, and can absorb, big and costly rides. No price is quoted for publication but it is known that the unit, which started at $\$ 14,100$ has risen to more than $\$ 18,000$. The increases represent production costs and not the effect of supply and demand.
The Allan Herschell Company, argest of the manufacturers, has on the market a new version of the Rodeo ride designed several years ago by Norman Bartlett. The new unit is primarily a kiddic ride, whereas the initial units, of which more than a dozen were sold, also had appeal for teen-agers and adults. The firm also has a new kiddie Auto Roadway
In the kiddie field, Overland's Moon Rocker, Pee Wee Valley Teeter Copter and Hamptons Stagecoach, all rated considerable interest at the trade showing in Chicago last December. Indica ions then and now are that vir ually any new unit in the Kiddie and field will find at least a fair market.

1955 Season Very Good
The manufacturers are convinced that the outlook for the operators, as well as for themselves, is excelent. It is recalled that last year ride operators generally enjoyed nk of their best seasons. For some urned to the mechanical units in vast numbers in every corner of he continent.
The result of the excellent earnings accruing from such activity howed up in the brisk buyin that marked the December trade show. Most of the ride exhibitors reported excellent sales and prospects.
Despite the brisk business, the ide builders, like the automobile builders, have little trouble in meeting the demand-at least insofar as the supply of materials is concerned. While some materials, is reported, cannot be acquired o be sufficient to supply appear seeable demand.
The business appears to have earned considerable stability since he postwar boom, when literally dozens of new firms appeared to rop up all over the country. The ong established firms survived, long with some few others which looked beyond the present to the uture.
Because of the influx of new perators the manufacturer today ometimes finds himself as much in an advisory as a selling role. Most new Kiddieland or recreaional operators have dozens of questions on location and opera tonal problems to be answered be ore they can think seriously abou placing orders for rides.
While there are some reports major coasters in the planning stages, actually the high-cost on-he-spot custom building of units the overall business a the overal business. Only the hajor runspots would provid sites or such costly activity and these have been on the decline as vestors attracted to the stid to Niddielands or the village-type of presentation aimed at family groups.

## 1956 RIDE MANUFACTURERS' SURVEY



# Hard-Hitting TV Promotion Clicks at Long Island Zoo 

By IRWIN KIRBY PROPERLY promoted, what inex pected at the kiddie zoo when ocal favorite makes an appear be spent on this type of attraction? Should the zoo male its animat available for television shows, and how does the operator go about it? Is TV a better advertising medium than newspapers or radio?
These questions and many more confront the operators of kiddie zoos in every part of the country, and the locations each have pe culiarities not common at all. Television appearances tried by one New Jersey zoo oper ator last season over New Yor metropolitan area channels. The


MEAN MORE MONEY FOR EVERY RACETRACK OR FAIR!

results were admittedly poor. Out on Long Island, however, another spot hit the local shows and hit grosses jumped in solid the that right away. This zoo is sold on the gate-boosting value of TV
TV Called Best
"Bar none, it is the best advertising medium for an operation such as ours," Mike Grimaldi notes The family-owned Massapequa Zoo has grown to one of Long Is land's most popular amusement en terprises, under management of michael Grimali Sr. and his five sons - Mike, A
The experiences the Crimaldis have had with television can be of benefit to other operators, but not to all, for they point out that the operation has more to offer than operation has more to offer than trance is behind its kiddieland exposing patrons to the six rides exposing patrons to the six rides, and some other Arcade pieces and some other Arcade pieces,
With this diversity, coupled with the low 20 -cent admission to the the low 20-cent admission to the offer enough to keep customer busy for long stretches of time, moderate cost.
Part of the six-acre tract, the ormer Frank Buck Jungle Zoo, is house and a toy and juyenile furniture store, both operated by tenants. The feeling is that these op erations all help one another in the drawing of people. Television tho, is the big thing.
Having established the zoo in publicity endeavors in the formative years. Newspaper advertising in Long Island's publications did little good. An agency was em ployed but brought in little pubcalled up a New York TV station mentioned the zoo, offered to "get together" on a fair arrangemen
with a kiddie program, and the with a kiddie program, and
ball got rolling.
got rolling.
During the peak August-Septem ber weeks the zoo paid for time on would foad up shows a week. Mike the 49 -mile jaunt to Times Squar at 6:30 a.m taking the previously arranged-for birds the previously One typical day bad him as "Uncle Mike, appearing at 9 a mon Sandy Becker cartoon a.m. on the WABD at $11 \mathrm{a} . \mathrm{m}$. on "Romper Room" and noontime on "Time for Fun," both over the ABC outlet and at $6 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$. on the "Merry Mailman" show over WOR-TV. Mike lunched at his home in Jamaica a 35 -minute truck ride from Times Square.
Those kind of days were admittedly tough, but the results were so encouraging that they more than offset the expense involved. Granting that in less populous areas zoos might acquire free time on TV, the Grimaldis cite that fact that the shows they hit pretty neary saturated the kiddie market in their area. "Uncle Mike" has been besieged on several occasions while making the rounds of nickel anima food vending machines by admiring kiddies. That response and the added attendance make the exanse,
change of animals from time to time, a standing arrangement with Ray Heatherton's show, "The Merry Mailman," called for the same ones regularly, a monkey and a peruvian guinea pig. This was a daily routine for more than three months. Sandy Becker was made on a three-times-weekly schedule begining last August. Mike notes that in most parts of the country here is no reason why the zoo operator cannot arrange appearing on a television program catering to viddies, either gratis or at modest

Star Turnouts Good Reciprocal appearances, with the attraction turning up at the zoo nd paid for themselves every time and paid for themselves every time The attraction would plug the appearance over TV, the park would
plaster its fenses with. announcements, and (granting favorable weather) the result was usually tampede. Massapequa Zoo's peak crowds of some 8,000 came on days when attractions like Heatherton, Becker and Uncle Joe Bova "Time for Fun") appeared. A platform was provided to preven congestion on the grounds which would have prevented the TV guest rom walking thru the place.
Appearances generally include handshaking, story telling, handing out lollipops and signed photographs, singing and whatever else the attraction can do to provide an engrossing period on the stage. There is no set fee by attractions ind of York television for this ind of appearance, and it run into three figures in some instances Massapequa Zoo has enjoyed a steady 10 per cent attendance in rease yearly as a natural growth hanks to the housing boom which has seen Nassau County's population more than double to more years The television activity how ever, caused an upsurge of nearly 40 per cent in general attendance compared with previous year's fig ures.
As a tour'st offering, a zoo-ride combination can afford a relatively high gate price, but "neighborhood" places like those on Long sland, catering to steady repeat business, all charge less than $\$^{1}$ for admission. Massapequa's gate is he lowest, even since going from dime to 20 cents this winter.

Head-Count Methods
Several head-counting methods can be employed to determine how many patrons result from the TV shows. The performer can anounce that pictures of him can be picked up at the kiddie spot, Or he can suggest the kiddie spot will hand out pictures in exchange He can mat. H ansors prod of some special event or giveaway o be held at the spot on a certain day, or offer gate or ride tickets ree upon postal card request. All hese schemes permit a count which would not depend on the attraction appearing at the place The Grimaldis use none of these methods, however, being convinced that television advertising has done big things to their attendance.
No reason to get finicky about Grimaldi observes "Business is much better since we got involved in this video advertising, and that's

713 Middie Street Archbold, Ohic
sott Stadium Seats will bring added profits to Fairs, Expositions, Rodeos and spectator events with low initial invest into comfortable cont hard boald seats with into comtortable uphoistered salat May be used as a permanent installFold compactly when not in use, present no storage problem. Here is what one fair manager writes:
"The purchase of Scott Port-a-Fold
Seats proved to be a very fine investment. Each seat provided $\$ 16.00$ add;tionol ,revenue during 8 nights of

Leon H. Harms, Secy.Mgr., SIX ALL METAL MODELS Write, wire or phone for literature and SCOT

## ROLL TICKETS Keystone Ticket Co. ${ }^{\text {. Manown }}$ Depis

100,000 532.50



Allan Herschell's revolutionary new steel Merry-Go-Round is durable and fast to erect. Less skilled help is required because the chain and sproket drive is self-aligning. The center pole is easily and safely raised by two men with the new hand winch and steel pole. An electric brake automatically stops the ride in one revoand lution drive, fimer and tools are standard. M-G-R's come in five sizes,
all with aluminum jumping all with aluminum jumping
horses gayly painted by AH artisans.


MERRY-CO.ROUND - BOAT RIDE KIDDIE AUTO RIDE P PORTABE RIDE RODEO - TWISTER TANK RIDE SKY BUGYY RIDE © GAOLINE

ALLAN HERSCHELL
"World's largest manufacturer of amusement rides* 104 OLIVER ST. PHONE: LUDLOW 4300 NORTH TONAWANDA, NEW YORK

## PRETZEL-THE ORIGINAL DARK RIDE



- Pretzel Rides-Park or Portable - New Dark Ride Rotating Cars - Whirlo Ride - Circus Ride - Toonerville Trolley - Jeep Ride pretzel amusement ride co.

Bridgeton, N. J.


[^3]
## GET THE BEST....PAY LESS <br> A Point by Point Comparison Will Show That Arrow Equipment Costs LESS to Buy . . . LESS to Maintain, AND, You Get the Best of Materials in Your Arrow Equipment. <br>  <br> ARROWFLTE TRACKED AUTO RIDE



All Arrow equipment can be used for permanent or portabie amusements. Custom detign
Send today for our complete catalogue.

MERRY-GO-ROUND Adult $\mathcal{E}$ Kiddie Size

243 Mofieft Blvd. Mountain View, California


## Kiddieland Survey

- Continued from page 50

QUESTION: How many rides do you operate currently?
ANSWER: Eight rides was the average.
COMMENT:
More operators reported seven rides than any other single number, but the number who had more than seven was greater than the number who had less than seven. Six operators reported six rides; nine have seven rides; seven operate eight, and eight kiddielands have nine rides. Three funspots reported 13 kiddie rides, three more have 14 and three others have 15. No one reported more than 15.

QUESTION: Do kiddielanders buy new or used equipment?
ANSWER: Seventeen operators reported buying predominately new equipment. Twenty-two reported buying some used equipment. Six reported making most rides themselves.
COMMENT:
Stand-out fact turned up by this phase of the survey is that kiddiclands buy new kiddie rides and used major rides. Of those buying new rides, 15 stayed in the kiddie field and only two bought new adult rides. Of those buying some used rides, 15 indicated most of the used equipment was in the major ride class, and seven told of buying used kiddie rides. In addition, there were 11 replies which were inconclusive in this regard.

QUESTION: What prices do you charge adults for rides? ANSWER: Twenty-seven charge adults more than children. Twentyeight charge adults the same price as children.

COMMENT:
While virtually the same number of operators charge more for adults as charge them the same as children, a third and much smaller group either makes no charge for adults or does not permit adults to ride. The group which charges adults extra is made up largely of those who have at least one major ride. Those who charge the same for adults and children are usually those with no adult rides other than a Merry-GoRound.

QUESTION: What prices do you charge children for rides? ANSWER: Ten cents by a great majority.

## COMMENT:

Most kiddielands use a strip-ticket deal of some type, but for a starting place most operators settle on 10 cents. In detail, four have a basic price of 9 cents; 38 use 10 cents; one use 11 cents; six start from 12 cents; two use $121 / 2$ cents; six use 15 cents; one uses 20 cents, and one uses 25 cents.

QUESTION: Do you redeem unused tickets?
ANSWER: Twenty-nine redeem tickets; 27 do not.

## COMMENT:

Among those who replied to this question, slightly more than half will return cash for unused tickets, and the others will not. The second group, however, will accept the tickets on other days. Usually, those who do not redeem tickets find
difficult to do otherwise because of strip-ticket plans.

QUESTION: What percentage of your gross income comes from rides? ANSWER: Half of the operators get more than 75 per cent from rides. COMDIENT:

Fact that kiddiclands are largely in the ride business, to the
exclusion of games, food concessions, shows and other operations, is pointed up by these returns. Of 59 replies, 30 showed rides brought more than 75 per cent of the gross. One of these said 100 per cent of the income was from rides. The other half of the replies indicate ride income of 60 to 75 per cent in nine cases; 50 to 60 per cent in six cases, and 40 up to 50 per cent in four cases, while other returns were scattered below that level.
QUESTION: Do you own all rides on your grounds or are some leased? ANSWER: Fifty out of 58 replies said all rides werc. office-owned. COMMENT:

While a scattered few instances turned up in which some rides
in a kiddieland are leased to or from persons other than the
kiddieland operator, the rule of the majority is that the oper-
ator owns and operates all facilities.
QUESTION: Do you use automatic timers?
ANSWER: Yes, 20. No, 36 .
COMMENT:
While there are eases both for and against ride timers, that
fact that a minority of operators use them on their rides also is due to the fact that a number of operators are not familiar they these devices, and some indicated they did not know stire on the market.

QUESTION: What are the three most popular rides you operate? ANSWER:- Merry-Go-Round, 92 points. Kiddie Train, 91 points. Coaster, 30 points.

## COMMENT:

Leaders, sparked by the nip and tuck race between the Merry-Go-Round and Train, are followed by Kiddie Boats (25), Ferris Wheel (15), Dodgem (11), Kiddie Autos (10), Airplanes (8), Tilt-a-Whirl (6) and Pony Ride and Tractors (5 each).


WANTED
Cood used Miniature Train with track;
also Merry-Co-Round. Cash on delivery:
STATE THEATRE
CIVE TO DAMON RUNYON CANCER FUND

QUESTION: List the three most profitable rides you operate. ANSWER: Merry-Go-Round, 86 points; Kiddie Train, 77 points Boats, 31 points.

## COMMENT:

The Merry-Go-Round and Train continue their lead of the field, and after the first three come Coaster (27), Kiddie Handcar (15), Dodgem (13), Ferris Wheel (11), Ponies (7) Autos (6) and Tilt-a-Whirt and Pony Carts (5 each).
QUESTION: List the three most trouble free rides you operate ANSWER: Merry-Go-Round, 51 points; Kiddie Boats, 39 points; Kiddie Train, 38 points.

## COMMENT:

As the Merry-Co-Round makes it a clean sweep for first, the first three are followed by Handears (33), Ferris Wheel (20) Autos (170), Coaster (12), Airplanes (10), Pony Ride (7) Chairplane (6), and Jeep,' Sky Fighter and Kiddic Swings (4 each).

QUESTION: Does your park open in early spring for weekends only? When does it open for full weeh's business, and when does it close?
ANSWER: Open early for weekends, 50; do not open for weekends only, 4. Openi in March, 2: April, 11: May. 32; June, 10; other. 1. Close in September. 36; October, 14; November 3 ; other, 2 . Opell all year, 7 .
COMMENT:
Most predominate opening time is Mav. Most predominate closing time is September. This gives kiddielands the same general season as that of major amusement parks. This means they start about Memorial Day and continue thru Labor Day. Almost all kiddielands open earlier in the spring for weekends only. Those operating all year usually are those in favorable climates.

## TUBS-0-FUN RIDE

Sensational new 48 passenger Kiddie-Adult Ride, Many operators report $\mathbf{\$ 5 0 . 0 0}$ to $\mathbf{\$ 6 0 . 0 0}$ per hour with this ride. High quality extra heavy duty construction.

## HAMPTON AMUSEMENT COMPANY

Portage Des Sioux, Mo. (Phone: Skyline 3-2381)

## The ROUND-UP



## Park Men, Take Note....

G. C. McKellar of McKellar and Gilboe, operators of the Round-Up at Sob-Lo Park, Windsor, Ontario since 1954, says:
"The Ride has caused us very little trouble and we are pleased with the increase of business in 1955."

FOR FULL INFORMATION CALL
FRANK HRUBEIZ \& CO ${ }^{2020}$ s.s.tam Salem. Oregon Phene 3-7417

## YOU GIVE IT WITH

You give your customers the exciting moving action of a "big train" ride with the real-as-life, streamlined MT Miniature Trains! You give them authentic railroad atmosphere with the flashing lights, ringing bells and stop-look-and-listen action of MT Automatic Crossing Signals and MT Automatic Block Signals. You give them the action ride that is already a favorite in over 500 locations throughout the country!

## YOU GET IT WITH



You get increased aftendance and more business at all your rides and at all your concessions from the bigger crowds attracted by your MT Miniature Train and by your MT Automatic Crossing Signals and Block Signals! You get favorable publicity and word-of mouth advertising that brings new customers in and old customers back to ride and enjoy this most-popular-of-all attractions!

For Details on all 5 MT MINIATURE TRAINS, and the complete line of MT Accessories and Equipment, write to . . .

## FOOD-FUN FARM THRIVES

Knott's Berry Farm, néar Buena Park., Calif. has become a must for tourists in ${ }_{0}$ Southern Cali fornia, due not only to its excellent food but a wide variety of attractions, including rides intended to whet an appetite, work off a meal, or extend a diner's stay on the grounds. Pictured below, in erder, are the Chost Town, the first
show-business installation made at the farm; narrow gauge railroad; a cable car and Old McDonald's Farm. At the bottom is an aerial view of the highly successful farm, with its large parking areas, many restaurants and numerou attractions. Annual gross of the farm is estimated at $\$ 8,000,000$. Of this $\$ 800,000$ is spent at concessions, such as rides and attractions.


## BERRIES TO BONANZA

## Rides, Attractions Build Farm Gross

## By SAM ABBOTT

KITS Berry Farm, which Then Mrs. Knott began baking was started in 1920 when the fresh berry pies to sell along with Walter Knotts rented 100 acres for light lunches, which offered hot farming near Buena Park, has biscuits and home-made berry jam. grown into an outstanding attrac- In 1927 they bought 10 of the tion, now grosses about $\$ 8,000,000$ acres and built a tea room with aunually and is a "must" with tour- only five tables. ists in Southern California. About 90 per cent of the gross is from Knott-owned enterprises, with the Knot-owned $\$ 800,000$ being spent at
remaining concessions, including attractions and amusement rides.
The Farm, as it is affectionately called by the 850 to $1,000 \mathrm{em}$ ployees and a rare few concessionployes who consider themselves fortunate to be there, is located on Highway 39, a couple of miles from Highway 101 from San Dicgo to Los Angeles, about 20 miles away. In addition to this prize lo cation, Knott's is near the center of Southern California population and in the fastest growing section of the State. The facts were proved by the Stanford University Re search Institute when it made the survey for Walt Disney that resulted in the installation of Disney land, about five miles awa

Near Disneyland
Altho Disneyland, Inc., paid about $\$ 25,000$ for the survey Knott's found itself right in the thick of eversthing. And the fact that Disnevland is in the vicinity complements the berry farm's facil ities.
Stage coaches operated at the Farm are patronized by as many as 70,000 in a summer month. The rides cost 25 and 50 cents each for children and grown-ups, respecly installed last May by the father and-son team of Ray and Wendell (Bud) Hurlburt, to take advantage of the Mother's Day patronage, will soon round out its first year. On the basis of figures on hand, it is
estimated that in the 12 months ending June 1, the device will have carried 350,000 , which for an average is almost 30,000 a month. The children alike.
Accent on Food

The Knott's operation differs The knott's operation differs the Farm's operation is primarily food with amusements an added attraction, whereas amusements are featured, with food an added serv-

The Farm evolved gradually into its expansive operation without outside capital. For seven years outter starting, Cordelia and Walter Knott sold the berries they grew

They served their first chicken dinners in 1934. The number of patrons increased and additional rooms were added each year with the capacity jumping from 20 to 40 and then to 70 . By 1940, they could accommodate 300

> Ghost Town Clicks

As patronage grew, people wandered about the grounds before and after dining. To give them something entertaining, the Knotts tarted their famed Ghost Town in 1940. Next they built the Chapel and their ownership of acreage was stepped up. By then their seven dining rooms accommodated 880 guests at one seating. The kitchen had been enlarged and modernized, and the Steak House was opened Once the Ghost Town was位d the Knotts carried the Early California theme further with the addition of stage coaches the installation of the narrow gauge Denver \& Rio Grande Railroad with steam engine, baggage car and coaches. More recently severa of the famed San Francisco cable cars were installed, as was the Bird Cage Theater, where melodrama is featured
Russell Knott, a soft spoken man his late 30 's, directs the Farm oday. He explains that the dining rooms serve $1,500,000$ dinners a year, and that all entertainment in the area must conform to the overall theme.

Shun "Hard Sell"
No admission to the grounds is charged. Concessionaire and employees alike are cautioned to follow the rule of letting patrons buy not to sell them.
Because of the free attractions and the attitude of the management, its possible to spend a day at the Farm without spending any money. Free picnic grounds are available. If visitors, of whom 22 per cent are from out of the State, want to eat there, they may do so 25 cents, a liberal s. A hot dog is aroni and cheese is 36 of maccluding tax a $\$ 1$ luecheon is, wi able with the cafeterin being re served for businessmen being redavs until $12: 30 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$. The famed chicken dinner is $\$ 0.25$ and Knott sold the berries they grew on/ with hot biscuits and Boysenberry


Wendell (Bud) Hurlburt and his father, Ray (right), operate the Dentzol Merry-Go-Round at Knott's Berry Farm, near Euena Park, Calif. When the first yoar of the ride's operation ends, June 1 , it wih have ridden 350,000 of the farm.
jam, the berries for which were developed on the Farm.
The employees are non-union. Two attempts have been made to unionize them. The Farm, however, pays above scale and also provides medical and hospital benetits, 100 per cent life insurance coverage, paid vacations and participation in the profits.

Free Attractions
Knott said that food accounts for 40 per cent of the revenue with the other ventures, including the jam and preserve shops supplied from the Farm's spacious kitchens, nursery, and gift shops providing another 50 per cent. Ten per cent comes from operations not controlled by the Knotts. They do, however, handle all food, deeming it necessary for the control of both quality and price.

Among free attractions are the daily appearances of Serrano, the educated horse; the robbery of the Denver \& Rio Grande train bv a group of "bandits" who are chased by pistol-shooting railroad detectives and conductor; the seal pool. and the Covered Wagon Camp from which Western television have orignated.


CAROUSELS-ORGANS KIDDIE RIDES-TRAINS
H. E. Ewart Company 707 East Greenleaf Street

GIVE to dAMON RUNYON CANCER FUND

There is also a full-sized church Meyer's Lake and is reported to in which services are held. Thru- have been in Hershey Park for 33 out the week a lecturer is on hand to explain the meanings of the stained glass windows. And there is a chapel in which a taped narration of Christ's life is presented. Donations are received and nondenominational religious folders sold. But the entire proceeds, however, are given to a list of worthwhile charities and amount to about $\$ 25,000$ a year. Printing of the folders is an expense pand by the Farm and does not ecme from the cont-ibutions.
There is no charge for seeing the seals in their begging antics. Seal food is sold in 15 and 25 -cent packages.

Soft Drinks Only
The cable car rides are a dime and those on the Stage Coaches, for which 30 horses are kept in modern stables, 25 and 50 cents.
Admission to the Bird Cage TheaAdmission to the Bird Cage Thea-
ter is 25 and 50 cents. Only soft ter is 25 and 50 cents. Only soft added, the park caters to the families.

One of the few commercial at tractions is the Haunted Shack, where people "grow" or "shrink" in stature and the illusion of walk ing up a wall is given as water runs, supposedly, uphill. A lecture is on hand to explain the strange here is 25 and 50 cents.

Among the conce sionaires are Fulton Shaw, who has "Old Mc Donald's Farm," in which chickens goats and other comnor. farm animals perform muck the way they
would in a psychoiogist's laboratory. A true flying jenny is avail able free to those who pay the 25 and 50 -cent admission charge. The word "flving" is usea advisedly, This mule-drawn device offers : ride similar to that of the small plantations at the fall molasses cooking time.

Big M-G-M Biz
The Hurlbut Merry-Co-Round was installed after much considera
tion. It is a 50 -foot tion. It is a 50 -foot device with
three-abreast horses, lions, bear three-abreast horses, lions, bears giraffe, goat, remdcer and horses
have been in Hershey Park for 33 years. When the Hurlbuts bought
it, it was their impression that it it, it was their impression that it
had been in storage for 17 years. One of the things that posed a One of the things that posed a tion was the ticket box. The Hurltion was the ticket box. The Hurl-
buts obtained the oldest wood they could with which to build it. Small logs were used to guide the ticket buyers as they form a queue.

Hew to Theme
Once the Merry-Go-Round was installed, Bud Hurlbut felt that it might be well to streamline it. He thought that the crest work could be changed. After this proposal was dicussed with the Knotts, it remained the same as
it was made, perhaps, some 50 or
60 years ago. The Knotts do no
permit neon and flashing lights. permit neon and flashing lights They want things simple and South California theme as much as possible.
The Hurlbuts operate their Mer-ry-Go-Round daily from 11 a.m. to $9 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$. On Saturdays the peak to 9 p.m. On $h$ are from 2 to 4 and 3 to 5 hours are from 2 to 4 and in afternoon. Sunday's busiest in the afternoon. Sundays are from 3 to 6 p.m. Altho hours are from 3 to $6 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$. Altho
scheduled to close at 9 , the Hurlscheduled to close at 9 , the Hurl
buts stay until all who want to buts stay until all who want to
ride have had an opportunity to ride have had an opportunity to
do it. Often chere are dinner gatherings of canasta fans and other adults groups at the Farm. They are the late riders, many admitting that they have not been on such a device in 40 years.
Restore Mining Town

A few years agc the Knotts began to restore Calico, one-time a town of 3,500 to a handful of adobe ruins in 1887. The Knotts adobe ruins in 1887. The Knotts
objective is the preservation of the objective is the preservation of the
remaining ruins and the faithful remaining ruins and the faithful
restoration of the boisterous mining camp as it was in the early 1880 's. Altho Calico was notec for its liter lly its own hold mine Each year from $\$ 8,000$ to $\$ 10,000$ worth of gold dust is bought and placed in the sluice to be panned placed in the sluice to be panned
by those who pay 25 cents for by those who pay 25 cents for
the privilege. And this is just the privilege. And this is just
another reason why the Farm has proved a bonanza to its owners


This fine endorsement of the Allan Herschell Auto Ride comes from F. E. Gooding, president of Gooding Amusements Co., Columbus, O., owning 100 rides in 8 traveling units. Mr. Gooding likes this ride so well he uses two.
Up-to-the-minute styling of the cars. Wide, roomy seat easily holds two youngsters. Each seat has two steering wheels and each wheel has its own horn button operating an electric horn. The AH Auto Ride is light, easily portable. Equipped with fluid drive and timer.

## KIDDIE AUTO RIDE

MERRY-CO-ROUNDS - BOAT RIDE - KIDDIE AUTO RIDE - PORTABLE ROLLER COASTER - JOLLY CATERPILLAR - SKY FIGHTER - ROADWAY RIDE - RODEO - TWISTER - TANK RIDE © BUCGY RIDE © GASOLINE SPORT CARS © I8-CAR CAT • RECORD PLAYER MERRY-CO-ROUND

## ALLAN HERSCHELL

## COMPAMY INC?

"World's largest manufacturer of amusement rides* 104 OLIVER ST. PHONE: LUDLOW 4300 NORTH TONAWANDA, NEW YORK

## You Have Heard and Seen . . . . Now



## We Want To Prove To You On Your Grounds Without Obligation

## WHAT HODGES' HAND CAR RIDE CAN DO FOR YOU

DEPOSIT: We do not sell the ride until seen in operation on your grounds.
F.O.B. CHARGES: We personally deliver and supervise installation free of charge.
NOTES OR REFERENCES: This is unusual equipment, sold in an unusual way.
INTEREST: This ride makes friends, and we do not charge friends interest.
LOSSES: Because if you do not need the ride we will not sell it to you.
OVERSELLING: We check your operation and know how many cars you need before you invest one cent.
SALESMEN: The ride seen in operation and the enthused and satisfied operator is our best salesman.

YOU HAVEN'T A THING TO LOSE!

HODGES AMUSEMENT \& MANUFACTURING CO.


## \$20 MILLION COLISEUM

## N. Y. Bldg. to Open

 With Three Shows marquees, ticket ap booths and entron for each hows going on simultaneously show, even when fore host of innovations will be featured offered at the same time. A marin the structure, which will have ble-lined lobby will feature glassfour suitable halls avallable for ex- doored partitions to separate it into hibitions, conventions and other complete, self-contained lobbies. The system is so detalled thatOutstanding features include the lators going ikth following: lators going right to the level nised Five high-speed freight elevators. same nature
Air conditioning thruont to serve The Coliseum towers above one to 32,000 persons at one time. end of Columbus Circle at Eighth World's largest elevator, 49 feet Averme and 59th Street across ong and 15 feet high.
Three sets of escalators to move 40,000 people hourly.
Nine passenger elevators.
Apri 25, will find the bouiding Two-lane truck ramp from street Automobile Show and International to second floor display area. Philatelic Exposition.
Daylight lighting by 46,000 In addition to availability of all fluorescent lamps. standard facilities for public and

Multiple Lobbies $\quad$ a Harry Stevens-operated liquor A unique entrance system will be bar and three food bars on each unveiled which has been com- floor, and a 250 -seat cafeteria on mented upon favorably by all who the second floor.


Now York's new $\$ 20,000,000$ Coliseum has many notable features, such as daylight lighting (from 46,000 fluorescent lamps), a two-way truck ramp which permits 45 -footers to drive onto the second floor exhibit area, and a broad loading dock backed by five elevators; one of which is 49 feet long and 15 feet high and capable of lifting fully loaded trucks and trailers.


## Ringling Meets AGVA,Teamsters

# STAGE COACH RIDE 



A sensational new mechanically operated stage coach. Large capacity. Metal bodies with all the details of the finest stages of the Old West. A truly fabulous Kiddie Ride that will attract large crowds anywhere. High quality heavy duty construction.


## Champs with a new power punch!



High-powered V8's and 6's!
Short-stroke V8's are standard in all L.C.F.'s and new heavyweight haulers (extra cost in other models), with the big new 322 -cu.-in. Loadmaster in models rated up to 32,000 lbs. G.V.W., 50,000 G.C.W.! New sixes are more powerful than ever!
Work-saving automatic drives in every series!
There's revolutionary new Powermatic, with 6 forward speeds, for most middleweights and heavies! Hydra-Matic for all truck models rated up through $11 / 2$ tons! Both extracost options. See your Chevrolet dealer for details. . . : Chevrolet Division of General Motors, Detroit 2, Michigan.


[^4]FOR SALE
 Yas mise show equipment.
paned truck-cheap for eash.
B0X



## CONCESSION TENTS and BIG TOPS



By HOOSIER, makers of America's finest Concession Tents ond Big Tops. HOOSIER, crafismen in canvas for over 30 years, offers you the wery best af lowest prike, Large Square End Tents in stock. Round End and Special Tents made to order. Prompt deliveryWRITE TODAY for Hoosier's FREE Tent Catalog.

## HOOSIER

Tarpaulin and Canvas Goods Co., Inc. P. O. Box 574, 1302-10 W. Washington 5t. Indianapolis 6, Indiana

1956 RIDE MANUFACTURERS' SURVEY

| FIRM NAmE | UNIT | CAPACITY | Price range |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Ottaway Amusement Co. <br> 224 W. Douglas <br> Wichita, Kun. | Miniature Trains (Sicam or compresed air) | 24-80 | \$5,650-\$6,750 |
| Overland Amusements <br> U. S. Route 1 <br> Saugus, Mass. | Kiddic Moon Rocker <br> Fire Truck <br> Intermediate Rolier Consier | $\begin{aligned} & 20-25 \\ & 20-28 \\ & 18-24 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 3,950 \\ \$ 1,850- \\ \hline 3,495 \end{array}$ |
| Pee Wee Valley Mfg. Co. 1661 Summit Road Cincinnati 37, 0. | Teler-Copter | 28.48 | \$7,995-58,275 |
| Philadelphia Toboggan Co. 130 E. Duvat St. Philadelphia 44, P.. | Sporis Cars Junior Coasters large Coasters Mill Chutes |  | $\begin{gathered} \$ 4,000-\$ 10,000 \\ 30,000-4,000 \\ 6,5,00 \mathrm{up} \\ 45,000 \mathrm{up} \end{gathered}$ |
| Sancamco, Inc <br> 211 S. Cincinnati <br> Tulsa, Okla. | Mighty Midget, Kiddie | 2 | \$695 |
| B. A. Schiff \& Asmeciates, Inc. 801 S. W. 69th Ave. Miami, Fla. | Speedliner <br> Turnpike Ride <br> Caddie Cars <br> Aero Cars <br> Kiddie Ferris. Wheel <br> Roller Cousters-4 Models <br> Wild Mouse | $\begin{gathered} 28 \\ 2 \\ 2 \\ 20 \\ 30 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 3,995 \\ \$ 50 \\ 570 \\ \mathbf{\$ 6 , 9 5 0}-8,350 \end{array}$ |
| Selleck Watercycle Co, Inc. N. W. 2d Ave., cor. 15th St. Boca Raton, Fla. | Cutamaran Water Cycles | $2-4$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 200-\$ 400 \\ 200-500 \end{array}$ |
| Smith \& Smith, Inc. 303 Franklin St. Springville, N. Y. | Adult Ferris Wheel <br> Adult Chairplane <br> Trailer Mounted Auto Ride <br> Kiddie Boat Ride <br> Kiddie Space Plane <br> Kiddic Atomic Jet <br> Kiddie Chairplane | $\begin{aligned} & 30 \\ & 24 \\ & 20 \\ & 14 \\ & 10-15 \\ & 16-24 \\ & 20 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 5,750 \\ 4,300 \\ 1,100 \\ 2,050 \\ 3,050 \\ 1,000 \\ 1,098 \\ 1,985 \end{array}$ |
| Sellner Mfg. Co.. Inc. 501-535 Fowler St. Faribault, Minn. | Tith-A-Whirl | 28 | \$14,400-\$14,750 |
| Walter H. Semeyn 4545 N. Shepherd Houston 18, Tex. | Fire Truck | 25 | \$2,850 |
| Stacy Johnson Mfy. Co. 3640 N. W. 47 th Si. Miami 42, Fla. | Roller Coaster <br> Ferris Wheel <br> Kiddie Tank <br> Space Chaser <br> Kiddic Boat <br> Kiddie Airliner | $\begin{aligned} & 25 \\ & 36 \\ & 28 \\ & 28 \\ & 28 \\ & 20 \end{aligned}$ | $\$ 6,500-\$ 7,500$ 2,950 3,250 $\$ 3,850$ 2,650 2,400 |
| Standard Kiddic Riden Mrg. Ce, inc. 201 E. Bruadway Long Beach, I., 1., N. Y. | Whitl-A-Round <br> Rocket Sky Fighter <br> Jet Airplane <br> Locomotive Train <br> Ferris Wheel <br> Chair-O-Plane <br> Elephant Ride <br> Water Boat <br> Army Tank <br> Roller Coaster <br> 3-Abreast Merry-Go-Round <br> 4-in-1 Thrill Ride <br> Fire Engine <br> Pony Cart <br> Adult Ferris Wheel | $\begin{aligned} & 24 \\ & 25 \\ & 25 \\ & 16 \\ & 24 \\ & 16 \\ & .10 \\ & 25 \\ & 25 \\ & 16 \\ & \\ & 16 \\ & 32 \end{aligned}$ |  |
| Thornton Streamliners 3945 2d Ave. <br> Des Moines 13, Ia. | Steam Trains, kiddic-adult | 30-60 | \$5,000-\$7,000 |
| Chas. Wm. Doepke Mfg. Co, Inc. Rossmoyne, 0. | Super Yardbird Streamliner (Electric-gasoline) | 1 | \$225-5230 |
| Weld Built Body Co., Inc. 5903 Preston Cr. <br> New York, N. Y. | Track Mounted Whisp <br> Truck Mounted Merry-Go-Round <br> Truck Mounted Ferris Wheel <br> Truck Mounted Swing <br> Kiddic Boat <br> Diddie Whisp <br> Kiddie Locomotive, 7-engine | $\begin{aligned} & 12 \\ & 14 \\ & 24 \\ & 24 \\ & 24 \\ & 16 \\ & 14 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 2.650 \\ 2,200 \\ 3,700 \\ 2,000 \\ 2,000 \\ 2,700 \\ 2,500 \\ 2,700 \end{array}$ |

## KIDDIE PLAYLAND RIDE $\mathbf{C O}$.

54 W. ST. LOUIS AVENUE YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO Manufacturers, Operators and
Rebullders of KIDDIE RIDES We have equipped a trade show ro We have equipped a rarge show room
with a larek einnex where yo wan eee
our current offering of Kidide Rides net with a larke annex where you can see
our current offering of Kiddie Rides net
up and in motion.
. No more looking at a.plle of steel, plat
formm, borses, swans, arppane, cart
futtos, etse and wondering what
this win do tor
 and see this dilsplay in action and make
up your mind here and then,
You that will You can rent a truck or trailer that wint
haut your rdees complete and yon don't
need to drive these units back. our manufacturng facilities are great1
expanded and wo can sive you delivery
in jif time. Just phone us, we'tl be there:
PHONE: STerling $\mathbf{2 - 9 3 7 7}$


MESSMORE•DAMON 1461 Park Avenue - TRafalgar 6-3530 - New York 29 AT LAST

## OUTDOOR NURSERY RHYME

 FIBERGLASS KIDDIELANDATTRACTIONS

PLUS: Our standard
mechanical figures, lavghing clowis and carrival hiedos



GIVE TO DAMON RUNYON CANCER FUND

## COMING EVENTS

N


s Heights Are

## Massachusetts

$\square$
Fall River-National Home show, May 1-6.
John w. Dall
Sprinugfield-Home show, June 18-23. Sam
Wasserman.
Soptingtitimal - National Home show, Aprit
10-5. John W. Daly.
Mississippi
Canton-Madison Co. Livestook show, April
11. R. L. Smith.
Missouri
Ava-Kiwanit Jr. Livestock Show, April
optin-Joplin Home Show, April 2-6. s.


New Jersey
Westiveld-Union Co. Hoyse, aarden \&
Hobby show. Aprii 2a-May s.
(Continued on page 128)

## San Antonio

Sets Icer Figure Meef
SAN ANTONIO-A group of eight local girls will be entered in a preliminary figure skating test at
San Pedro Park Iceland this week. San Pedro Park Iceland this week. Their instructor, Yvonne Page, said the test is to be the first of its kind in the city, and will be judged by
three experts in amateur skating three experts in amateur skating from Dallas.
The test
The test will consis: of a front outside "edge 8 ," a front inside
"edge 8 " and a "waltz 3 figure edge plus execution of four skating edges to consist of a back and a forward outside, and a back and
forward inside. forward inside.
wo age limit is placed on those have been skating from one to three years.
Sun in Circle Stock
COLUMBUS, Neb.--The Sun season of circle stock here to excellent business. The show will move to Iowa in May to begin cludes Dot and Jess Sun, Carl Park, Dave Castle, and Otis and Octavia Arnold.

## Planning Continues

For Edmonton Zoo
EDMONTON, Alta.--Develop ment of Edmonton's proposed zo will not be delaved because the
city decided against appropriating money for it this year, according to Al Oeming, president of the Edmonton rate-payers last yea approved a $\$ 400,000$ start on the zoo, but it was not included in the
city's 1956-57 budget presented to city council.
Oeming said it will take a year for the zoo, and the money cannot be spent until these plans are
completed. The society has a reserve of $\$ 70,000$ and the city is granting another $\$ 35,000$ this year,

PRICE IS CUT

## Subway Ride

 To Rockaway To Cost 30cNEIV YORK-Thirty cents will be the subway fare on the new exension to the Rockaways, it was ity yesterday. Mayor Wagner this week had assailed the proposal of week had assailed the proposal of
a 40 -cent fee as being too high. a 40-cent fee as being too high.
Rebuilding of the burned-out Long Island Railroad trestle is com plete and subway service is scheduled to begin June 28.
The extension goes for 10 miles from Howard Beach in Brooklvn Park, including a station stop virtually at the gates of Rockaways' Playland amusement nark.
Mayor Wagner cited numerous complaints from organizations and
individuals. In addition, he said, a 10 per cent federal tax applies to the whole of any fare over 3 a four cents on the fare.

## Walters Adds

## 3 for Booking

NEIV YORK -- The Lou
Valters theatrical organization has Walters theatrical organization has
added thre members to its indus trial show department, according to Cass Franklin, managing direcor. New members formerly with Frank S. Greenfield and Dicl Pierce. The third addition is Ra Evans, former public relation
Lou
Lou Walters Enterprises will stage an original revue for the Col-gate-Palmolive Company in Cleveand on May 8, at the anpua uper-Market Institute.

##  <br> 41,432 RIDERS IN 11 DAYS

THAT'S WHAT E. M. HAWORTH, KIDDIELAND AMUSEMENT, INC., PORTLAND, OREGON, REPORTS:
"Yes, sir," he says, "we had 41,432 riders in 11 days at the P: N. E. in"
SUMNER RITTENBERG, BOSTON, MASS.,'SAYS: "Of all the Kiddie Rides we have, the Allan Herschell Boat Ride is outstanding. Boats gliding over actual water create a wonderful illusion for children. The allurement and appeal of this ride are fantastic and thus our groses are
high. We olso like the ride because it is fast loading and safe." LLOYD D. SERFASS, STROUDSBURG, PA., REPORTS: "The pariable Boat Ride which I purchased from Allan Herschell more than "The portable Boat Ride which I pur
poid for itself in less than a seoson.
MERRY-CO-ROUNDS - BOAT RIDE - KIDDIE AUTO RIDE - PORTABLE ROLLER COASTER - JOLLY CATERPILLAR © SKY FICHTER © ROADWAY RIDE - RODEO • TWISTER - TANK RIDE - BUCCY RIDE © CASOLINE

## ALLAN HERSCHELL

COMPANV, INC.
"World's largest manufacturer of amusement rides" 104 OLIVER ST. PHONE: LUDLOW 4300 NORTH TONAWANDA, NEW YORK

For Children and Adults Each car whirls in different directions. It dips up and down hill as in a Roller Coaster. This ride is all steel,
6 -car portable, light construction, easy to put up and 6-car portable, light construction, easy to put up and
take down, built to last a Ifetime. Requires circular take down, buit to last a hifetime. Requires
space 25 feet in diameter. Push-butfon electric control. - MERRY-CO-ROUND,

3 abreast; children and
adults

- roller coaster
- roller coaster
- ROCKET FICHTER
- jet aeroplane
- ELEPHANT RID
- TANK RIDE



Here is the latest in trains, designed-and built for maximum safety, trouble-free operation and longer life. Constructed of Ford Motor Co. parts. Priced from $\$ 5200$.

Write Today for More Information
RAILMASTER TRAINS
136 Northampton St. Buffalo, New York

## A NEW THRILLING SENSATION RIDE!

\section*{ATENTION, CARNVIVA OWNERS and OPERATORS <br> "OARNIVALITES" <br> | LAMP CANNOT FAll |  |
| :---: | :---: |
|  |  |

[^5] OWATER BOAT RIDE
: WACOMOTIIE TRAIN
CIRCUS RIDE :CHAIR-0-PLANE
: WHIRL-A-ROUND
STANDARD KIDDIE RIDES MANUFACTURING COMPANY 201 East Broadway


## Eat and Drink Equipment Makers Intro Record List of Appliances

USERS of food equipment at outdoor amusements are annually being faced with a record number of new appliances-appliances designed to speed up service, ease the work load and produce better refreshments. This year is no exducted by The Bill a survey condicates the manufacturers of food dicates that manufacturers of food and drink equipment are aware of freshments at fairs, amusement parks, kiddielands drive-in thea ters, circuses and other locations where fun-seekers gather.
Many new producers are also now seeking their share of this market and as the variety of recrease be shown in the will an in manufacturers. The majority of manufacturers. The majority of good year pointing to the record national income low unemploy ment rate and the increased leisure time for the average person tod Some caution however, that the money might be a little harder to get, altho it's there for the taking
Of the firms surveyed by Th
Billboard, well over 75 by The reported no changes in per cent Those that are asking more for heir appliances or supplies their appliances or supplies, point costs as the prime reason.
C. R. Frank National DistribC. R. Louis dealer in Distrib machines, snow cone makers, floss machines and supplies, is holding to last year's prices. Firm is featuring a new product this year, a caramel dip for apples, that will not run off the apples.

Good Outlook
Dave Evans, veteran head of Cold Medal Products Company, Cincinnati, sums up the season as follows: Business should be as good or better than last season. just be a little harder to take it away from them Broken-down rag-bag joints are a broken-down, past, it will take ann of the attractive joints run by aggressive courteous help to get the business.
Evans explains that his price list vill remain unchanged as their large volume permits them to ab sorb increased costs. Firm whio manufactures ice shavers, floss ma chines and popcorn makers, is fea turing its new Snomatic ice shaver at $\$ 325$. According to Evans, the unit is for large production and separates the meltage from the shaved ice. They have also re designed their Whirlwind cotton candy machine.
Palmer Electric Company, Inc, Detroit, expects big things on its ine of drink dispensers,, many of them new this season. Its units are priced at $\$ 500$ for the floor model $\$ 475$ for its counter model and $\$ 250$ for its four-gallon counter model. O. B. Palmer, general manager, reports that the trend is to wards non-carbonated beverages. Impreved Unit
Altho S. T. Echols, Inc., Bismarck, Mo., has noi added any new products to its line, it has im proved its snow cone ice shaving switches and more adequate cu dispensers, according to S . T. Echols Jr., vice-president. No change in prices is contemplated for the immediate future
Another manufacturer who has improved its line rather than add new models is Medalie Manufac turing Company, Minneapolis. M. A. Medalie, owner, reports an au tomatic warm bun dispenser may now be attached to its hamburger and hot dog conveyor broilers Prices are slightly higher, with the broiler alone listed at $\$ 198$ and The firm's line of food warmers,
ideal for hot rudge, chili, spaghetti and other foods, come in all sizes and other foods, come in all sizes Deep Fryers
Prices on the line of deep fat fryers, griddles, hot chocolate dis pensers and fry stations manufac tured by Miller \& Carrell Manu facturing Company, Denver, have been increased 10 per cent, due to raw material costs. It is now show ing its new line of high production ryers, which are said to be priced right and are available in four sizes. The units are equipped with Robertshaw controls and com heavy-duty cord and plug.
Midland Popcorn Company of Minneapolis, which, in addition to raw popcorn and other supplies, handles snow cone and floss ma chines and supplies, reports it newest addition is a coating fo caramel apples. This is packed in nine-pound tins, six to the case. rices for single cans are $\$ 2.73$ each; case lots, $\$ 15$, and five case at $\$ 13.50$ per case. Prices on pape goods are up 10 ,er cent.
Two new portable concession stands, one for cotton candy, the troduced by Poppers are being in troduced by Poppers Supply Com Larry Goldmeier, president, these stands fill a growin, need for spe cialization of products at a price o $\$ 125$. Tied in with the snowball line is the firm's new "Flavor-Go Round" which enables an operato to flash his stand at the price of $\$ 29.50$. Goldmeier pointed out that, due to high employment and high wages, the general concession business should be good this com ing season. The firm early sea on business has already pointed this out, he said.

Strong Demand
Altho material costs have upped prices at General Equipment Sales ne., by 5 per cent, the Indianap per cent in business this year New in the line is its Sani-Serv Twin Head Freezer for soft ice cream which is listed at $\$ 2,995$. Output is put at 20 gallons per hour. Also being featured is its single-head Demand for portable concession ooths looms big for Kwik-Kool, Inc., Portland Ore, in the opinion of Charles Larsen, vice-president Price of the firm's product, a trail er-mounted root beer stand that's easily pulled hy any automobile remains unchanged. The unit takes only 20 minutes to be set up. In addition, there is room for a ho dog or popcorn set-up in the mug shaped trailer. Included in the uni is a 100 -gallon refrigerated and in ulated water tank, refrigerated car bonator, motor and serving count ers. According to Larsen, the dis penser will put out 300 drinks per hour

Coffee Maker
A push-button automatic coffeemaker, that is said to produce 10 cups in less than 30 seconds, being featured this year by Stee Products Company, Cedar Rapids, Ia. The unit uses institutional type soluble coffee reconstituted fito a iquid coffee concentrate. It is said o eliminate waste and stale coffee and keep the supply constant even during peak periods.
Ohio Beverage Dispensers, Inc. Wooster, O., has introduced a new portable drink dispenser of molded iber glass that holds 300 ounce or 50 six-ounce drinks. The unit which is light in weight and can dispenses carried by even a youngster, ispenses carbonated or non-carbo nated beverages, hot or cold. The unit lists at $\$ 125$. Firm is also fea dring dis rine of stationary, soft to space.

No price changes are contem plated on the line of hot dog ma chines and counter-size steam tables being manufactured by - eer Enterprises, Inc., Columbus the year to be a good one expect the year to be a good
outdoor concessionaire
While no price changes have While no price changes have or wall-type condiment dispenser sold by M-K-M Dispensers, Inc the Juakertown, Pa . firm is offer ing greater quantity discounts.
ing greater quantity discounts.
Hamburger shaping machines, or the volume concessionaire, in for a good year, according to Automatic Food Shaping Company, of New York, According to the manufacturer, the units are simple in const.uction, can be operated by unskilled labor and have proved successful in in mber of locations. The ' 56 price list is unchanged rom a year ago.

Hikes Prices
After seven years of holding the price line, Clawson Machine Company, Inc., Flagtown, N. J., this year is putting in a 15 per cent price increase on its ice shavers, whipers and dicers. The with output produces machis per min te, is int ice feed snow ball shaver and dispensing unit that will be on the market within 30 days. The new nnit is said to shave ice cubes as well as block ice at a snow rate 400 pounds per hour and 1,000 pounds per hour when the blade re set for coarse flakes. It will b
(Continued on page 80)

New Model 44 Dispenser ROOT BEER

Colid or
Creamy from COLA
(From other Faucet, plus plain
soda on opposite turn of lever)
HOW have twin 1.6al., Syrup Connainers SPEEDS SERVICE-TWO FIXTURES IN OWE
 their bes
Finishes.

## WRITE FOR FOLDER

MULTIPLEX FAUCET CO.


1400 Ferguaon Ave., Dopt. B.8., st. Lovis 14, Mo.
Roilt Model shown.
Also
Counter Modet.

Sher


|  |
| :---: |
|  |
| 发 |
| BEECHCREST |
| 3302 Lambert P., CTinsimatio, 8, Onto. TR 1 |

## COTTON CANDY • SHO KONES • POPCORN

## Our 1956 catalogue has been malled to everyone on our mailing list.

 If youl have not received your copy, please ask for $\mathbf{I t}$. The new catalogue offers for the first time mony new items that you havewanted, all at money-saving prices. You always get fop quality, lowest prices and fatest service in the buinesu whe
GOLD MEDAL PRODUCTS CO. 318 E. Third stret


Model 307 Double Column Vacuumatic
Model 307-B Slorage Base for Double Column Vacuumalic

## Complete Line of Model 311 Cards on New Single Columa All Subjects! Vacuwnatic Exhibir's vaccuimaitc vepides also Give Yougreatre card capacity - positive card DELIVERY-FASTEST RELOADING-HANOSONE CABINETS! <br> EXHIBIT'S VACUUMATIC VENDERS-THE BACKBOIF OF PENWY ARCADES!

WRITE FOR COMPLEETE DETAILS ABOUT THE $\underline{2}$ gREAT MOMEY-MAKIMG VACUUMATC VENDES


# two more new ones 

## NEW SHOMAIIC ICE SHAVER


Here's the high production shaver to buy this year, the first shaver to separate the meltage from the shaved ice. Dump crushed, cubed or chipped ice in the hopper and it is automatically shaved into the cleanest, whitest snow you have ever seen, free from mush and slush.

## Price complete, $\$ 325.00$

## NEW WHIRLWIND

## COTTON CANDY MACHINE

The new streamlined Whirlwind, the same dependable machine as before but now made of aluminum-magnesium castings, satin finished with high polished beading is not only the best floss machine but the best looking the best floss machine but the best looking If you want dependable, trouble-free service buy a Whirlwind this season.
Price, $\$ 275.00$


Be sure you have a copy of our 1956 catalog which gives complete details on these two machines in addition to many other top quality concession items, everything you need for Snow, Cofton Candy, Candy

Apples, Caramel Corn, Popcorn and Grabs. All items can be purchased either direct from us or any of our dealers from coast to coast, listed on these two pages.


## CALIFORNIA

## San Francisco <br> Los Angeles ARTHUR UNGER COMPANY

Now! Two locations to serve you even better! We are West Coast Representatives for the complete Gold Medal line.

SAN FRANCISCO 361 Golden Gate Ave. (bet. Larkin and Hyde) HEmlock 16491

LOS ANGELES 1579 W. Washington Bivd. (near Vermont Avenue) REpublic 1-7378

## CHICAGO, ILL.

Complete line of equipment and supplies for popcorn, floss and snow.
Custom built carmelcorn outfits are our specialty-everything from a complete store down to a single cooker. Any and all types of rebuilt popcorn equipment.

## KRISPY KIST KORN MACHINE COMPANY

120-122 S. Halsted St. Phone-Taylor 9-0248 Chicago 6, ill.
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

## Serving the Entire East Coast

A COMPLETE STOCK OF GOLD MEDAL PRODUCTS PLUS MANY, MANY MORE "MONEY MAKERS" FOR QUALITY AND SERVICE

1211-13-15 NORTH SECOND STREET-Plenty of parking space
PHILADELPHIA 22, PA. PHONE: GARFIELD 6-1616-1617


DOYLESTOWN, OHIO
c. J. DANNEMILLER COMPANY

Serving Northeastern Ohia with popcorn, peanuts and supplies.
We have a complete line of GOLD MEDAL products.
Phene Olaffield 8-2431
Doylestown, Ohie
MILWAUKEE, WIS.
VENDEX, INC.
701-5 Sa. 2nd st. Evergreen 4-8200 Milwaukee 4, Wis.
Complete line of equipment and supplies for popeorn, cotton candy, etc. Offices also maintained in Minneopolis at 70 Glenwood Ave.
MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.
MIDLAND POP CORN COMPANY
"Concession Headquarters for the Midwest"
FLoss POP CORN
Ready-Made Cones Supplies Snow Cone Syrup

Gold Medel, Star and Echols Equipment on display here - Always the Fastest Service -

61 . 8m Ave., I. E. Minneapolis 13 Hderal $\mathbf{3 - 0 4 3 4}$

## PITTSBURGH, PENNA.

## HENRY A. THEODOR COMPANY

Complete line of Equipment and supplies for all concessions. Fastest personal service in this area. Complete display and stock on hand at all times.

1708 Forbes Street, Pittsburgh 19, Penna.
Phone COurt 1-5740 (After hours-HAzel 1-3201)

## SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS

When "Deep in the Heart of Texas" see us for anything you need for Floss, Snow and other concession items in the Gold Medal Line. We feature "BANGO" and "PEP POP" Hybrid Yellow POPCORN, FRESH ROASTED PEA NUTS-bulk or bagged. A complete line of concession supplies-bags, boxes, oil, etc. Orders filled same day
received. $H B E R T O$ SDECHET (O.
Concession Supply House Since 1918
304-06 Produce Row, San Antonio 7, Texas Telephone CApitol 6-4168

## ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI

COMPLETE EOUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES
Floss, Snow and Popcorn Machines, Popcorn Bags, Boxes, Seasoning, Corn, etc. Redi-Rolled COTTON CANDY CONES, colors and flavor for floss, also Floss Papers $4 \times 12$. SnoKone cups, concentrates, sirups, etc. Hot and Cold Drink Cups in all sizes, Ready-to-Use Caramel; just heat and dip the apples. It is the best, try it.
C. R. FRANK, NATIONAL DISTRIBUTOR

2020 Olive Street, CEntral 1-1780

FLORIDA JACKSONVILLE TAMPA

## ROY SMITH COMPANY

Complete line of equipment and supplies IN JACKSONVILLE 365 Park Street ELgin 3-9140 IN TAMPA
Adamo Dr. at 1207 19th St. Phone 4-3558

NEW YORK, N. Y. GOLD MEDAL'S OMIY DISTRIBUTOR IM MEW YORK TERRITORY

## Complete line Concession Supplien-

 WHIRLWIND \& HURRICANE Floss Mochines, new and used-Floss Sup-plies STAR \& CRETORS POPCORN Plies, STAR \& CRETORS POPCORN MACHINES, Pope
Solt, Bags, Boxes.
Write or phone JUdson 6.0527
L. D. HARRIS POPCORN CORP. 314 West 44ht st.
Now York 36, N. $Y$.

## CINCINNATI, OHIO

Of course when you are in our area, we hope that you will always buy from us.

A cordial invitation is extended to all to stop in and see us anytime you are near Cincinnati.

DO YOU have our CATALOG?

## GOLD MEDAL PRODUCTS CO.

318 E. Third Street
Phone DUnbar 1-1313

GRAND RAPIDS, MICHIGAN GRAND RAPIDS POPCORN COMPANY We stock a complete line of popcorn and We stock a complefe line of popcorn and concession supplies
$\mathbf{7 1 4}$ Garfield, N.W. Phone Gl-47595

LOS ANGELES, CALIF. CHUNK-E-NUT PRODUCTS COMPANY
Popcorn and complete Concession Supplies. Printed SNO-KONE Cups, WHIRLWIND Floss Machines and ready to use COTTON CANDY CONES on hand for immediate shipment.
1261 East Sixth St. Phone: TUcker 1495 Los Angeles 21, Calif.
NEW ORLEANS, LA.
NEW ORLEANS CONCESSION SUPPLY CO.
Distributors for
WHIPIWINDS - SNOMATICS in stock Ex
608 Tchoupitoulas St. RAymond 4928 Now Orleans, Le.
OTTAWA, CANADA
WhY? Six Reasons
CANADIAN HEADOUARTERS FOR

Concession Supplies - Machines - Service

| 1. Largest Stock on Hand | 4. Overhauling Focilities |
| :--- | :--- |
| 2. All Machines Approved | 5. Prices Right |
| 3. All Machines Guaranteed | 6. Work Guaranteed |
| AL LA PORTER ENTERPRISE |  |

ST. CLOUD, MINN.

## CONDON'S CONCESSION SUPPIY CO.

Sno-Kone, Popcorn, Drink Dispensers, Syrups, Floss Supplies and Equipment. Everything for all type eat and drink concessions. Write for new Spring Price List, todayl

904 St. Germain, St. Cloud, Minnesota
Phone 288
TULSA, OKLA.
CONCESSION SUPPLIES FOR ALL EVENTS POPCORN
SYRUP SYRUP SOTTON CANDY KONE
SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT WRITE FOR 1956 SPRING CATALOG LOGAN COMCESSION SUPPLY PHONE CHERRY 2-1416 330 EAST 1st, TULSA 20, OKLA.

## WICHITA, KANSAS

Complete Concession Supplies and Equipment.
Popcorn, Seasoning, Candy, Bags, Cups and Syrups.
EBERSOLE CONCESSION COMPANY
620 s. vichita 5 .
Wichita 2, Kansar

## kidnt <br> RIDE



- Twenty tiny passengers scream with delight and your cash drawer lingles merrily as the Allan Herschell
Kiddie Buggy Ride goes round and round. Ponies bob up and down on eccentric wheels. Buggies and ponies are brilliantly painted by skilled Allan Herschell artisans. Like all Allan Herschell rides, the Buggy Ride is equipped with fluid drive for smooth operation. Starting and stopping are controlled by stopping are controlied by
a timer and motor starter in an all-weather control box.


MERRY-CO-ROUNDS - BOAT RIDE - KIDDIE AUTO RIDE - PORTABLE ROLLER COASTER - JOLLY CATERPILLAR - SKY FICHTER © ROADWAY RIDE © RODEO - TWISTER - TANK RIDE © BUGCY RIDE © CASOLINE
SPORT CARS © 18-CAR CAT - RECORD PLAYER - MERRY-GO-ROUND

## ALLAN HERSCHELL

*World's largest manufacturer of amusement rides" 104 OLIVER ST. PHONE: LUDLOW 4300 NORTH TONAWANDA, NEW YORK

# - FLAVDRS <br> FOR ICE BALLS, ICE CREAM-FROZEN CUSTARD AND DRINKS <br>  <br>  


S. T. ECHOLS

POPCORN MACHINES • CANDY FLOSS MACHINES AND ICE SHAVERS - - MIDLAND HAS THEM

a Hiohth AVENUE N.E.

## A STEAL IN FLOODLIGHIING EQUIPMENT FOR ALL OUTDOOR SPORTS


when answering ads
Say You Saw it in The Billboard

## Up-Graded Popcorn Ups Sales, Profits

T T being soor quality of popeorn - or not sold - at 1 being sold -or not sold -at
many locations today is one of the many locations today is one of the
most serious problems facing the most serious problems facing the
popcorn industry, and unless something is done about it, we may very well see the shrinking of ou market. This is what H. E. Chris man, director of sales for Cretors,
Inc., told a recent meeting of the Inc., told a recent meeting of the
Popcorn and Concession AssociaYopco
tion.
tion.
Chr
was his
was hisman went on to say that it was his opinion thit everyone must make a concentrated effort to conmost important factor in selling most important factor in selling
popcorn is to pop good corn at all times and today there is really no excuse for anything else with the high quality popcorn, oil, seasoning and popcorn machines that ing and pop
are available.
"Now, poor quality popped cor Chrisman said. "In many instances the blame is put on the popcor itself; others blame the oil; still others think it is the machine. All
of these things can be, and freof these things can be, and frequently are, factors in poor-tasting popcorn. And right here is as it is unwise to buy cheap equip ment or supplies, because there are no bargains in popcorn, oil, or me chines these days.

## False Economy

"Also remember that it is false economy to insist on and pay for
high volume corn-corn with a 34, 35 or 36 -to-1 expansion-and then use it in a machine that pops out 26 or 28 volume. And that very thing is being done in hundreds
of locations today. One volume of locations today. One volume worth about $\$ 4$ in sales potential at the about $\$ 4$ in sales poceria an efficient machine is being used Otherwise, it's money wasted Now one more word on the quality of the supplies: Every concession owner, every concession operator
should
remember one thing at all times, and that is this: Popcorn is food, and the same pride and care should go into its selection and the selection, of the oil in which it is
popped, that a good cook devotes popped, that a good cook devotes
to the ingredients of a souffle, for to the ing
example.

## example.

The popcorn, the oil, or the machine can be blamed for a poor
tasting product, but it can also be attributed to several other factors I am sure you are fully aware that the kettle of a popcorn machine has a 'popping cycle.' This means that there is an 'optimum,' or 'best' elapsed time for maxinum popping efficiency. The kettle of any popcorn machine, I believe, has completely heated to maximum effi-
ciency after the third or fourth popping. When the kettle has preached this point, the corn should begin to pop after about 40 seconds and the popping should be com-
plete after two to two-and-a-half plete after two to two-and-a-half
minutes from the time the charge minutes from the time the charg
of corn oil and seasoning is placed of corn, oil and seasoning is placed
in the kettle. The kettle temperature at the conclusion of the cycle is in the neighborhood of 480 de grees Fahrenheit.

Two Minutes
It has been our experience that a kettle of corn should never bc completely popped in less than two minutes, nor more than two
and one-half. If it pops in less than two minutes, it means that the kettle is too hot, this tends to loss of expansion and "hard tacks' loss er expansion and
rather than large tender kernels Anything over two and one-hali Anything over two and one-heat
minutes represents wasted heat minutes represents alter the moisture content of the corn slightly. Two is the best average time. If your equipment does not do this, I sug gest increasing the charge of corn,
if it completes the popping in less than two minutes, and decreasing the charge if it takes more than
two and one-half minutes temporary correction.
If your machines
ithin your machines aren't popping within this optimum $21 / 4$-minute "ycle, two or three things may be "rong. The first thing to conside is the power supply. Popcorn ma-
chines must have adequate rent, and this requires a direct line to the box. At no time should there be an electrical appliance o any type pulling from the same
any because this will materill
line, be reduce the efficiency of your ma chine. The standard popoorn machine is designed to operate on 110-220 volts, but in some instance the size of the feed wire may be too small. Kettles should then have 220 volts, and the rest of the machine 100 volts for proper efficiency. Therefore, it is most desirable to have at least size 10 wir on a large machine.

## Voltage

"In some sections of the counry, 208 volts is prevalent, but the machine manufacturers are frevolt equipment is shipped. Need less to say, it will not operate ef ficiently on 208 volts. Fluctuating current also affects the efficiency of your popcorn machine, and this problem is worse in some sections than it is in others. And, of course, it just may be that the kettle elements need replacing. This is the far as equipment is concerned but it is a matter that can be easily hecked by an electrician.
One of the major factors in volved in producing good popped corn is popping oil. There are wo types of oil communly used nd with which you are familiar there is some disagreement as to he proper ratio of oil to corn. Som 20 - 50 ratios range anywher to 2-to-1. per cent, or from 5 -to-1 o 2-co-1. Tests over the years out of proportion and inefficient Some operators feel they are saving money on oil by keeping the ratio low, but they are only fooling themselves. The proper amount of oil improves corn in two ways sion. Second the product is muct tastier. Hence, more satisfied customers, more sales.

Oil Ratio
"I have noticed that 25 per cent oil is popular. That is a 4 -toratio, or four ounces of oil to 1 unces of corn, and for shor popping periods, this ratio yields per cent oil, but over an extended popping period a 3 -to-1 ratio is etter for maximum expansion and And remember this-today's high volume corn requires more oil than 30 or 32 -volume corn, and this is n important reason why a 3 -toratio is more desirable. If you will watch closely you will notice that the grains that pop first produce the biggest kernels, because there was plenty of oil, but as the last grains pop there is less ovil availfe and smeller kernels result. feel that 35 per cent oil serves no useful purpose, but don't make
the mistake of using too little oil. "The mistake of using too little oil.
"There is the problem of Then there is the problem of alking particularly about kettles Most ussa, They not only drive away but but arty kettles with a heavy side peduces the efficiency of the achine and often leads to of the sive replacement parts. agitator and drive shaft also imposes an extra load on motor blades, shafts and other parts, and
you can be sure that this reduces the popping efficiency of the kettle. One type of oil creates a much greater problem in this regard than the other, but there is a cleaner avalable that wilt lick this serious
problem with just two applications problem
per week.

## Tricks

"There are a number of little tricks of the trade which will enable you to get the best results from the machine and turn out a better-tasting product. One, for
example, is cutting the kettle off example, is cutting the kettle off
when the attendant gets busy dowhen the attendant gets busy do-
ing something else and doesn't have time to recharge the kettle. For best results, a fresh charge of For best results, a fresh charge of placed in the kettle immediately after the previous charge has been after the previous charge has been
dumped. If the operator has to dumped. If the opcrator has to
leave the kettle for even a minute without a charge of corn, it should be switched off. If the batch is popped anyway, it will not be pood and should not be used Throw it away. And here's another tip-to determine the proper mo ment to dump in the first clarge of corn, drop three or four test grains into the heating kettle and when these 'test' grains pop, dump in the full charge.
"If the kettle is to be idle for a while, it is best to wipe off the exterior after the last popping and This will keep the bottom of the kettle from charring. This is not necessary when closing for the day however, as a good operator will while it is still warm and before the oil has a chance to accumulate and char.
Because you realize an excellent profit from popcorn, and because ou depend on it for important revenue, you owe it to your cusomers and to yourself to give hem the best product possible This means the right amount of oil the best raw popcorn, the best oil the best seasoning, the best equipment, and a periodic check of the items we have mentioned. This will result in less complaints, less perating and maintenance costs, ewer breakdowns, and will assure you the best popped corn possiblemore profits for you."


Pepsi-Cola at your service!


The fastest growing cola in the country today the cola Teenagers prefer the bigger profit cola!

## more and more...

Amusement Parks

## Kiddie Lands

## Arcades

Carnivals-Fairs
....are making MORE and MORE MONEY



## BIG PROFITS

day in and day out 35 to tso "extra" prontite can be
sours dally from the mile of poe





EXCEL POPPER
DOES THE SELLIMG
The brikhtry lizhted cabinot
vaible poppint, and dellicioul


PAYS FOR ITSEEF IN AMAZIMGIY SHORT TIME All you need do is pop 100 lbs . of corn, sell it at 10 c per bag, and you'll hav

## FULLY GUARANTEED

The streamlined, electric lighted cabinet is finished in neutral gray, trimmed in gleaming nickel. The three glast sides are decorated with multi-colored popcorn selling signs. $17 \times 17 \times 26^{\prime \prime}$ high. Weight 30 lbs.
GET YOUR MACHINE TODAY Just send $\$ 25.00$ with order and we'll ship express c.o.d. for $\$ 64.50$ plus charges.


## Short Supply Firms Popcorn, Peanut Rates

ATHO prices of raw popcorn Lpopcorn supplies are being quoted A and peanuts are holding to by Food and Popcorn Supply Comsteady levels in some instances, the pany, Winona, Minn. The Sava long-range outlook for both items, rol Company, Nashville, is holdstaples in the outdoor amusement ing to unchanged levels on its field, is for a strong market. $\quad$ brand of seasoning and looks fo The 1955 harvest of popcorn a big hike in business this year. was the shortest in years-17 per L . D. Harrs Yopcorn Corpora Experts in the field point out that popcorn and a complete line of despite the horter despite the shorter crop and a various popcorn machines, looks for comparatively there should be sufficient to L. D. Harris, president. Prices supplies available for present de- remain on a par with last year, mands. Higher prices could go Harris reported.
into effect, however if 1956 pro- Price increases have been made duction is curtailed due to reduced in the line of peanuts, popcorn and plantings, continuation of drought popcorn seasoning handled by Vir conditions in some important areas ginia \& Spanish Peanut Company, and the soil bank program takes Providence, R. I. Leon P. Kaloosadditional acreage out of produc- tian, in line with others, points to tion.
The short crop of peanuts is 10 per cent price boost. Despit pushing prices upward despite the shorter supply and highe some resistance on the part of buy- prices, they are optimistic about ers. No relief from this situation the season.
is expected until November when The extremely short crop of peathe new crop comes on the market. nuts in the State of Virginia has The Midland Popcorn Company, boosted prices of the raw product Minneapolis, reported that prices to a record high, according to J. E. on its raw corn are approximately Debnam Jr., president of Jimbo's 10 per cent higher than a year ago. Jumbos, Inc., Edenton, N. C. As The same increase prevails on a result, wholesale prices are up paper goods used by the popcorn 10 per cent as the new outdoor concessionaire. Coconut oil sea- season starts. Debnam reports soning, however, is being offered that business is fairly good but no at a 10 per cent reduction this year. relief to the higher prices is exJ. L. Larson, owner, reports much pected before the new crop make
early interest is shown the con- its appearance late this fall. early interest is shown the con- its appearance late this fall. cessions trade and they look for a Increased prices of popcorn
good outdoor season. good outdoor season.
Detroit Popcorn Company, De- $\begin{aligned} & \text { cones have been put into effect } \\ & \text { by Britzius Manufacturing }\end{aligned}$ troit, which handles popcorn, sea- bany Britzius Manufacturing Comsoning and other supplies for the upped their list prices $2^{1 / 2}$ per have trade, is holding to unchanged upped their list prices $2^{1 / 2}$ per cent. prices with the exception of paper quesne, Pa., firm bearing his name goods, such as bags, boxes and
the like. These are priced at 10
such as animals, Santa Clauses and the like. These are priced at 10
per cent over a year ago, Carl
such as animals, Santa Clauses and
other figurines have gone up 5 per cent over a year ago, Carl

Dross, owner, reported. | Dross, owner, reported. |
| :--- | :--- |
| Unchanged prices on wholesale |\(| \begin{aligned} \& per cent, with wag <br>

\& the prime reason.\end{aligned}\)

## NEW! ALL NEW TOLEDO 50 FLOSS MACHINE


with Soft
icf cream

5 , 5 monicr man Sun. daikr ritizt WRITE FOR RREE INHONMAIION
GENERAL EQUIPMEMT SALES, IMC. I34: stadium drive-indianapolis, ind. -POPCORN-SNO-CONES COTION CANDY-CANDY APPLES And other Equipment and Supplies. 21) wichor poplori SUPMY cove
 GIVE TO DAMON RUNYON CAMCER FUWD

## New Mongymakers from Poppers of Phila. <br> FOLD-A-WAY SNOSTAND $\$ 125.00$ <br> -Warp.Prool <br> - Easily carried-6S lbs. <br> Folds away neatly and speedily in $5^{\prime \prime}$ of space minutes <br> 4 leet wide, 3 leet deep. $311 / 2$ high, minus legs <br> - Storage shell molds reserve stock <br> - Everything wilthin reach <br> - No wasted space <br> - Completely sanitary oeautiful white finish with - <br> - Costs you \$110.00 y shaver and case. <br> SNO-MATIC ICE SHAVER <br> - Another new moneymaker for 36 <br> - Smoothest operating and neatest looking ice shaver out <br> - Send for full delails <br> - Olher ice shavers from $\$ 75.00$ up <br> FOLD-A-WAY FLOSSTAND $\$ 125.00$ <br> Folds away neatly and quickly in $5^{\prime \prime}$ of space <br> Can be carried by one person; weighs 65 lbs . <br> - Sanilary - Meets Mealih requirements (enclosed on requiremenk (enclosed on plexi-glass sides win serving counter. Brilliant <br>  <br> red and white hinish. <br> Warp-Proet. <br> - Four leet wide, three teet deep, 311/2" Bigh minus logs <br> - Legs adjustable for any height or unewen ground Cosss $\$ 110.00$ II bought <br> WHIRLWIND FLOSS <br> MACHINE <br> \$275.00 <br> - With this machine and nlass stand you can operal spot. <br> Whirlwind is vibrationless completely <br> trouble-free. <br> We ore the largest and most complete distributor of supplies and equipment in the Eost for: <br> POPCORM - COTTOM CAMDY <br> SHOWBALLS - CARAMELCORM <br> DRIMKS • HOT DOG SUPPLIES PEANUTS - CANDY APPLE and all Gold Medal Products <br> -We have been serving the conces sion trade for almost a decode. <br> - SEND FOR NEW CATALOG.



## 1956 Fair Dates

Copyrighted 1956, The Billboard Publishing Co.



#### Abstract

       Josenh A Poares. Pair. Aug. 9-12. I Ros. Moclure     San Matto San Mateo Co. Fair \& Foral Flesta. Aus. 3 -11. Joseph Conba.  Santa Maria-Santa Barbara Co. Fair  Sonora-Mother Lode Fair. Aug. 2-5. c. B Mathews.   Tuielake - Tulelake-Butte valley Fair 4. Williaim D. Whitaker.  $\qquad$ Silipp. solano Co. Alr  vectorer Husen, san Bernardino co. Falr. nct  Woodand- Yol co. Fair, Aug. 16-10 Yrekar Siski, sou Co. Falr, Aug. 17-19. Ed- ward B. Mathews.



 Homer Jones.
cilinton Van Buren Co. Pair, Sept. 13-15,
C. on. Tomlinson. J. E. Chambers. Pree Fair. Sept. $24-2 \mathrm{~s}$
Dequeen Sevier Co. Fatr \& Livestock
 22. A, O. Roescher.
Fayettevilue Washington Co. Fair. Sept
18.21. L. Oraham.
Foreman-Littie River co, Pair. Sept, 27. Foreman-Litute River Co. Falr. Sept. $27-$
27. Chaude . Hawkins.
Port Smith-Arke-Ovalo. Livestock Expo.
Sept. 24-29. Paul Latture.
 21. Springs-Garland Co. Paif. Sept. 17
Mamburg-Aan Mann. Co. Faifr. Sept. 13-15
Marvin Bankey Tarrisburg Bankiton. Poinsett Co. Pair Asen. Sept
20-29. Melbe Lee Moore. 20-29. Melba Lee Moore. Pair Asen. Sept.
Harrtison - North west Ark. Dist. Fair. Sept.
19-22. Selden Harris. Heber. Serings-Cleburne Co. Pair. Sept.
2o- 2 . Watson Taylor.
2nhoden-Wat wren Thaspe. Newton Co. Fatr Assn. Sept. 20 -
22. Mewimps. 22. M, Phillps.
tonemboro-Craighead Co. Fair. sept. $10-$
15. J. B. Dyer Litie Ro. B. Dyer. Ark. Llvestock Show. Oct
Lit. Cryde E. Byrd, Box 9on.
tonoke
 29. W. E. Wiliamson.
Malvern. Hot Spring Co. Fatr Assn, sept
3-8. Travis T. Arnold. Marveli-PhMIps Co. Fair. Sept. 17-22
Meke Van Meter.
Melibourne IIard Co. Falr Assn, Sept. 20 -

 19-22. Gariand Davis.
Monttecello-Dreew Co. Fair Assn. Sept. 12 -
15. Jack Shelton. 15. Jack Shelton.
Mountam Home-Baxter Co. Fair Assn.
Sept. $9-11$, Mrs. S. H. Garner
Sount Idn-Montgomery Co, Falr, Sept.





## DISPLAY FIREWORKS <br> The "highlight" of your oufdoor celebration.

Dollar for dollar has more value than any
other attraction in the market.
Order Early! Avoid Disappointment.
Descriptive and lliustrated Catalogue now
Let our ingenious pyrotochnicians demon-
strate the Value and Brilliancy
"ullinois Fireworks."
Now booking for July 4th, Fairs,
Illinois Fireworks Company, Inc.
P. O. Box 792 Manufacturers Danville, Hilnols

## WARNING

WARNING
This copyrighted list of fair dates was compiled at great expense as a service for the readers of The Billboard. This list was especially edited so that reproduction by publishers of periodicals, magazines, newspapers and Anyone reproducing this list without permission will be prosecuted to the full extent of the law.
the billboard publishing co.



## Colorado


 Castie rock-Dougias Co. Falr. sept. 8-9





 Connecticut
Bethehem-Bethichem Fatr. Sept. 8-9. Anu Skelte. Cheter Fuar. Aug. 25-26. william
Chester- $\mathbf{c}$.ark.

 Hamburg -Lyne Grange Fxir Assn. Aug. 18.
Harorid Maynarid
Harwinton- Harwiton Falr. Oct. 6-7. Merie



 Riverton-Riverton Fuir. Oct, 13-14. Grace
South Woemoristock-Woodstock Fair. Sept.
S.



 Delaware
Hent
$\underset{\sim}{*}$ Sussex Fair. July






 Robert M M Wade
Manchester-Tric Co. Falr Assn. Sept. $24-29$.
 Monterumares. Macon Co. Pair Assn, oet. B
13. Clurence
 savannah-Coastal Empire Falr Assn. Oct Swainsboro- Emaredith E. Thompson.
 Idaho
Blackfoot-Eastern Idaho State Fulr. sept Bolse- Western Ruth C. Hartionof 11.
 25. Truman Bradiey. Falr \& Rodeo. Aug

 Jerome- Jerome Co. Fair \& Rodeo. Aug





 Falr Dates
Aiblon - Edwards Co. Fair Assn. Aug. 8-10. Paul O. Waite. Pair Assn. July 26-28. A. O. Ford
Attamon Etitingham Co. Pair Asen. Aug.
 Arthur-Moultrie-Douglas Co. Fair Assn. Augusta-Hancock. Co. Fair Assn. July $19-$
 28-Aug, 4. Gee. L. Gerken. 12. Mrs. Frieda Spencer.
Bention - Franklin Co. Fair
assn. July
23-
 20-24. Louls Bloom.
Biooming ton - Mclean
Co. Fair Assn. Aug 6-9. Roy Barclay,
Brownstown- Fayetie Co. Fatr Assn, July
 10. Mrs. Darrine Bo. Batr.
Carinvile - Macoupt Co. Falr Assn. Juls

 Ben Berfield. 20. Nelle Wett wedt Cor Aass. July $16-$
oerro Cordo-Piatt Co. Falr Assn. July
 Aug. 4. Roots. R. Backford. Jug.
Cullom Cullom Jr . Falr Assn. Aug. 10-11. Everett Sandusky.
Danvilie Danive
Palr Assn. July 29-Decatur-Robert Banks.


 Fair Maurer.
Murrell Wanne Lioy
Lo. Palr Assn. July
2-8.
 Pisher- Fisher Figatr. July 17-19, Mrs. Doyne

 Froeport Stetenhenson Co. Salr Assn. Aug.
$22-25$. Roy Georsetown Georgetown Fair. Aug. 8-11.
Richard Nelld
 Greenup-Cumberiand Co. Pair Assn. Aug.
20.2.
Greenville- Bond Feman Co. Falr Assn. Aug. 20Grigssille - Cowtigeville Fair. June 29 -July Har Hisburg Saline oo. Fatr Assn. July 29






 Aus. A. Ray Bwanson, Galesburgy
Lewiston-Pulton co. Fair Assn. July $25-$


 Morothy clark. 15-21. H. T. Bennet.
Mazon-Grunds
Co Fair Asen. Avr. $20-$
 Mendon-Adams Co. Fair Asen, Aus. tI. M Brumbeck.
Mendota-Tri-County Palr Asen. Sept. 1-3. Metropolis-Massac Co. Fair Asan. July 3 Paul Powent, Vienna,
Miltord- Tropuols Co Falr Asn. July $n-~$ Muld Morrison- Whitestie Co. Pail Assn. Aug.
15-18. v. Mearlinger.
 Mount sterting - Brown Co. Fait Assn. July
31-Aur. 3. T. $\mathbf{Q}$. Jackson. Mount Vernon-Mount ventron state mair
Assn. July $16-21$. Mrs. Carylle Plerce. Nashville- Nashylle Pair Assn. Aus. 13-17.
Warren Morrison. New Bertin- Sangamon Co, Fait Assn. July Jasper Co. Fair Assm. Sept. 1-6. Oiong- Batmang. Co. Fair Assn. Aug. 77.31 .
O.
 Okawnile-Okawville Falr Assn. sept. 1s-
 Aug. A. Arol Preston. D. Landers.
Otawa-Otawa Fair Assn. Aug. 7-9. Law-
 3. Wri-county Par owaneco.
 Pecantonin- Winnebago Co, Fair Aenn. Aug.
10-19. Wallace Eeshnw. James Hoy
Peetone-wil
Peetone will Co. Fair Assn, Aug. $24-26$.
Robert $\mathbf{N}$. Loliz.
 Petersburb-Menard Co. Fair Assn. Aug, 20${ }^{24}$. Carl Lenz.
 21-25. J. JL Laugharn.
Pontiac-Livingston Co. Agri. July 31-Aug.
 ${ }^{24}$ 24. Wayne Stutz ${ }^{\text {Roseville-Warren }}$ Co. Pair Assn. Aug. $7-10$. John Felt.
Rushulle-shuyler Co. Falr Assn. July 1 st. Charvey Settles.
St. Charies- Kane Co. Falr Assn. Aus. 1-6.
Richard Barney, Geneva. Saiem-Marion
Reba Millcan

 Brady.
shawneeto

 19. Strether a Jones.
Stronghurst-Henderson
co. Fair Assn.
 Paul $M$, Krows
taylorvile-Christian $C o . ~ A g r l . ~ P a i r ~ A s e n . ~$
 Kenneth Martin.
Viemna-Johnson Co. Fair Assn. July 9-14. E. M. Gorden. Falr Assn. Aus. 22.25. Ehini-Terwilliger.
wair Asm-Warren Fair Assn. Aug. 16-19. Warren-Warten Fair Asss., Aug. 18-18.
Waterion-Marasoson Water. Eo-sgar s. Amrine.
2.

 Indiana
Akron-Akron Agrl. Fair. Assn. Sept. $11-15$.
Dale Sheetz. Anderson-Anderson Pree Fatr Assn. July 2-7. Earr J. MoCarel. Ass. Aug, 21-25. Brazil-Clay Co. Agrl. society. Aus. $7-10$.
 18. Helen Ramsey.
Centervile- Wayne Co. 4 - H Fair. July 29 Aug. Grace Sherman
 Jilly $15-20$. Prancis Overstret.
Converse-Miam Co. Agri. Assn. Ang. $7-11$.
 Cown Word walker. Contran Statee Pair. Danvine Hendricks Co . $4-\mathrm{H} \&$ \& Arl . Palr

 Bort Wayne-Fort Wayne Pree Fair. July

 Greentown-Howard oo. 4-H Fair, July 91-

 Jasonvile-Trie Co. Farir Assm. July $16-\mathrm{n}$.




## TANK RIDE RATED TOPS BY SUCCESSFUL OPERATORS

## orville N. CRAFTS

CRAFTS 20 BIG SHOWS
NO. HOLLYWOOD, CALIF.
"The Allon Herschell Kiddie Tank Ride has olways been one of our best money rides. It does business when othors don't. The buzzing guns are o
terificie attroction for the kids. t hos given me no trouble whatioever in

## BEN C. HIRSCH

VALPARAISO, IND.
One of the best money-grosing rides in the buvinoss. No other kiddie ride con out-gross it. Never required,
O. J. RUSSELL

## UNCLE JOHN'S KIDDIELAND

VINCENNES, IND.
Our top ride. The day it arrived our kiddielend wat mobbed whih hids

## SUMNER RITTENBERG

## PLAYLAND CENTERS

BOSTON, MASS.
The Tank Ride it a complotely sofe, ride, or well ot a good money-maker.
Never hod the slightest trouble with it. Very fort to lood and unload."



## ALLAN HERSCHELL <br> comenmy, ime

"World's largest manufacturer of amusement rides" 104 OLIVER ST. $\quad$ PHONE: LUDLOW 4300 NORTH TONAWANDA, NEW YORK

## FIREWORKS

FOR ALL OCCASIONS
FAIRS - PARKS - CELEBRATIONS
Programs include services of expert Pyrotechnics and are covered by either Public Liability Insurance or Bond we do not handle commercial fireworks, but we DO SPECIALIZE IN PROFESSIONAL FIREWORKS DISPLAYS

## Avellable af all <br> thines to sorve the public

ALEX ZARRILLO MEMBER N.S.A. Manufacturer of
NEPTUNE FIREWORK

Highost type and supert quality

Established 1890
Plymouth 9-3733


KYTOON
for
Spectacular Advertising
"A Real Traffic Stopper"

Its 90 square feet of Copy Surface is Defachable. So Ads may be changed of ony time.

[^6]







 19-22. Mrs. Donaid yike.
Rochester - pulton
Co.
$4-H$
4 Saiem-Farmers-Merchants Faif Asor. Aug




Iowa
Adel-Dalias Co. Fair Aven. Aug. 13-16, j
Dwight Brown
 Abon Seeley. Morroe Co. P. B. Sire Asen. Aug. e -Algona-Kossuth Co. Fair Assn Aug. 14-17 Allison- Buther Co. Falr Asen. Aug. 2-6

 13-17. Oail Harris. . Palr Asesn, sept. 10 -Avoca-pottawattamie Co. Fair Asm, Jois

 Bone liayton Morland. Fair Asen. Aug. 13 -
 Burlingell Bock. Kjemm Cug. 14-18. Jumet Hen Brigheye Fair Asen


















 Eidown- Haldin Co. Fair Assen, Aug. 14-17, Wilbon Hi Hadeley.















 Manson-Caino oun
29. Bill
Partion







 Natomal: Crayton Co. Falr Assn, Aug. 10 -


 Onceoia-Clarke Co. 4-H Fair Assn. Aug.
14-18. Rtchard Ford. Cikuloosa-Sourd Forrd. Iowa Falr. Aug. 6-11.
Jess Clought Box 33 . Pocahontas-Pocahontas Co, 4-H Club Fair Assn, Aug. 6-9. Carolyn Ives, Rolife.
Fosvilie -Big
Chas. Fair Assn. Aug. 31-Sept. 3
 Rockwell City-calhoun Co. Exposition
Aut. 10-12. Wayne D. Oldei. Rock Raplos-Greater Lyon Co. Falr Assn
Sept. Donald Sass. Co. Fair Asen. Aug. 20-23, Sold Corby Fiohtee J. Fair Randolph. Aug.
spencer-Clay Co. Fair' Assn, Sept. 10-15.
Wm. Woodd. 3pirit Lake-Spirit Lake Fair Asen. Aug. 15-17. L. E. Hendricks. Fols. Ahow Asen. Aug. 16-18. Dean Nerdig.
Tipton-Cedar Co. Pair Asen. Aug. 7-10.
Eugene R, Moore. Eugene R. Moore.
Traer-Tama Colr Asen, Aug. 14-18.
Gress Rogers,
 Washington-Waulding. Weshington Co. Falr Asen Washington-Washington Co. Falr Asen.
Aug. 6 -9. Tom Roob.
Waterioo-Dairy Cattle Congress. Sept. 29-
 11. Ed Stout.
Waukon- Alamakee Co. Pair Asen, Aug.
10-13. E, Webster. Cty, Phamps. Co . Falr Aesn.
 2h.24. E T T Ayeotern. Co. Falr Assn. Aug
What Cheer-Keokur 3-5, Everett Hemsley. Pair Assn. Aug.
Winterset-Macison So. Patr Assn. Aug.
20-23. J. Eari Graves. 20-23. J. Eari Graves.
Kansas
Abllene-Central Kansas Pree Palr. Aug.
20-24. Don C. Steffes. Ama-Wabaunsee Co. Fair Assn. Aug. $15-$ 18. Norman Winker. Oct. 5-6. Mrs. Irene Brobst.
Belleville-Republio Co.-N. C. Kansas Pree Fair. Aug. $26-31$. Carl i. Beycr.
Bug. $28-1$ C Springs Dougias Co. Fair Assan. Aug.
29-31. Max Bahmafer. ${ }_{28-31}$ Rapids-Marshall Co. Falr Assn. Aug. Burden-Eastern Dowley Co. Fair Assn
 Aug. 28-31, Park J. Shepp. Assn. Sept.
Caldwell-Sumner Co. Fair As,
G-8, Chester 6.8. Chester C. Helzer. Falr Assn. Aug.
Canton-McPherson Co.
$16-18, \mathrm{C}$ Cheney-Sedgwick Co. Fair Assn. Aug. 1018. Frank Ryniker.
Cay Center-Clay Co. Fair Assn. Bept. 3-6 offeyvilie-Inter-8tate Patr Assn. Aug. Colby-Thomas Co. Falr Assm. Aug. 14-17 Aug. 20-25 , Cottonwood Fallo-Chase Co. Palr \&agri.
Boc. Aug. 29-31. Elmore 0 . 8tout. Soc. Aug. 29-31. Elmore C. Stout.
ghton-1/ane Co. Pree Falr. Aug, Efingiam-Atchison $\boldsymbol{D}_{0}$. Fatr Asen. Aug ${ }^{21-24 .}$ R. D. Morgan. Patr Assn. Aug. 21-E1khart-Morton Co. Falr Assi. Sept. 27
 Erle-Neosho Co. Falr Assn. Aug. 22-25. Eureka-Greenwood Co. Fuir Asen. Aug.
28.31. R. E. Sears. Fort Scoti-Bourbon Co. Falr Assn. Aug.
21-24. James P. Batten. arden City-Pinney Co. Pree Palr. Aug
21-23. Hoy B. Aug. 30 -Sept. 1. Marion Bacon. Asen. Arrett-Anderson Co. Fair Assm. Aug. 29-
31. K. O. Knouse
 Marvin Creen.
Gro. Fair Ase Cloud Cive Cramer. Aug. 7-9. Goodland-Sherman Fo. N. W. Wans. Aug. 21-24. H. R. Shmeal.
Far 24. Ker-Barber Co. Fair Assin. Aug. 22 Harper-Harper Co. Agri. Falr Assn. Aug.
23-25. R. H. Zimmerman. Herington-Tri-Co. 4-H Pair Asbn. Aug. a Hill. City - Wrahmer. Co. Fair Assn. Aug. 14Hinl City-Graham Co. Fair Assn. Aug. $14-$
10. Ralph Bethell.
Hoiton-Jackson Co. Fair Asen. Aug. 20
 A. Bourquin.
Howard-Elk Co.-Howard Fatr Asen. Aug. 8-10. Noel Mullendore.
Hoxie-Sheridan Co. Falr Aesn. Aug. 1-4 C. E. Gaede.
Hutchinson- Kansas state Falr. Bept. $15-1$
20. Virgil Miller. Inman-Inman Community Fair. Sept. 5-7 Iola-Allen Co. Agrl. Boc. Aug. $20-24$.
Ralph E. Smith. incadd-Anderson Co.-Kincald Free Falr
Sept. $20-22$ L. M . MoCollam. Sepman-Kingman Co. Pair Assm. Aug.
23-25. Olin M, 23-25. Olin M. Stansbury.
Liberal-Seward Co.-Five State Fair. Aug.
30-Sept. 30-Sept. 3. Eari.simmonds.
Sndsborg-McPherson Co.-Lindsborg Dist. Fair. Oet. 2-3. 8. E. Dahlsten.
Longton-Elik Co. Fair Asen. Sept. 13-15.
Bert Speer.

## Tankato-Jewell Co. 4-H Fair. Aug. 15-17.

 Preeman Biery.Minneapolis-Oitawa Co. Fair Assn. Aug. 12-15. Loyd Farrington,
 Clyde Strobel. Co. Fair Assn. Aug. 21-24 Jack R. Turman. Norton-Norton Co. Agrl. Assm. Aug. 13-17.
Jean W. Kisell. Oberlin-Decatur Co. Fair Assn. July 30Sage clity- Osage Co. Fair Assn. Aug. 22-Osborne- Osborne Co. Fair Assm. Aug. $14-1$.
17. E. T. Sandert. Oswego-Labette Co. Fair Ason. Aug. 2-4, ttawa-Franklin Oo. Agrl. Soc. Aug. $^{16}$ 18. Donald A. Brown.
Overbrook-Overbrook-OSage Co. Fair Assn. Aug. 9-11. Frank Garrett. Aug. 20-22. Alfred E. Rockers. Assn. Aug. 2-4 Wayne Ayres.
atehmond-Franklin Co.-Richmond Free Fair. Aug, 22-24. John H. Rocekers. Aug. $23-15$. Harold Rife.
Hussell - Russell Co. 4 -H Fair. Aug. $21-24$ Russel1-Russell Co. 4-H Fair. Aug. 21-24.
Earl M. Rogg.
Salina-Salina Co, Fair Assn. Aug. 28-31. Albert Frehse. Co. Fair Assn. Aug. 6-8. Redan-Chautauqua Co. Free Fair to Re-ditan-Chautauqua Co. Free Fair of Re-
union. Sept. 13-15. Gerald Cauldwell. R. P. Wupper.
South Haven-Sumper Co.-south Haven t. Francis-Cheyennie Co. Yair Assn. Aug. 28-31. Harold D. Shull. 11. Arthur B. Harzmann. 20-24. George P. Ostmeyer. Asin. Aug. 30-Sept. 1. Emory Potter. Frivan Grove-Sylvan Grove-Lincoln Co
Free Farr, Aug. $9-12$. A. L. Naylor. Thayer-Thayer Homecoming, Pientc a
Fatr Assn. Bept. $5-7$. H. M. Minnich. Auganoxie-Leavenworth Co. Pair Assin.
Aug. Wait Neibarger. Topeiza-Kansas Pree Fair. Sept.
Manite Pager. Ulystes-Grant Co. Free Fair. Sept. 6-8
Marshall F. Waiker. Marahal F. Waiker. Pree Fair Asen
Wakeeney-Trego Co
Aug. $21-24$. Lew Wakefied-Wakefield Free Fair. Sept. 28 28. Dale Newell
Washington Washington
Sept. 6 . Sept. 6-8. Bert Chapin. Wellsulle Picote Fair. Sept. 6-7. J. H. Cramer. Pient
 Aug. 22-25. Harold shideler. Fair Assn. Aug. 16-18. Edwin Hermesch. Minfied- Cowley Co. Agri. Fair Assn. Aug.
28.31. Noble Bradbury. Co. Falr Aesn. Yates. Center-Woodson Co. Fair Asen.
Aug. 14-17. Mrs. Mary Reid. Kentucky 3arbourville--Knox Co. Fair Aasn. Aug.
3. Benton-Marshall Co. Falr Assn. Aug. 2125. Paul Darnell.
Booneville- Ows . Fair Ason. sept. 20-22. Fred W. Gabbard. Ky, Fair Assn Aug, $20-25$. Tommy
Brodhead-Brodhead
Pair 13-18. urkesville-Cumberland Co. Fair Asen

## SNOWBALL Flavors and Supplies

STILL DRINK COMPOUND ROOT BEER COMPOUNDS

POWDER COLORS ACID SOLUTIONS CITRIC CRYSTALS WOODEN SPOONS

PAPER GOODS

## STRAWS

SNOW VEE CLPS COLD DRINK CUPS
HOT COFFEE CUPS NAPKINS PLATES EQUIPMENT ECHOLS SNOW MACHINES SYRUP DISPENSERS DRINK DISPENSERS SNOW BALL CARRIERS ELECTRIC CANDY FLOS MACHINES

SEND FOR PRICE LIST

## DERR BROS.

711 S. 5TH ST., BOONVILLE, IND. Phone: 12

 Campbellsville-Taylor Co. trair Asan. Auge

 Collimbia-Adair Co. Pair \& Forse show. Juily $25-20$ Jances C. Sexton. $15-19$. Mra. Nelson
Hreeres. Yrankin. Simpon Co, Fair Assn. Sept.

 Oeorsetown -bcott Co. Pair Assis. Aug.
is-17.
 Oreenup Greenup Col Palr Asan. Sept.
123-15. Mra. Agnes Miller.
 Harrordsburs-Mercer Co. Pair Asen. July



 Jeffersontown-Jefferson Co. Fair Assn.


 Lonisvilte- Kentucky Btate Fair. Sept. 7-
15. JJ. Dan Baldwin. Madinonvinio-Hopkins Co. Patr Assn. Aug
27-sep
 New Caste-Henry Co. Fatr Assn. Aur
 Paducah-Mccracken $C$. Weat Ky . Richmond-Madison oo. Pair Assh. Aug.



 Bturgis- Union Co. Patir Assn. July
A. Thormberry.
10-14
 Whitiey City-M Mocreary Co. Fair Assn
sed.
witis. Fanyy Morgan Whiamsown-Ocant Co. Fair Asan. Aug

## Louisiana

Abbevile- Le Datiry Pastival \& Pair. Oct.
19-20. Roy Ther
 Bastrop Moorehouse Parish Pait. Sopt.
26.z. . Joln





 Donaldsonville-s. Lion Litsane state Fatr
Oet. $4-7$. Adolphe Netter.

 s. Dimersile Union Parioh Palr, Oot. 3-6
 Oet. 10.13. Prank Heyar Jot.
Orambling-N La. Brotler Show \& Fair Aprin 10-21. Purman 0 . Anderom. Fair
 Hanmonar - Bangipahoa Pariah pair. May
 D. Gasdane Parish Pair. Sopl. $24-29$.
Jenning- Jefferson Davia Pariah Patr.




 Livingston-Livinsmiton, Parish Falr, Oet



 Napoieonville - Kasumption Parrish Pair










 M Mathews Shreveport-Caddo Partith Falr. Oet. $18-19$
Bul Baker, Room 5. Coutt House. ${ }^{28} \mathrm{~J}$. T. Monsour.
 Mhbodarikil Latourche Parish Palf. Sept Vivino- North Caddo Parion Falr. oct s Wein Monore Ouachita Parish Pair. Oct. C. Cummings.
winntileld-La. Forent Featival Assn. Oet.


Maine
 Blue Hill-Hanoock Co. Agrl. soe, sept. 1-8.
phill ${ }^{\circ}$ Brien.

 Cuilitord-Guilord Fatr Assn. Sept. s. Le
Roy Knowilon Dexter

 Monmouth-Cochnewagan ggri, Assn. Sept.
Ni-22.. Clarence H. Maxim.



 Tlog. Trioga Valley Y ,
25. Alene Whitney.


 Cummington- Hulucke Agri. soc. Aug. 24 -

 Orest Barrington-Barrington Patr Assi. Sept 9 -16. Edward J. Carroil

 Auk,
broke.

 Banner.
Bouth Wery
 Wathington, Canton.
Spenoer- Spencer Agri. Assn. Sept, 1-2.
Philtp A. Quinn. Taunton-Rehoboth. Falr, Inc. Aug. 19-25.
Ronald Marsden.


## BIGGER PROFITS FOR YOU WITH OUR EOUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

CARAMEL APPLES AND SUPPLIES


Ready to use, just heat and dip apples. 1 gallon
cover
Sover Supplies Noeeded. Kestie for heating and apple.
ping. our Caramel. Apples. Skewers, Cranular
 Caramel - $1-\mathrm{Cal}, \mathrm{Can}$
skewers
Cat
 $51 / 21 / 1 / 1,000$
Case
of
10,000

 Complete stove-Ketfle With Colem



pred $\quad . . .1 .{ }^{25.00}$


ECHOLS IMPROVED, WITH SPECIAL LARGE CASE
. $\$ 325.00$

| SNOW CON MACHIMES |
| :---: |
| ECHOLS HIGH |
| SpeEd with |
| SWOW CISE |
| \$137.50 |
| ECHO |
| Improv |
|  |
| swow case |
| 5312.50 |
| ECHOLS HIGH |
| SPEED WITH |
| GSSOLIME |
| Engilie ano |
| SHOW CaSE |
| \$212.00 |

STAR STEAMRO, JR.


Electric combination Hot Dog Steamer and Bun
Warmer. 150 Hor
Docs
and
warms
40
bunt. Only \$65.00

## STAR POPCORN MACHINES




FLOSS MACHINES AND SUPPLIES

5275.00
7.00
7.00
2.05



We carry PARTS for Whirlwind and Nashville Floss
C. R. FRANK, MAIIONAL DISTRIBUTOR

## MISCELLANEOUS SUPPLIES


 The BEET tor Floss CARAMEL DIP fos. APPLES. CLUCOSE. FLAT
NAPKINS OHOT And COLD DRINK CUPS © PEANUTS-ROASTED OI RAW - FLOSS RIBEONS ant BANOS SYYUP DISPENSERS - BEACH UMERELLAS.





St. Louis 3, Mo.


Just the Thing
FOR FAST SER VING

## Non-Carb <br> LARGE CAPACITY BEVERAGE DISPENSERS

Made of Stainless Steel, Unlimited Capacities Also
Fruit Juices
Frankfurter Griddles and Stands Food Equipment
W. KESTENBAUM, IIC.

1790 First Ave., New York 28, N. Y. Write for Circular, Fill in Coupon:

Name
Organization
Address


The Successors to H. C. EVANS \& CO. Are Now in Full PRODUCTION.

- WHEELS
- HIGH STRIKERS
- SET SPINDLES
- BIC TOM
- INDICATORS

Write for FREE
Fully Illustrated
Catalog

EVANS PARK \& CARNIVAL DEVIC CORP.
1509 No . Halsted St., Chicago 22, ili.
 July 20-22. Matt Metz.
Mississippi











## 















 Lamar-Lamar's Farm \& Indl. Expa, Scp
$13-15$. Bud Moore.








 Paimyra-Palmyra Fail Peetival \& Houl
coming. Sept. $5-8$. Mildred L , Briveoe




 Billing - Mudiand Empire Falr \& Rodeo Chug. 13-18. Harry L. Fitton. Deer Lodge-Powell \& Deer Lodge co. Fal
As5n. Aus. $2 \mathrm{za}-25$. Tony Sneterger.
 Eureka- Tobaco. Valley Communtty Patr
 30.-Sent. 1. W. J. Shirley. Fair Assn, Aug.
alaskow-Valiey Co Prancis Loomer.
Olendive-Dawson Co. Fair. Sept. 2-4. Dale Oreat Fails-North Montana state Falr
Aug, 6-11. Leo 0. Dalley.

 Sept. 13-15. Rusech E. Marsh. Farr tz Rodeo. Aug. 1-4. James Miles City-Eastern Montana Fair. Aug. $27-1$.
29. J. H. Bohlling. Jains-Sanders Co. Falr $\&$ Rodeo. Aug.
31-Sept. 2. Garth $P$. Howser. Scobey- Daniels Co. Falr Assin, Aug. ©-8.
Roy Kilienbeck. Roy Killenbeck.
Shelby Marlas Poir. July 28-20. Cifford
D. Cover Sidney-Richland Co. Fatr Assn. Aug. $30-$
Sept. 1. Don G. Nutter.
 Allon-Boone Co.
Tom Johnson. Arlington-Washington Co. Fatr. Aug, 22 24. H. C. McCellan. Fur Fair. Aug, 22-
Auburn-Nemaha Co. Frir Asn. Aug. 22-
25. Thomas J. Adamson. Aurora-Hamilton Co. Agrl. Fair Assn.
Aug. 27-3.0. Welley Huenefeld. Bartiett-Wheeler Co. Falr Assn. Aug. 31-
Sept. Ernest R. Collins.
Basseti-Ro Bassett-Rock Co, Fatr Assn. Aug. 3-5.
Earl L. Anderson,
Bearrice- Gage Co. Fatr Assn. Aug Eidon F. Goble.
Beaver City Furnas Co. Falr Assn. Aug.
20-22, Ivan D. Stelver. Benkelman-Dundy Stelyer.
11. Joe Laughing
Co. Fair
Assn. Aug, 11. Joe Laughlin.
Bloomifield-Knox $\mathbf{C o}$. Fair Assn. Aug. 19
21. P. E. Stepp. 21. P. E. Stepp.
Bridegport-Morrill Co. Fair Assn. Sept,
1-4. H. Dwain Ridde. Broken Bow-Custer Co. Agrl. Soc. Aug. $20-1$
23. M. Central City - Metericik Co. Free Fair. Aug.
16-18. Dick Lippincoti. Chambers - Holt Co. Falr A5sn. Aug. 21-24.
Edwin A. Wink. Columbus-Platte Co. Agrl. Boc. Aug.
ans.
Conco. Concord-Dixon Co, Agrl. Soc. Aug. 29-
31. Roy E. Johnson.
Crete-Saline Co. Agri. Assn. Aug. $23-2 \mathrm{e}$ Kenneth D, Moneypenny. As. Aug. 23-26.
Culbertson-Hitchcock Co. Fair Assn. Aug.
16-1s 16-19. Ervin Coyle. Co. Falr Assn. Aug.
David Ciry Butler Co. Aug.
19-21. Robert Gingery 19-21. Robent Gingery,
Deshler- Theyer Cor
M. E. Beckier. M. E. Beckier.
Dunming-Blaine
Sept. Fatr Assn. Aug. $30-$
 Eustis-Eustgan, Agrl. Soc. \& Corn Show. Eustis- Eustls Agrl. Soc. \& Corn Show.
Aug. 20-2. Dean Huefte.
Fairbury-Jefferaon Co. Falr Assn. Aug. 7 10. S. M. Gressman. Fair Assn. Aug.
Franklin- Franklin Co.
$26-29$. Kenneth King 26-29. Kenneth Kingstey. Air. Assn. Aug.
F Filerton-Nance Co, Fair. Aug. 13-16. E. M. Biack. Co. Agri. soe. Aug. $15-$
Genevg-Fillmore Co.
17. B. J. (Ves) Weis. Cordon-Sherldan Co. Fair \& Rodeo
Sept Sept. 7-9. George B. Comer. \& Rodeo,
Grand Itland-Hail Co. Fair Assn. Aug. 21-Grant-Perkins Co. Fair A 18. Mrs. Elsie Stevens. Assn. Aug. 15
Hartison-Sloux Co Fir Aen, Dean Lundy.
Hastings Addems Co. Fair Assn. Aug. 27-
30, Wallace Hemingford-Box Butte Co. Fatr Assn Aug, 23-25. Paul Steul. Co. Fair Assn,
Hoidrege-Phelps Co. Fair Assn. Aug. 13-16 Holdrege-Phelps Co. Fair Assn. Aug. 13-16,
Edgar M. Borg.
Homer-Dakota Co, Fut Assn, Aug $23-25$, James Allaway.
Humboldt-Richardson Co. Agrl. Soc. Sept.
12-1. L, E. Wattos.n.
Hyannis-Grant Co. Fair Asen. Aug. $25-27$.
Mrs. Earl Hayward. Mrs. Earl Hayward.
mperial-Chase Co. Fair Assn. Aug $23-25$ Tmperial-Chase Co. Fair Astn. Aug. 22-25,
Herman Brill.

Sohnstom-Brown Co. Fatr Asen. Bept. 1-3earney-Butfalo Co. Agri. Amen, Aug. $27-1$
31 w. Leigh-Colfax co. Tatr
N. P. Lowe.

Levellen-Canden Co. Firl Ass. Aug, 31-
Bept. 3 . James Patterson. Lexington-Dawson Co. Agri. soe. Aug.




 Madison-Madison Co. Agri. Soc. Aug. 20-
22. Dale. N. Stewart. 22. Dale N. Stewart.
minden-Kearney Co. Fsirn. Aug, 2022. Mervin Peterson.
mitchell-Scotts Bluff
co. Agri. soe. Sept. Nellgh-Antelope Co. Fatr. Aug. 24-26. Clinton Stonebraker.
Nelson-Nuckolls $\mathbf{C o}$. Agrl. Fatr Assn. Aug. Norden-Keya Paha Fatr Assn. Sept. 7-9. Leonard MeCormick North Platte-Lincoln Co, Fair Assn. Aug. Oakland-Burt Co, Fair Assn. Aug. 20-24.
Orrin Kohlmeler. Ogallata-Ketth Co. Agrl. soc. Aug. 13-18. Roy G. Nelson.
Omaha-Ak-Sar-Ben Live stock Show at Maha-Ak-Sar-Ben Live Stock Show \$
Rodeo. Sept. 21-30. J. . Thurmond.
ord-Valley Co. Fair Assn. Aug. 27-30. Stanley Nolte.
Orleans-Harlan
Co. Falr Assn. Aug. 18 -Orieans-Harian Mo, Fair Assn. Aug. 18-
18, James H. Mitcheil.
Plerce-Plerce Co. Agrl. Soc, Aug. 23-26. St. Paul-Howard Co. Agrl. Soc. Aug. 28-31. $\underset{\text { Scribner-Dodge Co . Fair Assn, Sept. 12-14. }}{\text { Elt }}$
 Norman Gerkensmeyer.
$\begin{gathered}\text { Sidney-Cheyenne Co. Fafr } \\ \text { 22-20. Lowry Lindell. }\end{gathered}$ Board. Aug. Sidney-Cheyenne Co. Fair Board. Aug.
2a-2, Lowry Lindell.
Spalding-Greeley Co. Free Fair. Aug. 1315. D. R. Smith. Agri. Soc. \& Fair Assn.
3pencer - Boyd Co. An Aug. 13-15. Rachard P. Jones.
Springield - Sarpy Co. Pa ir Asnn. Aug. 2325. Elmer F. Wittmus.
stanton Soctanton Co. Agri. Soc. Aug. 22-25.
Ken MeCormick. Ken MeCormick.
28.toton-Logan V . Fair Assh. Aug. $\mathbf{K}$. 24 Stockvilic Mronnuer Co. Fatr Assn. Aug. 23-
26. Dean Hueftle.


Props
Profits!

1 It's a fact-proved by operators everywhere top and buy popcorn when it has the butterlike
flavor and color that flavor and color that
comes only from
POPSIT PIUS. Get our POPSIT PLUS. Get our
histories . . . or order

the only
liquid popping oil flaver!

mod by C. F. Simenin's Sons, Inc. nopme on miciums io pmantion


KERNEL PRUNTY SAYS:
"Whon you buy popcorn, be particuPopr. Four varietios to choose from -
Hulless, Golden Hulless, Silver Hulloses and 'Rush Hour' Mammoth POPCORN
Send for my price list of Jumbe Peoanuts in the shell, Star Popeorn Machines, Alee bags, cartons, snow cone maPrunty Seed \& Grain C0. $\mathbf{6 2 0}$ Nerth 2nd St., St. Louis 2, Mo.
Popeorn Procestars-In Our s2d Year


67,000 ACTIVE BUYERS med
millond clasilitod colemen sech wouk

Syracuse-Otee Oe. Fuir Anea, Aus. 24-36
Prank Sorrell.
Tecumseh-Johnson Co. Fatr Awa. July 34
 Wahoo-Saunderi Co. Fair Ama. Aug.
2. Eric J. Josen.
Walthill-Thurston Co. Fair Assh. Aus. Walthill-Thurston Co. Fair Assn.
Sept. 1. Ronald K . Samuelan.
Waterio.-Dough
 Wayne-Wayne Co. Fair Asoan. Auc. 12-14.
Al Bahe.
Weeping Water-Cast Co. Agri. Boc. Aug. 21-24. Joe Bender. Co. Fakt Asoa. Ase
West Foint-Cuming
$26-30$. Ed M Banman. York-York
Robert $\mathbf{v}$. Co. Pair
Jones. Nevada
Ely-Nevada $\left.\begin{array}{l}\text { Fair of } \\ \text { Induatry. Aus. 33-96 }\end{array}\right)$ Darwin Lambert.
Reno-Washoe Co. Fair. Sept. 13-16. C. J New Hampshire Atklnson-Atkinson Fatr Assh. Aug. $24-36$.
Eleanor C. Fever.
 Deerfield-Derfiend Fair Assi. Sept. 27-30.
W. Maxwell.
 Northwood. Northwood Fair. Seph. T-Q
Hugh J. Prestley.
 New Jersey
Aura-Gloucester Co. 4-H Fair Assn, Aus
1-9. J. L. Glass, Court House, Woodibury Branchville-Sussex Co. Farm \& Hoorbury.
Bhow. Aug. 7-11. John W. Church St., Newton.
Burlington-Burlington
 Sts. Mount Holly.
Bridgeton-Cumbertand Co. Ca-Op Fair
its. Assn. Sept. 3-8. Raymond R. Riley.
Caldwell - Easex Co. 4 -H Pair. Aug, 7-8.
 House, Cape May C. H.
Dunham's Corner-Middesex Aug. 15-13. Mra. Fred C. Heyl. Fair.
Far Hills Somerset Co. 4-H Fair, Aug. 10 . Far Hills-Somerset Co. 4-H Fair, Aus, $10-$
11. Mrs. Stanley Voorhees, Administration Bidg., Somerville.
Fleminititon-Flemingion Falr, Aug. $28-$ Sept. 3. William J. Kinnamon.
Freehold-Monmouth Co. 4-H Fair. July Freni.21. L. B. Williams.
Harmony-Warren Co. Farmers* Falr. Aug
$15-1 \mathrm{~A}$, Harry E. Serfass, Betididere.
 Paraippany-Morris Co. Fair Assa. Aug
20-25, Swante C. SWenson
Pomona-Atlantic Co. 4-H Fair. Aug. 1618. Mrs. Doris Lockyer, Surrogate Bldg,
Mays Landing.
Preakness-Passaic Co. 4-H Fair. July 26 Preakness-Passaic Co. 4-H Fair. July 26 -
28. Mevilie Lockwood. Administration
Bedg.. Paterson.
Trenton-New Jersey State Pair. Seat. 23 . Trenton-New Jersey State Pair, Sept. 23-
30. Norman
W. Marshal
 Turpin, Court House, Trenlon.
Albuquerque-New Mexico state Pair. sept. 29-Oct. 7. Leon H. Harms.
Farmington-San Juan Co. Fair Assa.
Bept. 21-23. Junte Sage Sept. 21-23. Junct Sage.
Truth or consequences-slerre co. Fair Truth or Consequences-Sterre Co.
Assn. Sept. $14-16$. Alan H. Beck.
New York

## Arton-Arton Driving Park \& Agrl. Ansth. Aug. 13-13. Frederick Crune.

Aug. 13-13. Frederick Crune.
Altamont Altamont Tri-Co. Fsir. Aus, 20 -
25. Stuart T, Rombough. 25. Stuart T. Rombough,
Angelisa-Allegany Co. Agrl, soc. Aug. 3-1L
LL Stilwell Avon-Genesse Valley Breeders' As大h. Sept.
1-3. Dr. . .C. ODea.
Ballston Spa-Saratoba Co. Agrt. Soc. Aus Ballston Spa-Saratoga Co. Agrl Soc. Aug.
27-31. Wendel Towney.
Bath Steuben Co. Agrl. Soc. Sept, 3-B. Bath Steuben Co. Agrl. Soc. Sept, ${ }^{\text {3-B }}$
J. Victor Funcel.
Boonville- Boonvile Fair Assn. July 30 Aug. 4. Charles H. Fickbohm. . Fing, 2t-25. Raymond F. Burdick
Caledonta-Calectonta Fair, Inc. Aug. $7-11$.
Victor Scroger. Vietor Scroger.
Canandalga-Ontario Co. Agri, Soc. July
3.Aug. A. Christine H. Smith
Chatham-Columbla Co. Agrl. Soc. Aus Chatham-Columbla Co. Agri. Soc. Aug
31-Sept. 3. J. Vincent Hartigan.
DeRuyter-Firemen's Fair. Aug. 21-26. Ray Well.
Elmiran Chemung Co. Agrl. Soc, Aug. 12-18.
Robert 8. Turner, Horseheadi, Couverneur-Gourcrneur, \& BL, Lawren
Co. Farir, Aug. 6-11. Bigh A. Dodds.
Henrleth-Monroe Co. Fair \& Recreation Assh. Aug. 21-25. Abbert Lockner.
Ithaca-Tompkin5. Co. Agrt. \& Hort, soc
Aug. 6-11. Richard K. Blacchley.
 Middietown-Orange Co. Agri. Soc. Alle
4-12. Fred Giermain Jr.
Morris-Otsergo Co. Falr Assn. Aug. $27-$ Morris-Otseng Co. Fait Assn. Aug. ${ }^{27}$.
Sept. 1. Robert MI. Holbert.
Norwich-Chenango Co. Agrt. Soc. Aug. 6-Owego-Tioga Co. Agrl. Soc. July 23-29
Charles Botey. Palmyra-Union Agrt. Soc. Aug. 14-18. W
Ray Converse.
 Rhinebeck-Dutchess Co. Fatr. Aug. $24-29$.
R. C. Murray
Schaghticoke-Schaghticoke Fatr Asan. Aug.
 Syracuse-New York. State Fair. Sept. 1-s.
william F . Baker.
 Warrensburg- Warren Ca. Extension serv-
Ice Asmi. Aug.
15-18. Mrs. Marshali Harrington.
weat Wentport-Essex Co. Agrt. Soc. Aug. 14-18.
Keeton Lobdell.
Whitney Point-Broome Co. AgrL. Soc. July 29-Aug. 4. Dr. C. R. Leahy.
North Carolina
Ahoskle-Atlantic Dist. Fatr Assal. Oct. 16 Albemarle-Stanley. Co, Fsir Assh. Sept.
$17-22$. 17-22. Balley Gulledge. Fair Assm. Sept.
Ashoboro Center of N . C .
17-22. W. C. York.

Beantort-Carteret Falr. Oot. 23-27. T. 8.
Kuritigy
Bution-Alamanoe Oo. Veto Agri. Fatr.
 Chariotte-8outhern states pair. Oot. 2S.J. B. Dorton Jr.
Chariote-Piedmont
Colored Fatr Assn Cheroke- 16 - Lem Long. 2-6. Chariotte R. Sneed.
Coneord-Cabarrus
Co A Art
 Drexel-Drexel Communtty Falr. Aus. 32 -
25. Rapph A Abernathy
Durhanl-Durh Durhan
Long
Enfield
Enfield-Firemen's Agri, Fair Oth 1-8 Harold H. Burrows.
Favetteville Cape Fear Fair Aasn. Oct. Gastonia-Spindle-Center Agri. Falr. Bept.
 sept. 10-15. Oieand P. Peele. Falr. Oct.
Grensiboro-Grensboro AgrL. 2-6. Mrt. Clyde Kendall.
Greanvile-Pitt Co . Falr. Oct. 8-13. W. T. Kyzer. Hendersonville-western. N. C. Palr. Aus 13-18. Dave W. Cooley,
Hickory-Catawba Fair. Sopt. 24-29. Corbin Gigh Point-High Point Pair Assn. Sept.
17-22. T. C Potis. Kings Mountan-Beth-Ware Community Fing. King. Livestock Show \& Btokes Co,
Asr!. Fil. Sept. 24-29. N. Glenn Ashe-Learksille-Trl-County Agri. Fair Assn Sept. $5-10$ C. W. Roberts.
Leuoir-Caldwell Co. Agrl. Fair. Sept. 4-8. Max A Culp.
Lexington-Daviason Co. Agrl. Falr Assn.
 Loulsburg Wraker. Franklin Co. Fatr Assn. Oct. Lumberton-Robenon Co. Agrl. \& Industrial
 Morganton- Burze Co. Fair Assn. Sept. 3-8. Monror Sigmon. Co. Pair Assn. Oct. 8-13. M. W, Willinas.
Mount Alry-Greater Mount Ary Fafr
Sept. 24 - 29 JJames . McNell Sept. 24-29. James R. McNell.
New Bern-Tri-Co. Agrl. Fair Assn. Oct. 13-20. W, B. Rouse.
Raleigh $-\mathrm{N}, \mathrm{C}$. State Fatr. Oct. 16-20. Dr. Reldsville-Reidswithe Fatr. Sept. 24-29. Mra.
Katye Price Oiller. Katye Price Oilver. Northampton Patr
Roanoke Hallix \&
Assh. Sept. 17.32 , Mrs. Fhy Gilvdorf. Rocky Mout-Rocky Mount Agrt. Palr
Assn. Sept. $24-39$. Norman Y. Chambliss Soxboro-Person Co. Agri. Fair Assn, Oct.
RD-20. Thomas A. Bowles.

 24-29-M B Harper.
shethy-Cleveland Co. Fair Assn. Sept.
1822. Dr. J. S. Dorton.
Sheliby-Clerelinnd Co, Negro Patr. Oct. 3-
4. Ret. A. Slatesrilie-Iredell Co. Agrl. Fatr. Sept. 2t-29. Clyde smyre.
Trenton Jones Co. Agrl. Faifr. Oct. 22-37.
W. J. Johnson. W. J. Johnson,
Warrenton- Warren Co. Palr. Sept. 24-20.
Duke Miles.
 P. Batton
W!aston-Sajem-Winston-salem Fatr. Oct. Winston-salem-Carolina Colored Falr. Oct. 23-97, E. C. HA1t.
Zebuton Cebulon Co. Fatr. Sept. 24 -
29. R. Vahxe Brown. North Dakota Beach-Colden Vul:ey Fair. Sept.
Wuther D. Matson.
Bottineau-Bottineau + Co. Fair Assn. July 9.11. Albert Stewart.
Cando-Tomer Co. Fair Assn, June $28-30$. Pete Dahl.
Carrington-roater Co. Falr Assn. Sept.
18-21. C. H. Duntley.
 Fargo-Red River Valley State Falr. Aug Fessendrn-W Wellsot. Co. Pree Falr. July $10-13$
Ben Rogelstat Blan Rogentad.
Flan- Burke Co. Fair. Juty
Bait.
16-18. Bruce Grand Forks-Greater Grand Forks State
Fair, July 23-28. Ralph Lynch. Hamiton- $\begin{aligned} & \text { FrankIn Page }\end{aligned}$ Co, Fair, July 19-21 Frankinm Page
Havana-Sargent
N. Weber Falr. Bept. 3-3. R Jamestown-Stutsman Co. Pair. July 2-7.
A. E, Bacnon. Lanigdon-Cavalier Co. Falr. Juty 16-18
 Minot-North Dakota State Fair. July $30-$
Aug. 4 Merrel O . Dahle. Rolla. Rolla Pair, Ine. July 5-7. H. Laurel Rugby-Piere
Schinelibe.

## Ohio

Andover-Andover Street Fair. Sept. 7-9 Ashand Ashland Co. Fair Assn. Sept. 25 29. Jamen E. Nelann.
Alhens-Athens
Co. Fair Assh. Aug. B-11. Athen-Atilea Fair Assn. Aug. B-11, M. J.
Ramsey Barlow-Barlow Fair Asan. Sept. 28-29. P. Beliefontaline-Logan Co. Fatr Assn. Aug.
C-23. C Emery Johnston, R. 2, Belle Beilinter. Bentime Falr. Assn. Sept. 12-15.
 Bowing Green-Wood Co. Fair Assm. Aug. Bucyus-Crawtord Co. Fair Assa. July Burton-Geausa Co. Fair Assn. Aug. $30-$
Sept. 3. Thane Aiwood, Middiefield. Cadik-Harrison Co. Fatr Assin. Sept. 13-15.
L. H. Barger.
Caldweil-Noble Co. Fatr Assn, Aug. 20-

## OUR NEW PERFECTION CANDY FLOSS MACHINE



We cannot make them all so we just make the BEST. More than 50 years experience. OUR PERFECTION is precision built, direct drive, built in rheostat, volt meter. Fuse block and fuses-all aluminum housing no vibration, rubber mountings, all parts easily accessible. Each machine sugar tested before packing to be sure of $100 \%$ perfection, and guaranteed to be absolutely mechanically perfect.
To save yourself time, worry and money-GET THE BEST TO BEGIN WITH-we have it-write for free literature.
Price of either machine $\$ 275.00$ with $\$ 22.00$ worth free parts OUR Special deluxe
fitted spinnerheod, precision built per fectly balanced. Rheostat and extension switch. The season is now in full swing, so remembor-GET THE BEST-

ELECTRIC CANDY FLOSS MACHINE COMPANY
726 Benta Aven
P. O. Box 3

POPEIL BROS., INC.

## CONCESSION UMBRELLAS




## amERIC'S QUALITY FIREWORKS <br> s

Fireworks for all occasions
Best prices, best quality of Fireworks and Service, for your Celebration,
Park, Fair or Drive-In Theater. Established in 1922. Write for free
VITALE FIREWORKS MFG. CO., INC.
DON'T MISS THIS!
Want to be FIRST with something NEW? Fill in and mail coupon today!

POPEIL BROS., Dept. D 14 N. Sangamon St., Chicago 7, III. Put me on your mailing list for advanced
information and FREE samples of brandnow demonstration items.

Name ..-
City
State

## C. R. FRANK, NATIONAL DISTRIBUTOR

$\qquad$
Phone Oliver 4-9841

New Castle Pa.



USE
COUPOM FOR
Defalle

## STEEL PRODUCTS CO. <br> 40 Eighth Ave. S.W. Cedar Rapids, Iowa

Please send full information on Model
titie

## ADDRESS

city
ZONE

STATE

## LIGHT PLANTS <br> NEW AND UsED-FAST DELIVERY

Carnival Semi-Trailers equipped with $2100-\mathrm{kw}$. Caterpillar Diesels. Single units also available in various capacifies.

VISIT, WRITE OR PHÓNE:
hank pritsoson
JOHN FABICK TRACTOR $\mathbf{C O}$.



## Concessioners



Canfield-Mahoning ©o. Pair Aesn. Aug.
30-Sept. 3. Grace $\mathbf{E}$. Wiliams, $14-4$ Cen-


salem-oregon state Finir. sept. 1-8, Iee
 Tillamooik:
Tilamook-Tillamook oo. Pair, Aug. ऊ6Tygh valley-Wateo Co. Pair. Aug. $23-26$. woodburn-North Marion Co. Pair. sept. Pennsylvania
 Abbion-Aibion Community Pair. Sept. ss-


 Bloomstar B B Bloomebourger Fair. sept. $x$ -

 Cleartield Grove Citivid co. Fair. July 30-
























 Murray
Wind
Midge- Jacktown Pair. Aus. A-14.


 Rhode Island
 - South Carolina

Anderson-Anderson Faif.-Oct. 15-20. I


 Columbu- south Carom. M. Frampton.

 King.tree-wer Phamsburg Co. Fair. Sept.



 Orangeburg-Orangeburg co. Colored Paiz.
oct. $8-13 . \mathrm{w} . \mathrm{C}$ Lews.

## DETROIT POPCORN CO.

 . Everything in
## POPCORN SUPPLIES

## CRETORS POPCORN MACHINES, PARTS, SERVICE, REPAIRS

Datrait e, mich
 Alexandria-Dekalb Co. Fair Assi. Aus
1-4. WHam T. Eaton. Athens - McMinn Co. Fair Asen. Sept. 10
15. Mrs. $J \mathrm{~lm}$ Buttram 15. Mrs. Jim Buttram,
Camdensen Benton Co, Patr Asen. Aug. $20-1$
Sept. 1. Mrs. Sara A. Holladay. Sept. 1 . Mrs. Sara A. Holladay.
Contervile-Hickman Co. Fair Assn. sept. Chattanowa-Chastianooga Hamilton Co.
Interstate Fair. Sept. $17-22$. Mra. Maude


 Dyersburg-Dyer Co. Fair Assn. Bept. ${ }^{2-}$
8. George O. Wuson
Payyetteville-Lincoln Co. Falr Assn. Sept.

 Hohenwald Lewla Co, Fair Assn, Aug. $30-1$.
Sept. 1. T. B. Epley. Huntingdon- Carroil Oo. Fair Assn, Aug Jackson-West Tenn. Waitets. Fair. Sept. 10 Donesboro. Washington Co. Fatr Ason.
Aug. 28-Sept. Mrs. Paul A. Dull
 Lawreneeburg-Middle Tenn. Dist. Falr
Sept. $34-20$. Thamas
Manchester-Coffee Co. Fair Asen. Sept.
 Memphts Mid-South Fair, Sept. 21-20. G
W. Wyne.

 Pulaski-GMes Co. Agri. Fair Ason, Oct
1-6. J. H. Stevenson. Fair Asan. Sept. $17-$
Savanna-Hardin Co. Fand 24. T. B, Garth.
sparta Whte U0. Pair Assi. Sept. $5-8$.
T. 3tanton Hale.
 Wariburg Mor Morgan Co, Fair Ason. Sept. 3-
8. Ross H. Wilson, Coalfield. Abilene-West Tex. Fair Awsi. Sept. $10-10$
15: Joe Cootey. Amarille-Tri-State Fair Assn. Sept:
${ }_{22}$. Rex B. Baxicr Angleton-Brazoria Co. Falr Assn: Oct. 9-
13. N. Lesile Kelley. Nelson McEliroy. Tex, State Fsir Asen.
Beaumont South


 Center-Shellby Co. Fair Assn. Oct. 2-6.
Mann Pinkaton. Danart-Inkter-State Fair Assn. Aug. 24 Dallas-State Pair of Texas. Oct. ©-21 Denton-Denton Co. Agrt. Fatr. Sept. 19-
22. J. P. Heath. . Fair Assn. Sept. I1-
Edna-Jackson Co. Fair 13. Withe Mae Marthiljohn.
El Paso -E1 Paso Co. Fair Assn. Aug. 29-
Sept. 3. C. W. Swan.
 Sept. 24-29. T. Leo Moore.
Johnson City-Blanco Cor. Fatr Assn. Aug.
10-11. Mrs. Bill Stribiling.

 La Grange-Fayette Co. Fatr Assn, Oct.
Lame Amos Pavilik.
Lamesa-Dawson Ca. Falr Assn. Sept. $13-$ 15. Guy Weekes.
$\begin{aligned} & \text { Liberty-Trinity } \\ & \text { Wyatt Bell. }\end{aligned}$ Valley Expo. Oct. $17-20$. Lookny-Ployd Co. Fair Assn. Sept. 13-15.
Loonview Grogg Co. Fair Assn Oct.
Lubbock-Panhandle South Plalns Fair

 Nacogdoches- Nacegdoches Co. Fatr \& Live-
stock Show, Oct. $10-13$. Ben Ritterskamp. $28-30$. Marcus J. Adams. Palestine-Anderson Co. Falr Assn. Oot. 1-
(6. O. Milier Jo.
Parls-Red River Villey Expo. Aug. 20-
 25. John Maytield.
Phatiniew-Hale Co. Assn. Oct. L1-
12. Wayne B. Smith. Ricliardson-Richardson Community Pat




Weoc- Hoart of Tomes mur ceees.

 25-29. 30-Sept. 1, Milton Pouiaon,
Heber Oty-Wasatch Co. Fair Assn. Aus Heber CHy - Wasatch Co. Fair Assa. Aug.
9-11. Paul Daniels.
Logan-Cache Co. Falr \& Rodeo. Aug. 1618. Kenneth Cardon. Sept. 1. Madge Baner, Glendale.
Salt Lake City - Utah State Fair. Sept. 23. Harold Gill Vermont
arton-Orieans Co, Fair Assn. Aug. 16
19. Rena Blodgett. Bradrord Connecticut Valley Expo. Aug
10-12. Vincent E. Pollt. ssex Junction-Champlain Valley Expo Agg. 27-Sept. 1. H. K. Druys.
yndonvite-Caledonia Co. Pair Assn, Aug 23-25. H. E. Ross.
Rutiand Rutiand
B. Arthur B Porter 8. Arthur B, Porter.
Tunbridge-Union Aeri. soc. Worid's Falr.
Sept. 13-15. P. A. Farnham. Virginia
Banville-Danville Fair Barmille-Pive Co. Fair Assn. Sept. 24
29. Mr. Marie Spillman. 29. Mrs. Marie Spimma. sept. 10-18. Geo. C. Rawlings Jr. Ar Ass
Oochiand-Powhatan-Loulsia Fair As Sept. 5-8. Barbara Ane Ragiand.
(uray-Page Co. Fair Assn. Aug. 20-36. Manassas-Prince Willim Vetering ${ }^{\prime}$ Farm
Club, Inc. Aug. 13-18. Joseph B. John-sonersburg-Southside Virginia Fhir Asen
Oct. 1 1-6. Ralph G. Lokett. Richmond-State Pair of virginta. Sept.
2r-29. J. A. Mitthell.
 ${ }^{27}$. H. C. Heolman. Hesion Fait. Aug. 14 ${ }_{133}^{18 .}$ Herbert Ward, Sidney Coulling Poot Washington
Flinck Asoln Co. Mair, Apri Benge Adams Co. Fair. Sept. 15-16. Ken-
neth Killingsworth. Bremerton-Kitsap Co. Fair Assn, Aug. 33$\begin{array}{ll}\text { 26. Mrs, Ruth B. Siegtried. } \\ \text { Cashmere-Chelan } \\ \text { Co. Fair, } & \text { sept. } \\ \text { 7-9 }\end{array}$ George $\mathbf{P}$. Honer.
Centralla-Southwest Washington Fair
 2.J. T. Matone. Coivlle -Northwest Washington Falr. Sept. 13-16. Fred Wilson. co. Pair. Sept. 6-8 R. W. Chase. Co. Fair, Sept. 21-22
Ryton-Columbia
Roy Roy Medee. 1535 S. Pifth, Ser
Deer Park-Spokane Co. Fair. Sept. 13-16.
Vern Kynet.
 Elma-Grays Harbor Dtat. Fair. Sept. 7 Priday Harbor-San Juan Oo. Palr Assn
Sept
 Grandview-Yakima Vaitey Jr. Fatr. Aug. 16-18, Paul Creighton.
Sennewick-Benton-Franklin Co. Fair. Aug
 Sept. 1. Ed Asthe, Washington Fait. Aug.
Lynden-Northwest Was. 15-18. Bradford Knapp, 504 Grover St
Menlo-Pacific Co. Fair Assi. Aug. 16 12. Mrs. John Martin
Monroe Everreen Stite Fair. Aug. 30
Sept. 3. J. Pant Hilloman Sept. S. J. Panl Hilloman
Moses. Lake Grant Co Fair. Sept. 7-9.
Ceorge Dougherty, Box 445 . Mount Vernon-Skagt Co. Fair. Aug. 9-11.
Mrs. Julla Tewalk. Rt. A. Manogan-Okanogan Co. Faltr. Sept. 7-8
Marle A. Conner.
Momeroy-Gartield Co. Fair. Sept, 7-8. Dlek Brown.
Port Townsend-County Fair Assn of Jet-
ferson Co. Aug. 16-19. Mrs. Ward B Terillams, 1508 Clay St. 4 H Palr, Bept
 Suyallupe. Pierce Co. Pair. Aug. ${ }^{285-25}$
Frank H. Ballou, Rt, 2, Box 705. Puyallup-Western Washington Fair. Sept
15-3. J. H. SoMurray.
Repubilic-Perry Co. Fali. Aug. T. R. Mekeen.
Rockford - Sutheast Spokane Co, Pat
Assn. Sept. $14-16$ Jack L . Olson. Aatte-North Clty Anual Palr. Juty 11
15. Russ Wacker, 16505 10th, N.E.
 Water station.
Stanwod sturaguamish Grange Fatr
Sept. $14-15$. Mrs. Marie strangeland Sumner-Pierce. Co, Jr. Fair Assn. Aug
$16-18$. Mrs. E. P. Andrews. Asen- Nurthwest Washington Dist. Pal
As-18. Jackson Ellott.

 Box 1026.
Waterville-North Central washington Falr.
Sep Sept. 14-16. G. Merton DIck, Box 28,
Yakima Centrai Washington Fair. Sept.
$26-30$. 26-30. J. Humh King. Box
West Virginia
Charlestown-Jeterson Mo. Fair Assn. Sep
27-29. Mrs. Robert Mecarry Jr., Shen Andoah Junction,
sewisburg
Vonceverte-- State Fatr of west Mannington-Mannington Dist. Fair Assn
Ang. $21-25$. Gorfe H. Starmi
 18. James Abbeass, Fair Aasn, Aug. 22
arsons-Tuker Co.
 30-Sent. 1. Ray E. RIddil
Wisconsin
Asso. Aug. $\mathbf{3 - 5}$. Marvin C. Hanson.




 Cheppe 3. Farbert Harder. Wis. Dlat. Falr
Mssn. July 31 Northern wis. Assn, Juiy 31-Aug. 5. A. L. Putnam.
Crandon- Forest Co. Agri. Soc. Sept. ©-8.
Lester Grandine, Argonne. Lester Grandine, Argone
Dartington-Lhafayethe ©o. Agrl. Soe. July
25-29. Joe Sauer.
 De Pere-Brown Co Agri. \&e Fatr Ansh.
Aug. $15-19$, R. O. Planert.
Durand -Pepin Co, Jr. Fair Assn. Aug. 13Eagle River-Vilas Co. Agrl. Soc. Aug. 17-
19. Herman H. Smith.
Eau Claire-Eau Claire Oo $^{2}$, Jr. Fair. Aug.
 $17-10, \mathrm{H}$. G. Seytorth. rence Amberg.
Florence-Florence Co. Pair Assi. Sept. 1 Pond du Lac- Fond du Lac Agri, Soc. Aug 8-12. Hationdishlp-Adams Co. Agrl. Soc. Sept. $12-$
12. Galessille-Trempeasean Co. Co. Agrl.
July 26-29. Frank Mr smith.
 dillett-Oconto Co. Youth Fair. Aug. 1719. Otto Neuman. Croix Co. Fair Assn.
Glenwood City ${ }^{\text {Cit. }}$.
 3-6. Francis J. Ptacelk.
Hayward. Pawyer Cock Asan.
Aug. $20-22$. Sherman W. Weiss. Iron River-Bayfield Co. Fair Assn. Aug.
24-26. Harry Lowe, Washburn. Janesvilhe-Rock Co, 4 -H Jr, Fair. Aug. 7-
Jeffersames Everts. Adam Pancante, Palmyra. Aair. Aus. 2-5
La Crosse-La Crosse Ass., Aug. 8-12. Joseph W. Frisch. Aug.
Ladysmith-Rusk Co. Fair Committee. Aug.
20-22. La-22. Ed Sirek.
Lancaster- Grant. Co. Agrl. Soc. Sept. 8-Lodi-Lod Union Agr1. Soc. Sept. 38-30.
Rovert L. Hooker. Luxemburg- Kewaunee Co. Agri, Soc. July
31-Sept. 3 . Eriroy C. Hoppe. Suly
Madison-Dane Co. M1-sept. 3. Eiroy C. Hoppe. Suly 19-22.
Royon-Dane Co. Jum. Fair. Manitowoc-Ma. P. Rank. As. Aus. $17-$
Mareng. Dr. Ashland Co. Fair Assn. Aug. 19. David Holt. Wis. Btate Palr. Aug
Mar大hifield Central
30-Sept. 3. W. A. Uthemeier Mo-Sept. 3. W. A. Uthemeier,
Mauston-Juneau Co. Agri. Soc. Aug. g-
12. Francis Pfaff. Medrord Traylor Co. Co-Op Youth Fatr.


 Millwaukee-Wisconsln State Fatr. Aug. I8-
26. Willard M. Masterson. 26. Willard M. Masterson.
Mineral Point-Southwestern wis. Fulr
Soc. Aug. 31-Scpt. 3 . H. S. Ivey.
 Agg. ${ }^{\text {g-12. T. T. W. Schutz, Gllmanton. }}$ Monre.
Wuriam Wriliam A. Brown. Agrl, soc. Aug. 10-
Nellsville-Ciark Co.
12. Harold Hucksteag.
 L. P. Wiemer. Agri, Soc. Aug. $23-20$.
Plymouth- Shebogan Co. Agri. Soc. Aug.
30-Sept. 3 . Phillp Anderson. 3o-sept. Columbiap Co. Fatr Assn. July $26-1$
29 29. Harold Lochner.
Rhinelander-The Hodag Fair. Aug. 16-19.
Her Harvey Becker.
Rice Lake-Barron
Oo. Oo-Op Agrl. Soc.
 Sept. 13-16. Alan, Steinbrenner, $\% / 0$
Conuty Agents OIfice.
Rosholt Rosholt Free Fatr Assn, Bept. 1-
 3-5. Lours Bensend.
saxon-1ron Co, Fair Assn, Aug. $24-26$.
Mrs. Florence Hardie, Hurley.
Seymour-Outagamie Co. Falr Assn. Aug. seymour-Outagamie co. Falr Assn. Aug.
2.5. Michael Burns.
Shawano-Shawano Co. Agri. Soc,. Aug, 31 Shawano Shawano Co. Agri. Soc. Aug. 31-
Sept. 3. Robert G. Marots.


 sturgeon Bay-Door OD. Fatr Assn. Aug.
23-26. G. I. Muliendore. Superior-Douglas Co. Fair Assn. Aug
14-9. Seegar Swanon.
Tomah-Monroe $\mathbf{D o}$ Falr Assn. Aug. 2-5. R. L. Pingel
Union Grove- Racine Co, Agrl. Soc. Aug.
2-5. Elwin
 3. Jerome Riedy. Agri. Soc. Bepl. 1 .
Waisau-Marathon
19. Agri. Soc. Aug. 15 Wausauke-Marinette Co. Agrl. Soc. Aug
17-19. VIIctor Quick, Box Bis, Marinette
Wautoma-Waushara Co. Fair Assn. Aug Wautoma-Waushara Co. Fair Assn. Aug.
16-19. Burnett Johnson,
Webster-Central Burnett' Co. Fatr Assn. Webster-Central Burnett Co. Falr Assn
Aug. 16-13 Lewis Cark.. Cuth Assn. Aug.
Westiold -Marquette Co. Youth
Q-12. Kenyon E. Glese. Weyauwega- Waupaca Co. Agrl. Soc. Sept. -9. A. A. Stroschein.
Winmot. West Kenosha Co. Fatr Assan, Aug.
O-12. Henry Frank. $\underset{\text { Bastn-big Horn Fatr A }}{\text { Wyoming }}$
$\qquad$
 neyenne-Western Plains Patr Board
Aug. 15-18. Marshall. Broyles. ougias-Wyoming State Fair. Sept. 20



# CIDBe roster corporation 

Stock LITHO GRAPHS for CARNVALS-CIRCUSES RODEOS -FAIRS DAFTS AUTO RACES! (samim 150 W. CoNGRESS ST,Chicago 7.ill. 1531 WASHINGTON AV/St. louis?3.Mo.

MOBILE CONCESSION UNITS


POPCORN TRAILER Popcorn and many other food products can be 8 to 30 foet in length and arranged to meet your requirements. For complete infor-
mation, tell us your speeific needs and we wifl give you our proposal. Write Today.
 Culamet Coach Cow


IT'S SIMPIE AS A-B-C




## CONCESSIONER'S "NOW-'NO-HOW"

MEANS CHEESE AND BACON Ilav-R-Chips

## MAXIMUM PROFITS - MINIMUM SPACE

You con bet on our fast-selling deep-fried money mokers to be this year's Flav-It-Chips come to you in dehydrated, non-perishoble form-meons no loss or spoiage veri Think of tho
SECONDS TO PREPRE FOR SALESI
No expensive, bulky equipment needed-meons easy moving from foir to fair Two-second frying-on the spotl Puffs up mouth-melting, delicious treats in eoting
the bright red ond yellow color draw of FIav-R-Chips stops ond bring in the crowd.
A proven "Big Biz" item with wide public oppeal to young and old. Send name
THE BIG FOUR COMPANY, INC.
83 industrial street Phone 430-L RIttman, ohio

... PAID CIRCULAFION PROVES READER INTEREST
When you see "abc." it's paoof of who ano now many readers buy whs bussmess paper.

Record List of Appliances

- Continued from page 65
encased in a steel exterior with a Samuel Bert Manufacturing baked-on hammertone enamel fin- Company, Dallas, makers of snow big business this year, is expanding prices 50 per cent, due to the big business this year, is expanting prices 50 per cent, due to the
its production facilities to meet the production of a low-priced electric its production faciities to meet the product. The new unit, which is
demand. demand.
Prices on the Ambassador and called Snow Magic, features a Olympic popeorn machines pro- three-door serving cabinet of cast duced by Cretors, Inc., Nashville, aluminum, with built-in half horsewill remain on a par with last year,
H. E. Chrismar. Jr., vice-president,
Overall General Electric power unit.
Ovens are 20 by 27 reports.
Prices on the line of machines and supplies handled by Detroit Popcorn Company, Detroit, will exception of paper goods, wh:h will be up 10 per cent, Carl Dross, owner, reports.
Used equipment is a little slow
these days at Cood and Popcon these days at Good and Popcorn Supply Company, Winona, Minn., even tho prices are unchanged.
Ready cash is holding up the sale Ready cash is holding up the sale
of many concession trailers, the of many co
firm reports.
Cups, popcorn boxes and other paper goods handled by Victor Popcorn Supply Company, Richmond, Va., will be slightly higher this season, Owner Victor Zinder announced. Business in the tobac co area served by this firm is expected to be strong, due in part to the minimum wage of $\$ 1$. Also
the tobacco crop was good last the tobacco crop
year, Zinder reports.
Despite increases in the manufacturing cost of the line of confacturing cost of handled by SnoMaster Manufacturing Company, the Baltimore firm is holding to unchanged prices, according to David changed president.
Dawn, preside
A 10 per cent price increase is currently being quoted by Automatic Freezer Manufacturing Com-
pany, York, Pa.. on its line of soft ice cream and custard freezers. Material and labor cost hikes are given as the reason for the new
price lists. Firm is featuring its price lists. Firm is featuring its snack-bar unit, a package store that can be built on a foundation or on wheels. The complete concession stand, which lists at $\$ 8.950$. includes all necessary appliances to make up a complete snick bar.


## INSURANCE

E. COHEN

175 W. JACKSON BLVD.
CHICAGO. ILLINOIS

WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAM


> MARCB 17, 1956 MLGHTLETTER
> TO: MEMBERS OF THE SHOW WORLD
> RE: MERIT RATINC FCR CARNIVAIS \& PARKS THROUOH LLOYDS OF LONDON
> EAVE JUST BEEN GRANTED PERMISSION TO GIVE AS MUCH AS 200 DISCOUNT ON ALI OR YRITE YE AT ONCE BEFORE YOO INSURE FOR 1956. I EAVE BEEN HORKINE ON THIS PIAN FOR MANY YEARS TO GIVE THE CAREVIL OPERATCR A BREAK OW HIS PRREMUNS AND AM HAPPY TO MAKE IT AVAILABIE TO ALL CARNIVIIS AND PARK OPSRATORS AT THIS TIME!

1492 FOURTA STREET NORTH ST. PETEERSBURG, FLORIDA

the compant will atpreciate suocestons mom ite patnons concenming tit neavice

RIDE OPERATORS PARKS SHOWMEN contessionalies insurance FOR YOUR Reaurtmentis 6 or 12 MONTHS
FAIR RATES-NATION WIDE CLAIM SERVICE

## AUTO-TRUCKS

 TRAILERS-RIDESWRITE OR PHONE
M. J. "MIKE" LAW 135 S. Lasalle St. Phone: FInancial 6-1210

## IINURANCE

FOR SHOWMEN
RIDES AUTOS TRUCKS TRAILERS LOWEST RATES LESH AGENCY

TLuFFION ND

## INSURANCE <br> SAM SOLOMON <br> 

## INSURANCE

Mohawk Insurance Agency


W AADE TO ORDER. SEU OR RENT
HADE LAST SUPPER. FLAG RA
 Tors, Frcals
Mache sh
Ditpliys
LEOXE RREWSON WAX FIGURE STVOIO


FOR SALE
1 Ceneral Electric 60 " Searchijht with
senerator, motor and ensine. $\$ 600.00$ :
 brand-new Peanut Roasting Machine
\$40.00. Write PENSACOLA MOTOR Spitiowar


SEE PAGE 124

## FINAL CURTAIN

ALLEN-John,
86, formerly for eight years with the Brasch Bros' Shows, March 20 in Milwaukee. There are no known survivors. Burial in
Oak Hill Cemetery, Waterton, Oak
Wis.

EASTON-Robert,
63. formerly of the team, Dalton and Craig and Easton and Ronseoc, N. Y. Survived by his widow, Beatrice, and a daughter, Jeanne.

GAUDET-J. Henry,
74 , retired operator of midway mechanical shows, recently in had made his home for a number of years. After many years on the road, including a trip to South America, he retired to
Summerside where he was in the dairy products business.
KURTZE-Marie,
63, wife of Earl W. Kurtze, coowner of WLS Artists Burcau Chicago, March 27 in that city Survived by her husband and
two sons, Larry G., of KTIV, Sioux City, Ia., and Richard W., of Owensboro, Ky., and nine of Owensboro,
grandchildren.

IN MEMORY<br>FRED NGAREAU<br>MIMI GARNEAU

rabenold-A. william, 75. carctaker of the Allentown Allentown. He was well known ${ }^{\text {Aln}}$, many outdoor shov people. His wife, Laura, survives.
THORNTON-Charles (Cormbread) veleran performer with Ceorge
W. Johnson's Review, recently in Thomasville, Ga. He died of a slomach ailment as the show which has played theaters and varions earnivals, was en route to the Ceorgia city. Survived by his widow, Dorothy Geneva,
Ala.: two daughters and a sister, WILSON-J. W. (Shorty), 65. for many years electrician and concessionaire on various
carnivals, March 22 in Gautier, Miss., after a long illness. After leaving the Gentsch \& Sparks Shows a number of years ago, Wilson became engaged in commercial fishing. Burial in Gautier, Baptist Cemetery.

## BIRTHS

## WAGNER-

A daughter, Candy Lee, to Mr and Mrs. C. W. (Rusty) Wag. ner March 22. Father is a concession operator.

## Big Season Ahead

- Continued from page 1
fraction which does not lend itself to good televising.
The basic "you've got to be of outdoor amusements-whether to ride a Merry-Go-Round, walk thru a Funhouse, try your skill at a concession, or try some new gadget in an exhibit, has proved
far too sturdy stuff to be hit by far too sturdy stuff to be hit by
ielevision. Fairs, for instance, had ielevision. Fairs, for instance, had a whopping year last year-and
they should have another this seathey should have another this sea-
son. The same goes for kiddielands, carnivals, amusement parks, and amusement centers because the always strong participation appeal of outdoor amusem
mains as strong as ever.


## ARENAS \& AUDITORIUMS

## Long-Term Benefits Mark Home Show Promotion Ideas

## By TOM PARKINSON

A BIG home show that is blossoming this spring into what promM ises to be an even bigger event
Home and Garden Show at Oakland.

Triggering the expansion was the show's opportunity this year to change dates from March to April 21-29. This permits it to avoid the threat of rain which had kept it indoors in its first seven
engagements. Now it will occupy not only the Oakland Exposition Building but also the adjacent outdoor areas to be used as a Pavilion of Flowers and Court of Homes and Gardens. The additional space and extra attractions have brought more exhibitors to the show. This year's outdoor facilities mean much more in the way of gar-
dening displavs. Thev are looking for the show to be three times dening displays. They are looking for the show to be three times
as large as before. as large as before

BUT THIS EXPOSITION'S expected increase isn't coming about simply because they have some new dates. A lot of factors figure in the picture and important among them is the extra pro-
motional twist that is given by producer Jack Hennessy and staff.

They manage to work in some lasting benefit to make the current set-up of the show more appealing. This applies not only to Thus. Henness a war amputec-hero. Again, he encouraged contributions tofor a war amputee-hero. Again, he encourag
ward the architect ausiliars scholarship fund.

This year the home show is working with the Operation Home Improvement. They have bought a 50 -year-old house and will restore it at the show as an inspiration to residents of older resi-
dential districts. Once restored, the house will be donated as dential districts. Once restored, the house will be donated as
headquarters for organizations interested in restoring old neighheadquart
borhoods.

ANOTHER FEATLIRE THIS TIME is a preview of the show: with the profits to go to children's charity organizations. Using the new outdoor space, the show will build four model homes and a swimming pool, with a Merry-Go-Round installed near by. When
the show is over. the Merr-Go-Round will be donated to Children's the show is over. the M
Fairyland in Oakland.

And for the builders there are two special features in addition to the show itself. One is Builders' Market Week, an ammual event, attended by more than 3,000 bnilders last year. It includes two days of conferences at which leading building authorities are speakers. Another is a trade fair for builders, architects and landscape artists, which will run three days.

## Arena Recap

WASIIINGTON - Bill Haley 1 HOLLYWOOD - Personne and His Comets, rock and roll with the Tommy Scott Show, hill outfit, starts a 45 -city tour on April billy opera making Eastern terri20. Most stands are for one night ducer; Frankie Scott, manager only. Opener is at Hershey, Pa. Gaines Blevans, musical director Auditoriums and arenas are the site Lona Blevens, office; Tex Harper, of the shows in most spots on the singer; Sam Baxter, singing and route.
SALT LAKE CITY--The Goose how -Marques Haynes basketball its first season here April 22 . They will have played 225 games in the year. For next season they plan the half-time entertanment. Being considered is a trip abroad.


SEE PAGE 124

## POPEIL DOES IT AGAIN!

at to be FIRST with something NEW Fill in and mail coupon today!

POPEIL BROS., Dept. D 14 N. Sangamon St., Chicago 7, III. Put me on your mailing list for odvanced new demonstration items.

Nome
Addrose
City

3 REGIONAL OFFICES UNDER 1 OWNERSHIP Exixish R EOCl|: newspapers, daily and weekly;
national consumer and business
pubtication and literally every
periodical on your schedule.

Write or phone for 1uce

P=00 Buman

> Hew York 7, M. Y. BArclay 7.2096
> 104 West Linwoog Bivd Kansas City. Mo. 715 Harrison Stroel Topeka, Kansas

POPEIL BROS., INC.


14 N. Sangamon St., Chicago 7, III.


## - <br> Oif hen lanter mina <br> DON'T BLOW YOUR TOP <br> But if you do, let O. Henry replace it BERNIE MENDELSON <br> 4862 N, CLARK 57. Phone: ARdmore 1-1300 CHICACO 40, ILL.

CONCESSION-SHOW TENTS D. M. KERR MANUFACTURING $\mathbf{C O}$.



## TENTS

All Sizes-Types
Well Made for Over 85 Years

A LARGE STOCK OF MATERIALS ALWAYS ON HAND, DYED OR 'FIRECHIEF' UNDERWRITERS AND CALIFORNIA APPROVED.
"SID" I. JESSOP GEO. W. Jommson
Phone: Brumwick 8.4340
UNITED STATES TENTE ANNINC:CO:

## PARKS-KIDDIELANDS-RINKS

## Disney Adds Rides To End Long Lines

## Report 2,450,000 Attendance Since Bow; Spending \$1 Million for Additions

ANAHEIM, Calif.-An attend- $\mid$ Mining and Exploration Train and ance of $2,450,000$ was recorded by Chair Lift. The Astro-Jet, made Disneyland here in the first nine in Germany, is already in operaand a half months of operation tion ending Sunday (1).

This mark is within 3 per cent of the number estimated before the park opened last July 18. With the park soon to go into its second $\$ 1,000,000$ is being spent for new rides and attractions.

Among the rides and attractions to be debuted about Decoration Day are Monstro the Whale Sky
Ride, Tom Sawyer Island, Rainbow

## Souvenir Firm

 Suing Disney For $\$ 2,700,000$ANAHEIM, Calif.-A suit for $\$ 2,700,000$ damages over the sale of souvenirs and novelties at Diseeyland here was filed against Walt Disney Monday (26).
The suit was filed in Superior Court in Los Angeles by American Souvenirs, Inc., which charges that
it holds an agreement signed July it holds an agreement signed July
24, 1954, and modified April
11 , 24, 1954, and modified April 11,
1955. Under the agreement it is 1955. Under the agreement it is claimed that the souvenir company park's souvenirs and novelties to the retail stores and stands within the park.
The suit further alleges that shortly before the park opened in uly, 1955 , Disney and the deendants began a campaign to influence manufacturers not to do This was with American Souvenirs This was done, the suit states, to pany did not have that the compontract to supply the Disneyland stores.
American Souvenirs seeks \$2 000,000 actual damages, $\$ 600,000$ for loss of profits and $\$ 100,000$ punitive damages. Contract is
Alvin Hirsch is the attorney for
American Souvenirs, of which William Vanburg is the president. A representative of Disneyland (Continued on page 107)

Germany, is already in operain Ge
tion.
The

The improvement project is ple and thus reducing waiting ines.
Disncyland has found that of the otal attendance, 35 per cent or 857,500 people are from outside California, thus allowing the park o lay claim to being the larges single attraction in the West. Per Capita \$2.29
Adults visiting Disneyland outnumber chil
four to one.
The average per capita spending for all visitors has been $\$ 2.29$. This sum includes charges for admission, rides and amusements, souvenirs and automobile parking. Disneyland had its second largest attendance week, surpassed only by the initial week in July, during the period ending January 1, 1956 . Attendance for that Christma week was 151,425
(Continued on page 107)

## Willow Grove Bow Set Back Four Weeks <br> WILLOW GROVE, Pa,--Wi

 low Grove Park's normal Easter Sunday opening has been postponed this year to April 28 due o an incomplete renovation program which has been going on at the park since last October, Joseph A. Helprin, general manager, said this week. The 19556 season will The park's 61st.The improvement program includes new buildings to house rereshment stands, new rides, in stallation of a lighting-system and light standards, construction of an outdoor arena, additional rest rooms refurbisning of older buidings and repainting of the entire park. Picric and parking fact groups of 10,000 or more may be accommodated.
As in previous years, Willow Grove will be open over weekend during the spring until May 20 when it goes on a full-time operatcus acts will be presented during the season as added attractions.



NEW ATTRACTIONS at Disneyland will include a train ride thru a lost mine (top) ; dark ride, with an entrance in the form of a whale's mouth (lower left), and interior scenes of such stories as "Snow White," "Three
Little Pigs," "Alice in Wonderland," "Pinocchio" and "Cinderella." Tom Sawyer's Island (right) is accessable by river raft and complete with features from the Mark Twain book. Additions are expected to up Disneyland's ride capacity and help end the waiting lines that marked last season's business at the park.

## N. Y. TOURIST LOCALE

## Grading Started for 'Enchanted Forest'

NEW YORK--An 80-acre tour- being handled by Russell Patter Ot preserve is being readied at son, who drew wide comment las Old Forge in the Adirondack Mountain region, to serve as outlet for the spending attitude of summer residents. To be called "Enchanted Forest, it will contain interesting architecture presentations linked
At the outset there will be one ride, a National Century Flyer on develop the ride con. Intent is to develop the ride content in ensuin ss well. One facet of the operation will be a Yukon Village, containing an Arcade and buckboard ride Designing of the enterprise is
son, who drew wide comment las Storylar Storyland, near Asbury Park, N. J.
Patterson's buildings Upstate will pe scattered over a wide area and each will be styled in the fashion of the exhibit or recreational ac tivity it will house.

Plan Bowl Factory
Key figures in the venture, expected to run to $\$ 300,000$, are Joe Uzdavinis, former Utica newspaper
executive; Dick Cohen, owner of he Old Forge Hardware Company, a hotel, motel and other pany, a hotel, motel and other

## Farmers' Mart S. I. Center Adds Batting

NEW YORK - Increased ac tivity at 'he Farmers' Market near he airport on Staten Island will result from installation of new bat ting range equipment adjacent to the mart building. Five I. Q. units are on location, in addition to a refurbished golf driving range and unique archery range.

The archery features two types of moving targets. One is a moving line of clay pigeons, and the other a sponge rubber unit. An attracwoman instructor also man add the range. The thought is add rides for the 1957 season.

## Winnipeg Plans 5-Day Week, New Slide; Casey to Carnival

W INNIPE C-- Rendezvous Park, owned by E. J. Casey here, will operate on a five-day schedule during the coming season, Casey announced this week. The
fun spot will be open regularly fun spot will be open regularly
Wednesdays thru Sundays each Wednesdays thru Sundays each
week and occasionally will be opened on Mondays and Tuesday when special picnics are booke in or holidays fall on those days.
The park is scheduled for the five-day-a-week schedule to free ogran slide in time for the 1950 1957 winter season.
In preparing for the park's opening, all of the buildings are to be repainted and a new structure to house the three-abreast Merry-GoRound is to be erected.

Casey said he expects to name manager for the park within the next few weeks. Casey, who handled the managerial responsibilities for the past five years, this season will not be at the park but will tour with his carnival, the E. J. Casey Shows.
Casey said this week that Frank Pratt will continue to manage the park's Crazy House. Mr. and Mrs. Liece again will operate the Penny Arcade, and Mr. and Mrs. Herbert Nick have the food concessions, Nick Kuschinsky the photo conwill heve Mr. and Gloss. Kiss Kay and Jonsey and Lloyd Ladell will again operate the eight gamo concessions.

## ARCADES-SPORTLANDS-LOCATIONS

Choicest Selection of Today's Outstanding Affractions

It's MIKE MUNVES

## or Outstanding, Able, Coverage of the

- PENNY ARCADE FIELD A Single Machine
Parts-Supplies-Sundries
NEW 1956 MACHINES Wrlltans 1956 Baseball
Wilitaps 1956 Crane
1956 Eire Engines, Horses and Trains Wimions Defuxe 4 Bagger BaseToy Town Train, $1956, \ldots,{ }^{\text {Mutoscope }} 1956$ Rock $n$ Roil
Exhibit 1956 Circus Taret Eire Enigine, kiddie ride. $195^{\circ} 6$ Exhitit Elictric Pool Skill Score
Hydro Duck Cun, new model
Whithani Sidewalk Ensineer Withamis Sidewaik E
Cenco Ouarterback ,.
Exhibit Sboothy Callery .
Exhibit Sportland.
Exhibit " $500^{\prime \prime}$ Cun
Cenco Big ToD
Kenco Wid Weyt
Kportsman
Keeney Sportsman
United Jugle Cun.
United Carnival Cun.
United Bonus Cun
United Bonus Cun
Wiltams Safari
Williams Polar Hiunt

Exsichit Wen, new cuin, new
Whilliams Jet Fighter. new
Williams Jet Fighter. new,
Wiliams Najor League, new
Sceburg Coon Hunt, new.
Sebarts Coon Hunt,
Ar Football, new
Whin Kiddie Bide
Whip Kiddie Ride, new.........
Mhtoscope Drive Yourself. new
Relaxalator Foot Vibrator new
Relaxalator Foot Vibrator, new. 240.00
New Mulfi-Pose Fhotoma
New Voice-o-Cecerah. Two Speeds
New K.O. Champ
New TanEo Crip Scale
New Double Feature
Seliontific -Pokerinos, Butoscope
3-in-a-Line, new Metal Typers (med (mal), name plots Eifint Screen Genco Champion Baseball
Genco Quarterback. Football
Willams
Williams sidewack Engineer
Hydro Duck Wun
Hydro Duck Cun
- Version of Mortune Tellers-Modern
all the above are new GAMES ASK FOR PRICES
FREE: Individual circular with detailed
deecription and large illustrations.

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Machines Reconditioned the } \\
& \text { Munves Way }
\end{aligned}
$$

Look and Work Like
Sascballs, al full assortment of late
modeds, including Chicago Coin, Cenco models, including Chicago Co
United and Williams in stock.


Chins Bot-a-Score. Coin Basketbai Champ.
Chisago Coin Midget Skee Ball Chicsago Coin Midget Skee Ban
Mutoro Coalee Mutotsope Photomatic, pos
Mutscope Voice-o-Craph, potstwar
Mutotcone
Mive-o-Grap Mutoscope Drivemobile
Scientific Drivemobile.
Scientific scientific Drivemobile .
Scientific Field Cal
Scientific Batting
 Sclentific Upright Basketball,
Scientific Upright Backetball
Mechanical 2-Player Football, lifetime construction
Exhibit Foot Vibrator Vitalizer. $\pi-\overline{\text { SAVE }}$ MONEY, SAVE TIME Buy all your needs from one source of
supply. It atways costs, you less to deal
with a reputable concern, Whe have been with a reputable concern, We have been
selling machines and supplies for the last
forty foan lics

ATHLETIC MACHINES
Mutoscope Punching Bag. Rebuilt. Neather bare, bradder, etc. ... $\$ 245.00$
Mutoscope Lifhograph . ....... 145.00 Mutoscope Lithograph A...... 145.00
Mutoscope Liberty Bell Striker. 145.00
Mutoscope K.O. Silver Cloves. Mutoscope K.O. Silver Cloves
K.O. Fighter, heavy meta! K.O. Fighter, heavy me
American Crip Meter Ball Crip.
Lighthouse Lighthouse -
Raise-the-De

FORTUNE TELIING

## Exibit 3 Little Meters, wIING

 Elown base.....Exhibit Mummy
Exhibit Radiogram Exhibit Radiogram ......
Ehhibit Meters, floor size
Gypsy Palmist

 GUNS-LATE MODELS Full assoitment-Bally, Chicago
Coin, Exhibit, Cenco, Keeney,
United and Williams in stock Exhitited Shooting Galliams in
Exhibit Sportland Oallery Exhibit Spocec Cun.
Exhit Star Callery
Williams It Keeney Art Raider.
Mutoscope Ace Bomber Mutoscope Ace Bomber
Mutoscope Atomic Bombe
Mutoscope Wishing Well Mutoscope Wishing Well Mutoscope Flying Saut
Chicago Coin Pistol
Seeburg Coon Hunt Seburg Son Hunt
Seeburg Shoot-the--ar Chicken Sam
Seely Sally Rapid Fire
Scientific Skee Balis
Sew Que Bils,
 Midget Movies.
Mid
Hockeys


## COUNTER GAMES

PARTS AND SUPPLIES
Any part for any game in sfock
Wax Formula $=77$, red labe Coase of $24, \ldots \ldots$............. $\$ 6.00$ wrappers, , esst by test. Per M.. 7.75
Puks. Set of 8 . 7.00
Locks-Duo, Ace and othes in stock, COIN



MUSIC MACHINES Write
EXHIBIT CARDS
At Factory Prices Soldering Irons, Soldering Cuins,
Hand Trucks, Dollies, Electric
Drills and other tools. Pool Tables, 8 Exhibit Modelis:, Write POOL TABLES All makes, all models, new and write
like new POOL BALLS standard weight, high polish. Set of
110 for all bumper pool games $\$ 14.50$
Full assortment of pool Table 300 Illustration Catalog Free on Request $=$ MTHEEVTMTVET Sew York 36, N.Y. BRyant 9.667 New York 36, N.Y. BRyant 9.6677
44 YEARS SERVICE • EST. 1912

Religious Unit Among litems On Steel Pier
ATLANTIC CITY-One of the season's features on the Steel Pier will be the "Garden of Geth semane," installed by Raymond Stone. It includes life-sized figures wearing authentic costumes, and depicts the Heinrich Hoffman paiting of the same title. It was in operation for the pier's Easter operation.
operation. Stone is giving 10 per cent of his receipts to the Atlantic City Hospital Drive. As a prelude to the "Garden of Gethsemane," an animated scene of the Nativity is shown.
The painting's manikins are also animated and a recorded corimentary with background music is pro-
vided. The hospital building provided. The hospital building pro-
gram will be shown soor. together gram will be shown
with Stone's exhibit.
The regular season, to begin Memorial Day, will have a host of catures. Outdoor acts will in-
clude Sandy the Seal, the Diving luce Sandy he Seal, the Diving Horse, Russ Dodson, diving comic and the Dutch Atom, aerial thril Bartha and his band, the Dorsey Brothers and their orchestra, vocalist Pat Boone, and six other calist
acts.
The "Gethsemane" exhibit occupies a space 60 feet by 150 and runs to some $\$ 30,000$ in cost

Every conceivable kind of
EOUIPMEIT, SUPPLIES AND SERVIEES has been sold in The Billboard.
What Do You Have To Sell?
2160 Patterson St. Wox 666 Cincinnat, Onio

## HEADLINE ATIRACIIONS

## for

## Parks-Fairs-Auditoriums-Celebrations Arenas-Ballrooms-Theaters

## BIL HALEY

and HIS COMETS
$\star$ No. 1 DECCA STARS
and COLUMBIA
PICTURES
POPULAR RECORD ARTISTS

* DAVE APPEL \& His Applejacks
* ROMAIME BROWH \& The Romaines
* ted forrest ouintet
* BUDDY LaPATA \& Showmen
* THE ROCKING HORSES
* JO-ANN TOLLEY-Jubiloe
* VIHCE CARSON-Essex
* BILL DARNELL-London
$\star$ John laurenz-Coral
$\star$ Esoulire bors-Dot


## STEVE GIBSON'S

RED CAPS
with Damita Jo $\star$ RCA Victor and ABC-Paramount Records FOLK \& WESTERN ARTISTS

* SMILEY BURNETTE-Screen Star SONS OF THE PIONEERS-Screen \& Records
* ETTON BRIIT-RCA Victor
* JIMMY WAKEEY- (apitol
* Rosalime allen-rCa Vicior
* JIMMY WORK-Dof
* JACK VALENTLNE-M.G.M
$\star$ SLEEPY HOLLOW GANG-Nehwork Stars
* ABBE NEAL \& The Ranch Girls
* MERVIN SHINER \& The Westerners

Jolly Joyce in imelicu
PHILADELPHIA, PA.: 1001 CHESTNUT STREET
Suites 717-18-19

Suites 717-18-19
Phone: WAInut 2-4677
NEW YORK CITY, N. Y.:

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { WRITE } \\ & \text { NIRE } \end{aligned}$ PHOME | 1619 BROADWAY Room 716 Phone: PLaza $7-1786$ |
| :---: | :---: |

Phone: PLaxa 7-1786

## WANTED 6 RIDES

For entire summer-May 1 to September 9
A wonderful one-stop Drive-In Park, located on US 20, in a vacation area. First stop-off of the new Ohio Turnpike to and from Chicago. A 15 -acre amusement spot that will be a gold mine for rides. Electricity furnished on a percentage lease. Contact

## HARRY SMYTHE

ANGOIA, INDIANA
POIA, INDIANA
PHONE 198
 RIDE OF 1955

- Fast loading and unloading of riders! 24 riders in $\mathbf{3 0}$ seconds!
- Fascinating compressed air mechanism!
- Individual airplane control in each jet gondola!
- Gives riders actual flying sensation!
- Equally thriling for everyone from 6 to 80 !
- So popular, re-rides run from 28 to $35 \%$ !
- Absolutely sate!

TWO MILLION RIDERS! MO CLAMMS, MO ACCIDENTS!
RESERVE SPACE FOR THE ROTO-JET IN YOUR
PARK FOR 1956-CIRCLE 60 FEET DIAMETER Two Roto-Jets Available for Installations May 1. 1956

## ERIC WEDEMEYER, Inc.

## 

| We BUY <br> AND <br> SELL | HEW and <br> USED RINK <br> ROLLER SKATES <br> Lowest prices. |
| :---: | :---: |
| JOHNN <br> CH <br> 51. CHATHAN | ONES, JR GO RDLLER SKA itssurgh 10. |

## CURVECREST RINK-COTE

 The skating surface fon wood anomasonite floors. The ultimate in cloanliness and traction. CILEs, Pres.


ROLLER RUMBLINGS
300 Vie for Honors In AOW Competitions
ELIZABETH. N. J.-More than ' petitions, embracing figures, dance, 300 competitors, representing the mixed pairs, ladies pairs, fours and 10 rinks in the America on Wheels speed, are being skated in juvenile, chain, are taking part in April 2.6 sub-novice, novice, intra, intermeA win championships being held at diate, jumior, senior and veteran liam Schmitz, AOW general man- 1941, consisted only of dance skatager. This year's 16 th annual com- ing and was a round-robin contest belween AOW rinks then in operbetion.
Rec
Recognizing that each of the competing clubs varies in number of skaters as well as in talent, AOW has devised a handicap system so as to equalize each club's
chance of winning. It is based on chance of winning. It is based on
the number of entries from each the number of entries from each
club and the potential number of club and the potential number of points each entrant may win. To
the winning club will go a huge the
silver trophy which will be permanently retired after it is won three times by any one club. Capitol Arena, Trenton, N. J., holds one leg on the present trophy, which leg on the present trophy, which
was put in competition last year. Ice Skating Festival Promoted in Denver
DENVER-Nearly 200 young DENVER-Nearly 200 young
people from local schools partici-

4427 w. Lake Stroet Enown for Quality Products Chicago 24, Minoit

Private Skates. Smooth Rolling Long Wearing Noiseless No Dust
CHICAGO ROLLER SKATE $\mathbf{C O}$.

| "CHICAGO" <br> SKATES <br> Men's and Ladies' Styles Hyde 325 and 304 Shoes |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| America's Most Complete Skaie Supply House! |  <br>  |
| Skate Cases - Jewelry - Waltz Lights Pom-Poms - Wheels - Parts of All Kinds. NOW OCCUPYING $\mathbf{2 7 , 0 0 0}$ SQ. FT. TO GIVE YOU FASTEST SERVICE! | ack Adams \& Son, Inc. <br> IICECO ROLLER SKATE CO <br> 723 MOREIS PARK AVENUE S BRONX 62, NEW YORK Phanes SYcamore 2.1110; 1111 |

## RIDES WANTED for

## NEW PARK

## Lake George Sportiand

Virgin territory in fastest growing resort area in New York State. 500 yards from STORYTOWN, USA and Animal Land. Frontier Town, Indian Village, North Pole and the restoration of Ft. Wm. Henry, now attracting from 80,000 to 100,000 paid admissions during the summer season, are all located close by All travel must pass the site of this new park which insures $100 \%$ advertising. Total potential population to draw from is impossible to estimate.
At least 10 different rides are wanted. The terms are honest and fair. $\$ 300.00$ land rental paid in advance plus $15 \%$ of ticket sales. Tickets will be sold from central booths. Necessary land will be supplied plus all necessary power to operate and light. Park will open June 15th and close Sept. 15th. First year operators will be given first consideration for permanent locations. Act now. Write for application blank to

BOX D- 200
c/o The Billboard, Cincinnati 22, Ohio
pated in a recent two-day ice festival, "Youth on Ice," at the Coliseum. The affair was staged under sanction of the U. S. Figure Skating Association with approval of University of Denver Ice Skating Club. A daily parade, complete with floats, ice queens, complete lighted the festival. The festival offered races, figure skating solo and small group numbers and spectacular productions, complete with costumes, music and lighting. Soloists included Loren Carlson, novice men's champion; Margie Ferrell, senior ladies' figure champion, and June Rodrigues, Midwestern novice lady champion. The entire affair was sponsored by the Denver Parks and Recreation department with the co-operation of local clubs. Norwalk's Mid-City
Offers Ladies' Nigh
NORIVALK, Conn. - Mid-City Roller Rink here is running ladies nights on Wednesdays, with all women admitted free. Male admission is 40 cents on that evening. The rink is also running childrens matinees on Saturdays and Sundays, $1: 30$ to $4: 30$.
Terry New Organist
At New Haven Rollery Terry has joinec. Dew Haven Roll A-Round Rink as orgaven Rolpromotional gimmick the rink offered free admission to patrons bringing in one Indian head penny the evening of March 27 .

## 



## WANTED

RIDES: Spectacular,
Major, Kiddie Rides
Not conflicting with office rides.
CONCESSIONS: All types that play for stock only. NO WHEELS OR FLASHERS.
PHONE-WRITE-WIRE-COME IN
Phone: 53201-Ext. \#9
BOARDWALK AT CASPIAN
FREE GATE

## FOR SALE CURIO AMERICANA MUSEUM

A 35 year collection COMPLETE
Grocery Store 1860; Barber Shop 1840; Blacksmith Shop 1870; Drug Store 1860; Post Oftice 1820; Indian Collection over 1,000 pieces. Early School Stage Coach, Team of the size Horses for above; Revolution, Civil, spanish War Costumes 8 Mals Collection of 75 pieces. Joma Rogers Groups. Thousands of liems toe numerous to mention. On main highway Rt. 25 Middie Island long is land, N. Y. Phone: Yaphank 4-3213.


 NO MBRORS TO BREAK
WASH OR POLISH



## SKATIING RIIK TENTS

$42 \times 102$ IN STOCK

NEW SHOW TENTS MADE TO ORDER

CAMPBEIL TENT \& AWHING CO.
100 Central Ave
portables are the answer Porto-Bilt
TENT COVERED SKATING RINKS


FOR SALE Porrable Skating Rink
 $\underset{\text { Box } 638, \text { Volasco, Texat }}{\text { WMNN }}$

GIVE TO DAMON RUNYON CANCER FUND

## LEASE TIFF

Courf Order Protects Park

## Dark Ride

ATLANTIC CITY - Superior Court Judge Vincent S. Haneman this week issued a restrainer to keep a park from removing
The suit was brought by Mrs. irginia Myers, " Ye Old Mownhip, operator of Riverview Beach Park, at Penns ville, N. J. She claimed the park cfused to renew her lease and gave her until Hry to remove the concession. Her lawyer, Cum berland County Judge David L. Horuvitz, said the boat ride is really a tunnel of love,. and that since 1953, and spent $\$ 3,000$ for since 1953 , and spent $\$ 3,000$ for for a restrainer until a final hearing when the court will determine when the court wil determine be compelled to renew the lease. Attorney Wayland A. Lucas, represen Mg, Myers corporation, claimed Mrs. Myers was offered a
lease last year but returned it unisigned. He said she was advised signed. He said she was advised
to sell the concession, and the to sell the concession, and the paase to the buyer.
Judge Haneman said he will try the case in the third week in April.

3 - Dale Gums, Each ......... 540.00 1-Drtremobillo ${ }^{1}-$ Silverang Gloves 2-Yoice.0.Grizhs, Each
1-Astrology Machine
Including cards ....
${ }_{3}^{2-S}$ Seeburg Boar Guns,

 2-Atomic Bombers, Eac 2-Peen Shows, latest Mosels, E. 175.00 1-Midgel Movie


## WANTED <br> for detroits largest park <br> SCRMMER <br> ROTO-JEI SKY WHEEL

MR. WAGNER



GIVE TO DAMON RUNYON CANCER FUND

## PATTY CONKLIN:

## Kiddie Dimes Better Quarters; Gate-Ride Combination Helps

By J. W. (PATTY) CONKLIN

President, Conklin \& Garrett, Ltd., Toronto

$T$ HERE is a show business adage which says "Fast dimes are - better than slow quarters." And that summarizes our price policies for ride operations at Crystal Beach, Belmont Park, Sunny side and the Canadian National Exhibition. Low admission prices have more than one advantage.

Our price for kiddie rides is 10 cents or six for 50 cents Eighty-two per cent of all our kiddie ride sales are at the 50 -cent
 be kept can afford the enterchidren can afford the enter-
taimment. We also feel that we owe some things to the child-customer in return.
One thing is that each child is entitled to the same length of ride as another. Thus all of ride as another. Thus all tomatic timers. No one gets an extra long. ride one time and feels shorted by a standard ride the next time.
All rides are the same price. Regardless of its capacity or its popularity, each ride goes die Train, for example, take more time to make its rail run than a circular ride might take, but its capacity is greater and there is no reason to charge more.
At our ride operations, we kiddie rides. This is in line with the name "kidd adults on most cases, however-possibly with a Kiddie Coaster-it is necessary to vary the rule. In such cases, we charge the adult no more than we do the child because he is taking up no more room than would a child.
ADULTS HAVE TOLD US that Kiddieland was monotonous for them, altho the children were enthused. It is only for that reason that we have put any major rides in Kiddieland. Normally ride theption is a Merry-Go-Round, since both aduls and "Why rite this, one and it is basic. Knockers otherwise would s."
it doesn't even have a Merry-Go-Round or Ferris Wheel."

Periodically we have 5 -cent day. This is weekly in some places, twice a month in others. This serves to increase business, but we go farther than some and say it is always good business. Even when business already is good. when rides are going at nearcapacity at the regular rate, we hold the bargain days on full schedule.

THERE ARE MORE THINGS we owe our customers. One is that our closing time coincide with any local curfew regulations Children getting home late can't say that they were still at Kiddieland. And the other thing we owe them is to stay open as scheduled despite rain. There may be no customers, but we are open

A feature of our ticket policy is a paid gate. Since 1924 we have advocated a paid gate. For Kiddieland, the admission is 10 cents. This is enough to give us control over who enters but it is not enough to deter any legitimate kiddie customers.

That is particularly true since we go one step further and honor that gate ticket for one ride on any device in the park. It also may be "spent" for concession items.

## TWISTER AT OLYMPIC, SCHEDULE MORE AD \$\$

IRVINGTON, N. J.--The new Twister arrived from the Allan Herschell Company on Tuesday (27), it is reported, and foundation work for the ride is under way a the turn of the lower midway. The ride will occupy the space filled for two seasons by a Rotor, which bas been moved to Kennywood Park, Pittsburgh. Prior to that the space was occupied by a Tilt. Olympic will open for weekend operations on Saturday, May 5 and full-time operstions will begin May 19. The swimming pool will open May 26.
Snow delayed refurbishing work somewhat, and paim crews went to work with a vigro this week to catch tp with the schedule.

Widen Ad Area
It has been decided to increase the advertising outliay this year The to extend the area of coverage est in Union and other countie while shying away from the are to the north, which is the recipien of much of the Palisades Amuse ment Park advertising.

A couple of charter bus outfits ave brought some Long Island excursion business and it is hoped hat this practice can be expanded
his vear, secretary Albert Fox eportea.

## Snow Delays

 Opening Day At RiversideAGAWAM, Mass. - The third straight weekend fall has snowed out Riverside Park's opening. Originally planned for the Easter period, the inaugural has now been postroned to the following Saturday and Sunday.
The auto race opener and annual Easter parade and egg hunt, also planned for this week end, were put off until April 7.8 also. Much of the snow had been removed from the two past snowfalls and Ed Carroll anticipated favorable conditions for the opener, when another blanket of white
resulted from last week's precipita tion.

## DISPLAY FRTRWORKS

FOR ALL OCCASIONS . ANY WHERE


## ROLANDO and LILLY YOKOI

Two Of The Greafest Names In Showbusiness Just closed ot the Hotel Roosovelt Blue Room, New Orleons, la,
On an around the world tour with the Harlem Globetrotters staiting March Sth. Will reopen at the Hotel
ROLANDO-The ONIY one to do the Finger Walk in time to masic. LILY YoKOI-WORID CHAMPION BALIERINA on the bicycle.

SEE THESE TWO SENSATIONAL ACTS
With The "Harlem Globetrotters" World Series Sorryl No Open Dates This Year Write: ROLANDO JOHANSSON

## High Qualitv <br> KIDDIE RIDES

ROTO WHIP-KIDDIE WHIP-SPEED BOATS-PONY CARTSGallopING HORSE CARROUSEL
Illustrated Circulars Free
W. F. MANGELS CO., Coney Island, Brooklyn 24, N. Y. ESTABLISHED 1888

## FOR SALE

10 WURLITZER SKEE BALL ALLEYS
 PHIL JACOBS
chippewa lake park

vance iust what's
doveloping in your
business - and
wheress with a subscription to The BillboardI
-
Act Now - Fill in Coupon Today for Money-Saving S

## FOR SALE

Steam Train with gos engine fluid-drive unit, Allon Hersechel
ball Pitching Machine.

WILL BOOK ON PERCENTAGE OR BUY Skoting Rink, Mojor Rides.

## J. J. PADLICK <br> owasco take park <br> R.D. \#1, Auburn, N. Y.

## FOR SALE

Or pARTNER WANTED
One larze Coaster, perfect shape, reedy
io run Located in in ino park. Inquirdet LAKE COASTER CORP. ${ }^{\text {ut }}$ Patro view Drive

## WANTED

Will trade Kiddie Miniature Fire Engine for stationary Kiddie Ride. Contact
MR. WAGNER

## Edgowator Park

3500 W. Seven Mile Roa Detroit 19, Mich.

- deluxe miniature gol Cast in on MINLATURE GoLF.



suctingiton, L. 1., N. Y.


## GAC-H Notes Booking Score; in Production

NEW YORK-Outlook for the boy trailer and unfolding to dimennewly formed GAC-Hamid firm sions of 40 by 60 feet. It has adwas viewed as very good for the justable jacks on the sides to raise coming fair season this week by it to a height of five feet, if needed. George A. Hamid, who reported
that with booking activity virtually unit routing will enable some small that with booking activity virtually unit routing will enable some small over, efforts are now being directed fairs to offer name attractions for toward producing the revues and day dates.
Gae Foster and aid Flo Kelly have been signed again to produce he revue numbers.
All the shows will be completely diffcrent, and each will have a central story theme running thru
the production. Producing figures active in this phase are GAC's Joe active in this phase are GACs joe
Higgins and Harry Anger, and
August (Babe) Rabb of the Hamid August
"International Follies," the No. 1 unit, will incorporate a setting with three distinct and fixed levels, believed to be an improvement on case. The same staircase will be featured on the No. 2 unit, "Stairway to the Stars." Th
Experimentation is.going on at the fairgrounds in Trenton, N. J.i
on a unit which, if successful, will greatly aid in ease of setting up and tearing down of stages, and perhaps eliminate the extra help bills which sometimes exceed $\$ 1,000$ pletely mobile stage built on a low

## Sports Event

 For Grounds At TopstieldTOPSFIELD, Mass. - In an effort to promote the Topsfield
Fair grounds for off-season use, the Fair grounds for off-season use, the
first annual Sportsmen's Show first annual Sportsmen's Show
will be held there April 19-22. The event will be sponsored by the Topsfield Fair Association, with the Danvers Fish and Game Society as co-sponsor.
There will be exhibitors from New York, New Jercey and New
England people, according to Paul Corson, fair manager. Boats, fish ing and hunting equipment will Lainik, Danvers Fish and Game representative, will work
operation with Corson.

Kiddie rides will be
under the direction of Edmund Kuszner and Jack Bryan. Severa

## McCormick Out

 At TrentionNEW YORK-A change in in dependent concession booking for the New Jersey State Fair at Trenton, was announced this week
Ceorge A. Hamid, president
Hamid said that such booking, formerly done thru concession manager, Jack McCormick, will be handled by Norman Marshall, fair
manager. McCormick had been active in that phase o. the fair for 11 years.
The fair normally has as many as 85 independent operators taking space plus the area taken by the carnival company, which in recent
years has been the World of years has been the World of
Mirth Shows
the first time to their patrons. The
four packages are "TV Discoveries,"
"Mid" "Midwestern Hayride," "Rock and Roll" and "Kiddic Kapers." Aggregate dates signed for the units tot Lillian Briggs heads the
unit, altho routing will provide for unit, atho routing will provide for
changes such as for the opening day Haley and His Comets will be featured.
According to Hamid, the promoional effort will have publicit Hamid also said name acts will be rushed with their records, taped

Arizona State Mulls New Mgr., Midway Bids
PHOENIX--Mrs. C. C. (Kelley) for the managership. Kemper MarQuick was named acting manager
of the Arizona State Fidir here folowing the resignation of Paul Jones, who was appointed to the
post for the second time on Febpost for the second time on Fel
ruary 14 . A new manager is no
expected to be selected for an expected to be
other 30 days.
While there is a reported plan to move the fairgrounds, Mrs
Quick said that the Legislature now in session, had made no def inite move in that direction. Yet to
be decided, however, by the Legisbe decided, however, by the Legis
lature is the fact that the new prounds are necessary.
Jones, who was manager from 1941 to 1951 , was reappointed thi
year to succeed George Blake, who year to succeed George Blake, who
took over Jones' duties in 1952 . Mrs. Quick, who has been with the fair since 1948 as head of the ntry deparment, told The Bill

## SUCCESSFUL

ESE Retains AItghan Event

## For 2d Year

WEST SPRINGFIELD, Mas -Eastern States Exposition is of fering its Afghan Contest for the second vear, the event having been
very successful in 1955 . Three very successful in 1955 . Three
prizes totaling $\$ 15$ will be paid in each of the nine classes: an-
tique, knitted, crochetted, combintique, knitted, crochetted, combin
ation of knitted and crochetted, embroidered, original design, nur-
sery, men only, and afghans of sery, men only, and afghans of
musual materials and techniques In addition a championship cup is awarded to the afgahn chosen
as best of the fair, and many honorable mention ribbons will be warded.
Mention of the event in a national womer's magazine brought requests for entries from 30 States. The 100 prize-winning afghans will be displayed during the fair
in Storrowton, colonial village of in Storrowton, colonial village of
the women's department on the
grounds.

DU QUOIN MGR. MAKES BID FOR TROT CIIASSIC

DU QUOIN, Ill.-EE. J. Hayes, co-manager of the Du Quoin State Fair, this week cintered a bid to hold the ing's classic-at the fair in 1958. Hayes is chairman of the board of the U. S. Trotting Association and owner of Fair Acres stable.
As the result of an agreewho with the classic Bill Coshen N. Y., the past 25 years, the event will remain at that track thru 1957. After that the Hambletonian Society will decide its location.
Conditions for the Hambletonian call for it to be raced on a mile track which eliminates such major parimutuel tracks as Yonkers and Roosevelt Raceway in the New York area.

## $y$ is chairman of the board.

Bids for the midway contrac were submitted February 15 by
Crafts shows, Siebrand Shows, Pan American Amusement Corporation and Frank W. Babcock United Shows. No action has yet been

Midway, Novelty
Pacts Mulled At Sacramento
SACRAMENTO--Contracts for the midway and novelty conces\& Exposition here were studied at a meeting of the board Wednesday (4). Bids for the $\$ 90,000$
night grandstand show are to be night grandstand show are to be
considered the middle of the month, Dudley Fortin, secretarymanager, said.
With the board empowering its of the midway contract, bidding was on the basis of a guarantee thority to modify from a straight quested by Earl Lee Kelly, concession committee chairman.
Fortin declared that specifica tions for the novelty contract were
mailed to interested firms with the request that they study and submi bids by Wednesday (4).
Bert Williams was reappointed secutive year.

## PENNSY FAIRS FORESEE TRIPLED STATE \$\$ AID <br> \$\$ AID

HARRISBURG, Pa. - Favorable action is expected by the State Legislature on a bill to raise he State appropriatior toward fair premiums. The measure would in rease the amount to fairs to the former $\$ 1,000$.
Richard Eichelberger, president of the Bedford Fair and member

ANDY HANSON

## Teen-Age Auto Exhibit Proves Top Attraction

By ANDY HANSON Cedar Rapids

IEEN-ACE HOT RODDERS-a not too popular breed in some 1 communities-provided the 1955 All-Iowa Fair with one of its
top exhibit-attractions. The exhibit was one that not only built attendance but served as a valuable public relations media for the boys and the fair and gave us something new to talk about. Sponsored by a local organization known as the "Road Knight,"
the exhibit consisted of 20 old automobiles of varied makes and


ANDY HANSON
models that had been rebuilt by the youngsters into modern,
colorful vehicles. The exhibit colorful vehicles. The exhibit "Knights," aided by similar "Knights," aided by similar groups
provided 10 uniformed 10 年empers daily to man the display and answer the hundreds of questions posed by fair-goers. partment which chaters these partment, which charters these various clubs, tied in with the exhibit by showing a film on
highway safety. The boys highway safety. The boys, of, pointed up the objectives organization-safety and courtesy on the roadand courtesy on the road55 Indianapolis 500 -mile race. In addition to bringing people to the fair, the extibit fairgro
Cost to the fair was relatively small and included the space and the tent. Benefits were many. Not only did the builders of the souped-up cars present a snappy appearance while serving at the exhibit but they also volunteered and performed many other jobs around the grounds. For one, they served as judges and guards during the race programs.
The re-built cars, the crews of uniformed attendants and the novely of the set-up reaped a good harvest of publicity for the
fair. Newspapers, radio and TV stations all lauded the exhibit for its value to youth, and consequently, gave it broad coverage.

When the "Road Knights" came to us early last year and requested permission to display their cars, there was some hesitation on our part. After the success of last year, however, we are en-
thusiastic about this strong addition to our fair and this year plan thusiastic about this strong addition to our fai
to double the space allotted the organization.

## Free Acts Help Stimulate

 Dominican Fair InterestCIUDAD TRUJILLO - Free
ets have been used suceessfully o stimulate attendance at the Dominican Republic's World's Fair. The attendance upswing has been ated in the amusement area, in which Ccorge A. Hamid and Bernrd (Buckr) Allen are associated. Recent attractions have in-
uded Sevina, swypole; the Delrays, two-person high act; Billy Outen, high dive, and others. Midway business during Holy
Week was poor as expected due to the considerable religious import of the holiday. There was no doubt, however, that it would pick up substantially after Easter. Hamid, referring to equipment he miduay, said negotiations are in progress for possible sale of some of the rides to the Dominican
of the executive committee of the state Association of County Fairs, he bill will be reported favorably rom the Committees on Counties, Tuesday or Wednesday (3-4). The association has long sought an in crease in the appropriation, and
has been urging members to keep fter committeemen during the fter committee men du
deliberation on the bill.
government. It had appeared roently that such a sale was in the making, but the dismussions were roken off some time ago, and now

## Amherst, N. S., Notes Dates

AMHERST. N. S. - Dates of Maritime Winter Fair will be en 27 thru November 3 , it has ecretary med by following a meeting of the association here. Comparatively early dates have been adopted to allow a clear from Amherst to Toronto, for the pening of the Royal Winter Fair November 10

## Alabama Assn. Okays Mobile

## Gulf State Fair has been accredited

 y the Alabama Fair Association, it was announced by the local Junior Chamber of Commerce The move will make the annua eligible for state aid. The Nationa Peanut Festival, Dothan, was alsogranted recognition by the state

## PRIDE OF WORKMANSHIP

J ust another reason why you know that if the show is Barnes-Carruthers produced, it will be perfect.

That's why you'll hear the words "A Barnes-Carruthers Production" at more top outdoor events than any other.

Coast to Coast, Border to Border, Serving The Entire North American Continent.

## BARNES-CARRUTHERS

Theatrical Enterprises, Inc.

## MICH. ASSN.

 SHORT COURSE APRIL 27-28TRAVERSE CITY, Mich. -The Michigan Association of Fairs and Exhibitions will hold its annual short course for fair managers, April 27-28, in the Porter Hotel, Lansing, John Minnema, president, announced.
Minnema has asked that delegates bring their premium lists, advertising material and any problems that could be discussed. Program will get under way at 2 p.m. on Friday with dinner at 6:30 p.m. followed by an evening meeting. On Saturday the only session will begin at $9 \mathrm{a} . \mathrm{m}$. and end at noon.

'SOMETHING NEW' Buried Coins Seen Lure on Kiddie Days
ROCKY MOUNT, N. C. -- Nor man Chambliss is thinking of really going off the deep end thi year in his efforts to offer some-
thing new to fair-goers at his event thing new to fair-goers at his event in Rocky Mount. The veteran man-
ager says he is thinking scriously of setting aside an acre, planting $\$ 100$ in nickels and turning kiddies loose to find them, on the three kiddie days.
"A survey of my fairs in 1955 showed that per cent of the patrons that before.' They will never say that about this buried treasure idea," he claimed.
Chambliss, who also manages the Pitt County Fair in Greenville County Fair in Washington, N. C. said new activities are sorely in need at fairs and he plans to make changes in all his departments. Included will be a change in grandstand attractions, for which he said he has reached no definite conclusions yet.

Chamblis Site Hunted
Chambliss said he is looking for
new location for his fairgrounds new location for his fairgrounds

## Hemet, Calif., Names Nelson Sec'y-Manager

HEMET, Calif.--Bud Nelson was nained secretary-manager of the Farmers' Fair of Riverside County here to succeed Harry Hofmann, who resigned the post Tuesday (27) after four years. Nelson was formerly in the real estate business.
Ilofmann, who was associated with fairs for 10 years, said that he had no immediate plans for the future. He is reported, however, being interested in a Mexican restaurant to be operated by the Jose Arias family, well-known Southern California musicians and
entertainers, in nearby San Jacinto.
modern fair plant. The current modern fair plant. The current
site is reportedly to be the location site is reportedly to be the locatio
of a residential development. O. C. Buck Exposition Shows will play all three fairs: Rocky wount, September 24-29; Greenville, October 8-13, and Washingvile, October 8-13, and Wiashing-
ton, September 17-22. Fireworks programs will be offered by Fireworks Corporation of America, and Irish Horan by Joie Chitwood anh city, will handle publicity.
Chambliss is moving into the fair office here on Monday (2) to work out plans for a string of summer events, which will make the
local residents fair conscious in advance of the coming season.

## S

A UNIQUE, DIFFERENT TYPE OF ICE VARIETY SHOW

COMPOSED ENTIRELY OF OUTSTANDING INTERNATIONAL NOVELTY ICE SKATING ENTERTAINERS

MIAMI NAMES OLD HAND AT CONCESSIONS

MIAMI--When and if the world's fair in Miami becomes a reality, exhibit and concession people will renew acquaintance with an old hand at space rentals. He is Puul M. Massman, named an assistant managing director of Authority. Massman's experiAuthority. Massmans experience includes service with the
New York World's Fair, 1937New York World's Fair, 193739; Texas Centennial Exposi-
tion, Dallas, 1935-'37; Century of Progress Exposition, Chicago. 1932-34; Chicago Railroad Fatir, 1949-50; and National Capitol Sesquincentennial Commission, 1950-53. From 1941-49 he was director of exhibits of the Museum of Science and Industry, Chicago.

## Estevan, Sask.,

 Gets Support For New ArenaESTEVAN, Sask.-With financial support from local service clubs assured, the Estevan Agricultural ociety's decision to scrap its plans
or a proposed arena building has been reversed and it is now intended to go ahead with the project.
Estimated cost ranges between $\$ 98,000$ for a "shell" to $\$ 130,000$ for a complete building. Obtainable basis are some $\$ 50,000$ in grants from the federal department of agriculture for a building designed for agricultural society purposes. Also available is a grant of $\$ 7,500$ from the provincial agriculture department.

Red Lion Sets Midway
RED LION, Pa--R. M. Spangthe Red Lion Cala Week Fair, recently returned from a nine-week sojourn in Mexico with Mrs. Spangler and announced plans for this year's 40th annual fair, July 9-14. Midway attractions for the fair on the Warner Airport tract will be furnished by the Reithoffer Shows, playing the fair for the first time.

## Del Mar Splits Confract; GAC, Hollywood Share

DEL MAR, Calif.-For the first time in the history of the Southern California Exposition here the grandstand shows for the 10 days
will be handled by two different booking offices.
Hollywood Theatrical Agency, headed by Jo and Newton (Carolina) Brunson, will produce the afternoon and evening presentaafternoon and evening presentawill also produce and direct the Don Diego Super Circus for the run from June 29 thru July 8.
GAC-Hamid, for the first time, will produce the grandstand show the last five days, starting July 4.
Two shows daily are scheduled, Two shows daily are scheduled,
with three a probability on the opening day of this office's contract.

Paul T. Mannen, secretary-manager, said that a new exhibit hall, $400 \times 140$ feet, is under construction. It will not be ready, however, for the 1956 fair.

## ATTENTION SECRETARIES

 FalRs \& CelebrationsIf you are in the market for any type of entertainmènt.

Contact ERHIE YOUMG
203 N. Wabash Chicago 1, mil.
Est. 1925

Committees-Contaet
JIMMIE DOWNEY
SHOWS-ACTS-MUSIC
7733 Arthur Ave. St. Louis 17, Me

P. O. Box 1553, South Side
Station, Springfield, Missouri.

## 1956 - OUR FOURTH YEAR "THE GREATER WINNIPEG EXHIBTION:

JUNE 18-23-SIX DAYS
Horese Show-Dog show-C.ttto and poutry Exhlth.
MRS. M. YOUNG, Secy.


## FAIR <br> OPERATORS <br> SEGRETARIES <br> COIGESSIONERS

AND ANYONE INTERESTED IN

## NEEDS THE BILLBOARD EVERY WEEK!

Phone-Write-Wire

## JACK KELLY'S <br> ICE FROLICS

## Gus sun booking ageicy

## 17 South umestene Streer

Springtield, Ohia
Frrewa: FA-3-3750
JEAN KELLY not only astonishes the audience with her sensational contortion act on ise but also takes credit for the outstanding job she accomplished in choreographing all production numbers and designing the wonderful elaborate costumes of 'ICE FROLICS.' Priven: FA-3.3750

## Saskation Ex Plans Budget For 83 G Nef

SASKATOON, Sask.-Directors of the Saskatoon Industrial Exhibition have approved a 1956 budget based on evenues and expendimres lower than in the peak years
of 1954 and 1955 but providing for a surplus of $\$ 83,275$. Revenue is estimated at $\$ 324$,F00, compared with $\$ 378,473$ in 1955 and $\$ 336,691$ in 1954. Expenditures are estimated at $\$ 241$,126 as against 1955 expenditures
$\mathrm{pf} \$ 251,262$, and 1954 expendipf $\$ 251,262$, and
wres of $\$ 216,666$.
 883,275 compares with the record $\$ 127,210$ chalked up last year and \$120,025 realized in 1954.


Puyallup, Wash., Names Ann Faber Press Director

PUYALLUP, Wash. -- Ann Shepard Faber was named press director of the Western Washington Fair here to succeed Robert Sconce, who resigned, John Murray, fair manager, said.
Mrs. Faber worked for the last She years as Sconces assistant. United Press in Tacoma, the Associated Press during the legislative sessions in Olympia, and more recently with AP in Seattle.
Sconce resigned after 25 years with the fair, 19 of them as publicity director, to become advertising manager for Western Furnace, Inc., Tacoma. He will continue to handle press for the College of Puget Sound, his alma mater, and the Puyallup Valley Daffodil Festival.
Sconce, 45, started at the fair as
an usher in the an usher in the grandstand and served in this capacity for six years before taking over press at the request of the late W. A. Linklater, then manager. Other manlate W. H. Bartel and McMurray.

Lloyminster, Alta.,
Drops \$3,018 in '55
LLOYDMINSTER, Alta. - A deficit of $\$ 3,018$ was recorded on the years operations of the Lloydminster Exhribition Association. Bad weather during the fair and Golden Jubilce expenses of $\$ 3,000$ were factors. Entrics were up 23 per cent and
$\$ 5,190$. $\$ 5,190$.
Guy Powers was re-elected president. Dr. C. L. Cooke and Ken
Hougham a re Hougham are vice-presidents
George K. Ross, secretary-mana George K. Ross, secretary-mana-
ger, and C. E. Avery, treasurer.

New Pavilion Sparks Aussie Easter Show
SYDNEY--The Royal Agricul tural Society has taken out rain insurance to the tune of $\$ 225,000$
for the 10 -day Royal Easter Show for the lo-day Royal Easter Show,
which comes to a close Tuesday which comes to a close Tuesday
(3). Feature of the big annual event is the $\$ 500,000$ French Pa vilion containing 71,000 square feet for that nation's display, The pavilion is isplay. Tfair, and similar higher building affarr, and similar higher buildings
are in the planning stage since are in the planning stage since
there is no available space for there is no available space for
new construction on the 17 -acre grounds
Improvements for the millionattendance event done since last for stock, concrete feed mangers for cattle sumblinds over cattle pavilion windows, inside taps for efficient watering of horse pavil ions, and others.
Events in the arena include judging, hunting and trotting con bull, Army tattoo, bronco-busting bulldogging, Moun, model Police displays, model aeroplane flying, and grand parades of stock prize win-
ners. Last year's show attendance was $1,100,904$, and $\$ 156,375$ was spent for rain insurance. Gate prices are five shillings ( 65 cents)
for adults and one shilling ( 13 cents; for children.
Okay 89G Aid
JACKSON, Miss. - The Mississipppi State Fair, county and district livestock shows, and the State Dairy Show will again split
$\$ 89,500$ in state aid, as the result of recent legislative action. The amount matches that appropriated amount matches that appropriated and
two years ago.

Swift Current Ex Looks for Hiked '56 Income, Profit SWIFT CURRENT, Sask. The Swift Current Agricultural and Exhibition Association, sponsors of the annual Frontier Days celebration, is budgeting for a surplus of $\$ 8,621.50$ this year.
Revenue of $\$ 97,682.50$ is forecast, which is $\$ 6,000$ higher than last year's estimate and $\$ 2,000$ greater than the actual revenue in 1955. Expenditures are estimated at $\$ 89,061.25-$ up $\$ 2,099.76$ over last year's actual.
The four greatest sources of revenue-concessions, program, ropected to bring in $\$ 75,611$ Concessions are estimated at $\$ 24,000$, program at $\$ 13,130$, rodeo at $\$ 13$,I and special events, $\$ 2,000$ Largest items on the list of expenditures are: Administration grounds and buildings, $\$ 12,500$; rodeo, $\$ 11,155$, and special events, $\$ 9,775$. A capital expenditure covering construction of more barn pace is budgeted at $\$ 10,000$.

## Snow Cancels Reading Races

READING, Pa. - The snow 'Waters' at Coliseum's Auto Show
NEW YORK -Dancing Waters" managed this week to become the first entertainment unit to be seen at the new Coliseum, which opens this month showing three events simultaneously.
Charles Snitow, president of the International Automobile Show, said arrangements have been made with Sam Shayon for the water attraction to be seen at the special March of Dimes preview of the auto show, the night of April 27. The auto show occupies the main show floor of the Coliseum for its public run, beginning the following
$\star$ Lemke's $\star$ COLLEGE OF CHIMPS

Four Natural Clowns of the Jungle featuring SUSAN

## The Ape with the

 HUMAN MINDSOME OPEN time Currently ORRIN DAVEMPORT SHRIME CIRCUS Columbus, Ohio, April 2 to 8 ST. LOUIS POLICE CIRCUS April 27 to May 6 ED Sullivan show May 13


## THE GREATEST THRILL ACT OF ALL TIMES

THE ONE AND ONLY
EDMONDO ZACCHINI'S REPEATING CANNON SENSATION

FEATURING
THE WORLD FAMOUS ZACCHINI SISTERS

## SHOT OVER 150 FEET INTO THE AIR

## SOME OPEN TIME IN 1956

CONTACT US DIRECT
EDMONDO ZACCHINI
2603 FOUNTAIN BLVD.
TAMPA, FLORIDA
PH. 743863
OR
THROUGH YOUR AGENT


## The © Three Milos AMERICA'S MOST OUTSTANDING AERIAL ATT

# -COMMITTEES- <br> If you haven't used this High Act you have missed a really great one. <br> AVAILABLE FOR: ©FAIRS •PARKS - CIRCUSES - CELEBRATIONS -CARNIVALS 

Southern \& Midwest Commiltees
Charles Zemater Agency
32 w. Randolphist., Chicago, II.
New England Committees al Martin Agency Hotel Bradford Boston, Mass,


## IROPHIES and AWARDS FOR ALL SHOWS

## State and County Fairs <br> - Horse Shows - Specially Shows

\# We carry a complete line of Trophies, Plaques, Medsts, $\star$ Large stock on hand at ail times for immediate detiven $\star$ Complete engraving service available at 68 per letter. $\star$ Use our 36 years of experience for complete satisfaction. Sead for FREE Liferafare and Quantity Prices. EDWIN W. LAME CO., Depf. BB, 32 W. Randolph Street, chicago 1, Hlinois

## BRUNO'S BREAKAWAY SWAYPOLE

The only 100 ft . Swaying Pole Act that is deliberately broken in half every show-no fake or misrepresentation, performers actually fall 100 ft . to the ground below.

| For open time confact |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| GEORGE T. BRONAUGH | BARNES-CARRUTHERS ACENCY |
| Box 813, Packer's Station | 159 N. Dearborn St. |
| Kansas City, Kansas | Chicago, ill. |
| Phone: Mayfair 1-1991 | Phone: Franklin 2-1561 |



## 1956 Fair Dates

Copyrighted 1956, The Billboard Publishing Co.

- Continued from page 79



CANADA
Alberta
Catgary-Oalgary Exhbition \& stamped
Juty
9-14. Maurice $\mathbf{E}$. Hartnett.
British Columbia
Abbotaford-Central Fraser Valley Fair
Assn, Sept.
Agassiz-Agassiz. Agel.
Sept. 14. Hort. Asen
Alberni-Aibernt Dist, Fatl Fair. Sept. 6 -8.
Aldergrove-Aldergrove Agrt. Assn. Sept. 21.
Aldergrove-Aldergrove Agrt. Assn. Sept.
Armerrong-Interior Povincial Exhin. Sep.
$11-13$
Bella Coola-Bella Cooia Pair Assn. Sept. 3 .
Oastiegar-Castlegar $\&$ Dist. Fall Falr Assn.
Sept. 7-8.
Cawston -8outh similkameen Fall Fal
Shill. 6.
14-16.
Chill
Chilwack Agri. Asst. Aug.
Cloverdale-Lower Praser Valley Agrl. Assin
Sept. $14-15$.
cobble Hill-shawnigen-Cobble Hill Agri.

coombs-Arrowsmith Agrl. Assn. Aug. ${ }^{24-25 .}$
Courtenay-Comox Valley Fail Fair, Aug.
30-Sept. L.

RETAIN THIS LIST
Corrections and additions to this list will appear in the Fair Department of each issue of The Billboard.

The next complete list of Fair Dates will be published in the June 30 issue of The Billboard.

Cra
Sep
Dunc
Sep
East
Se
Se

Sopt. 12.
Fort Fraser-Fort Fraser Pall Falr, Aug, 25.
Pruitvale- Fruttvale Pair Assn Sept, ${ }^{2}$.
 Gibsons. za - Howe sound Farmers' Inatitute. Aug.
$\begin{gathered}\text { Hane. } \\ \text { 16-18. }\end{gathered}$
 Invermere-East Kootenay Agrl. Asen. *
Indi. Exhn Aug. $24-25$.
Ladymith-Ladsmith Agrt. Ladysmith-Ladysmith Agrt. Soc. Bept.
19-20.
Langley-Langley Agri. Asan. Sept. 7-8.

 Me8ride-MceBride Dist. Agri. Falr Assa.
Muy. ${ }^{28-29}$ Iand-Mayne Istand Fall Falr. Mug. 22.
Merritt-Nicola Vatley Exhn. Assn. Sept. s.
Mission-Mission $\&$ Dist. Agri. Asen. Bept. Nanalimo-Nanalmo \& Dist. Exhn. Bept. Natal
$\begin{gathered}\text { 13-15. } \\ 25-27\end{gathered}$
Natal \& Dist. Agrl. Assn. Aug. North Burnaby-North Burnaby Hort. Soc.
Sept. $14-15$. North.
$20-21$ North Pine-North Penoe River Fall Fatr. Port Coauitham-Meridian Heights Famers
Institute. Sept Powell River-Powell River \& Dtat. Agrl.
 Rossiand-Golden City Fall Fatr Assn.
SSept. 6-8.
Saanichton-N, \& S. Saanich Agri, Assn. Sept.
Salmon Arm-Salmon Arm Fall Palr Assm. Sept. $20-21$.
Sooke sooke Fall Falr. Sept. 8.
Southt Burnaby-South Burnaby Hort. Ason. sept. ${ }^{21-22}$ Prite-Kipkatinaw Fall Palr.
Aunge
 Sept. 3.
vancuver-vancouver Hort. Soc. Sept. $28-29$.
victoria-Victoria Indt. \& Agrl. Exhn. May
7.12 Westbank-Westbank Fair Board. Sept. 7. Manitoba

Altona-Ationa Exhn. Sept. ${ }^{13}$
Arborg-Arborg Exh.
Exing.
Binscarth-Binsearth Exing.
Boissevain-Boissevain Exhr. Jul. 1.
Brancon-Brandon Exhn. 12.
Cartent,
 Crystai City-Crystal City Exhn, July 19 .
Cypress Ryer-CGyress Rlver Exh. July 10 ,
Dauphin-Dauphin Exhn. July $23-25$,
 Dugid-Dugald Exhn. July 28
Eikhorn- Elikhorn Exhn. July
Gilbert Jult 19 Pains - Glibert Plains Exhn.
Jjen
 Hadashwille-Hacashyille Exhn, Sept.
Hamiota-Hamiota Exhn, July, Hamiota-Hamiota Exhn. July ${ }^{25}$.
Hardng-Harding Exhn, July
Hartney-Hartney
Exhn. June
Has



TRIANGLE POSTER CO.

New Location: 7415 Susquehanna St., Pittsburgh 8, Pa.

Telephone:
FRemont 1-0714


## Everything in Entertainment

## AL DVORIN AGENCY

54 W. Randolph St.
Chicago 1, Illinois
Phone: FRanklin 2-4980


THE MALKO TROUPE
MIKE MALVE Trapore Artiste


## GIRLS <br> SPEEDY BABBS' CYCLETTES


 GIRLS

ROCKETS

IRENTON, MISSOURI, August 11-17, 1956-6 dars and seven nights


## CIRCUSES

APRIL 7, 1956
Antalek Signs Syracuse Acts For April 12-18
SYRACUSE-Make-up of the Syracuse Shrine Circus, scheduled nounced by Producer Joe Antalek. nounced by Producer Joe Antalek.
Show will open with an entry, and it will include the Jules Jacot and it will include the Jules Jacor
Lions, stock from Clyde Bros.' Circus, the Zacehinis, and Elly Ardelty.
Staffers in addition to Antalek are Jack Maynard, equestrian director; AI Vernon, musical director,
and O . M. Wilbur, superintendent. Performance will include: Entry; Jules Jacot's Lions; the Eddies, trampoline; clowns, with Jack. Harrison producing; Clyde Gloria's Dogs, and Monkeys; Elly
Ardelty, trapeze; Howard Suesz's Ardelty, trapeze; Howard Suesz's
Liberty Horses; aerial ballet with Conchitta, iron jaw.
The Royal Rockets, skating; Natal, monkey man; Joanides, wire and juggling; Five Eriksons, acro-
bats; clowns; Great Triska Troupe, high wire; intermission.
Also the Flying Edmundos (Zacchinis); clowns; Eugene and Klara
and Wilfred Mae Trio; Watkins Chimpanzees; Whiz Kids, unicycles; Cole Bros.' Elephants; clowns, and Zacchini's double cannon act.

## MORE TALENT

Program Set For Telecast From Garden

- Continued from page 1
rama" ballet; Hildalys, upsidedown bike ride; Eva and Ilonka
Karoly, bareback ballet; clowns in Paul Jung's trailer gag, and Alzanas, Bill Baire.
Bill Ballentine, who returned to
New York on Monday New York on Monday (26), did the script with Larry Markes of CBS. is director, and Bert Schultz, of General Foods agency, Benton \& lowles, is handing telecast pubfering are the Barstows, choreography, and Barbette, aerial direction. The sponsor's two-show agreeChristmas telecast from Sarasota and ends with the pre-opening show. General Foods will repeat its continuing promotion in super-
markets and in grocery advertising on stops ahead of the Big Show.
Hamid-Morton Makes


## D. C. Jump; Business Up

WASHINGTON - Hamid-Moron Circus made a 1,380 -mile jump from Wichita to Washington in two were Tuesday (20), altho
Col. Bob Morton said
vould close the engagement show in last year. Promotion was ap $\$ 2,000$, he said, and the program book was up $\$ 5,000$.
Atten lance started slow, with Afternoons were sell-outs regularly,

PTA for ticket sales and for dis missal of certain sections of schools
each day. each day.
Thursd
Thursday night brought a threequarter house. Friday night, Sat urday afternoon and Saturday night
were sell-outs. Sunday were sell-outs. Sunday afternoon was a surprising sell-out, Morton cont Monday (26) had a kid sell-out
and Mond in the afternoon and three-quarter house at night. Lee Barton Evans handed with Herb Friede continuing as circus chairman for the Shrine.

SIGN FLACK
Elements Cut

## Into Advance

## For Big Show

NEW YORK - Advance sale gling opener Wedne day (4) at Madison Square Garden

were down somewhat from 1955 thru this week. The elements had office understandable effect on box office sales, with rains and recent crowds in the Times Squar crowds in the Times Square
district. slightly behind last ye
Publicity was year.
Publicity was stepped up tocoverage being given to the signPhiladelphia teacher, who holds a master's degree and is working towinner in the show's amateur clown contest, and every metropolitan paper carried pictures of him in the winning get-up.
General press agent Zac Freedman announced completion of his press staff with the addition of Glen Allvine. Allvine, native of Kansas City and holder of a law degree from the University of Kansas, has done public relations work
for the Motion Picture Association of America, RKO Pictures, Films Films, and Paramount Pictures, Films, and Paramount Pictures
and is a former New York Herald Tribune staffer.

WAUCHULA, Fla.,-Cristiani Bros.' Circus played under Ameri(21), and dre $N$ a half house in the afternoon and one-quarter house at night.

## SET ACT LINE-UP FOR KELLY-MILLER

HUGO, Olla.-A. G. Kelly-| working elephants, including five Miller Bros.' Circus will open April
22 with a single performance 22 with a single performance at winter quarters here. First road
stand will be Paris, Tex. (23), stand will be Paris, Tex. (23), wit
a week of Texas towns to follow. Plans call for the show to mak Oklahoma, Kansas, Missouri, Ohio Pennsylvania, Indiana, Illinois and Wisconsin before returning here about November 1 .
New bareback act is being ramed for the show by Alfonse Loyal, with a troupe consisting of Mrs. Loyal and Mugsy and Bonnie Gallagher. Also new to the show will be a chimp act by Bob Mock. seal act is scheduled to join. Additional performers will in-
lude Fred and Shirley Logan co Kid) Renaldo will leave the
Clyde Beatty Circus where he is the co-star
for the first time. co-starred with the owner. The
show ended its 12 -day run on a show ended its 12-day new lot hore Sunday (1).
Playing on the parking lot of the Los Angeles Coliseum after years
at Washington Blvd. and Hill For Road; Little Painting Done wagons, trucks and tractors.
When the show goes out under

## Cisco Kid Leaving Beatty; Los Angeles Business Sags

## LOS ANGELES-Duncan (Cis- active before and during the run

 Clyde Beatty Circus where he is for the first time.co-starred with the owner. The
Beatty announced that Beatty announced that Renaldo (16) and that it was by mutual (16) and that it was by mutua trick riding concert with Rex Rossi as the probable star.
Street, the show's attendance dur- Renaldo's move to leave came
ing the first nine days was off an ing the first nine days was off an about when his TV sponsors reestimated 35 per cent. The loss fused to let him appear in an extra-
had several
explanations; how- charge concert performance. The had several explanations; how- charge concert performance. The ever, it registered despite the fact
that one-third more local news-
changed from about midway in the paper space was obtained, a heavy performance to a spot just ahead

## Ringling Rocks, Rolls Toward New York

Tumaway on Sunday
Business for
Business for the circus, which opened Wednesday (21) was slow at the beginning but built up toward the close. The houses ran an average of good halfs for the matinees and well over quarters for he evening performances. On Saturday (24), there was a three-
quarter matinee and over a half quarter matinee and over a half had turnaway business at matinee and a strong half that night.
There were varied explanations for the loss of business. One was
that Beatty returned here in 51 weeks with other circuses playing the area. Some sources blamed it
on the new lot, saving that it on the new lot, saying that it takes
two years to break in a new location. The new spot, however, has far more and better facilities for parking. Show itself is on hard-

## new baby elephants in a new act and an African elephant, plus Shir ey's aerial turns; Florence and Grace McIntosh and Tommy Bent slide; Flo MeIntosh and Tommy Bentley, horses and funies; Mille Duo, slack wire; Jerry Presley, Bon Miller, Shirley Logan, Ora Eagle man and Sarah Eagleman; Maurice ducing clown; Charlie Cuthbert band, and others. The show's staf as announced earlier. <br> Two Circuses Trade Towns

KISSIMMEE, Fla.--Two ci and Benson- cuses-Cristiani and Benson-

traded towns Monday (23), confusing visiting showmen and towners. $\begin{array}{lll}\text { Cristiani } & \text { Bros. } & \text { contracted to } \\ \text { play Dade City. } & \text { Benson Bros. }\end{array}$ signed up Kissimme for the same to block the opposition.
As a result, Benson was cancelled out of its first town and When Crictiani contrang Dade City Dade City, its agent hopped to Kissimme

## While

the newspaper adver terial was not amended in time and showgoers found things re versed. high, overiead lighting

Atlas Holds Concessions
Beatty declared that suits and counter-suits were filed in an effort to straighten out the concessions contract. National Concessions is charging both Atlas Concessions, Inc., the McClosky-Kernan-Reynolds partnership and the circus
with a breach of contract. Beatty with a breach of contract. Beatty claims that Nationals contract ex-
pired in 1955 . National unsucpired in 1955. National unsuctions in both New Mexico and Arizona, the owner continued, and will probably seek action in California. The show this week played Long Beach for two days (2-3), Lakewood, Bellflower, Hawthorne, and East stand. The show gave two matinees and an evening performance in Hawthorne Friday (6).

## Disney Signs Keller Cats

A N A HE I M, Calif. - Prof. George J. Keller and his Wild Animals are set at Disneyland as an added attraction until Labor Day at least. A contract calling for ex-
tended stay was signed Tuesday (27).
Keller was featured in the Mickey Mouse Circus which played here last year from Thanksgiving, November 24, until January 8 .

## MICKEY SULLIVAN TO PROVIDE HUNT MUSIC

BURLINGTON, N. J.--Music provided by a Micke, Sullivan unit this year, the family managemen announces. Sulivans band activiindoor ciruses and amuscment park engagements over the years.
As explained, the Worcester Mass., bandsman win provide the musicians and other program de ee by a mactual leadership wil Stella wirthician of his choosing will continue with the Hunt Band Sut the responsibility will be

Evidence of considerable East-
ern activity is the fact that no fow than five contracting agents for circuses have visited the
local winter quarters during the past week. Hunt's booking is pretty
solid well into the season, and 11 sell-outs have been achieved for
the first two weeks, Harry Hunt noted.

Seat Nagons Ready
Altho the April 21 opening date Case and his crew have the Marvin ment ready and waiting, and much progress has been made by Joe Gilligan, checking transportation, and Henry Thompson, doing the art work on show rolling stock. The three reserved seat wagons are ready for use.
Advance on the opening starts
April 10, Harry Hunt said, and April 10, Harry Hunt said, and will be maintained 10-12 days Thead of the show.
The Bert Wallace
The Bert Wallaces have arrived to take over ring stock training. A radio-telephone unit is being in-
stalled in Harry Hunt's office stalled
wagon.

## 42 Cars Leave Sarasota; 79-Car Show

SARASOTA, Fla.-- Ringling eight stock cars, 23 sleepers and Bros. and Barnum \& Bailey Circus the private Jomar car. Remaining weekend aboard 42 cars. Included the laundry car and one sleeper. on the show are 131 head of Horses for the season include 26 14 menagerie cages and 41 other draft horses, six high school horses 12 saddle horses, 36 burros and 18 Eleph
Elephants include 24 young ones, 18 large ones, 8 mediun
sized ones, all Indian, plus one African and one baby A Babe along with two young ones are to be left in quarters.
Little painting has been done on the show this year. The Mille Brothers concession paipted and some of the show's wagons got a wagon was relettered Train equip ment was cheched over for safety maintenance. Some new decking was put on flats and rust
were touched up with paint.
A wagon formerly used for both commisary and thimekeper wis time for commissary only. The green ticket wagon bat the timekeeper this year.
The laundry car operated in reby the show. The carsit occupied was an old advanchinson Circue and then AI G. Barnes Circus.
November 24, until January 8.

HUMT BROS.' CIRCUS WANTS

Bon Convaman, other ueful People in

HUNT BROS.' CIRCUS
urimgton, N. J.

## WANTED CIRCUS ACTS

mor it ond 19.
AL DOBRITCH


| PHONEMEN |
| :---: |
|  |

## ATIRACTIVE YOUNG WOMAA


 SCIANDRA'S

## PHONEMEN

 Morchants' Frree Show. Tickets ondBoanners. DiCK BRODRIC, ottention?
Wade Polmer, Bob Ford. ELDORADO, INC. Phone 9542

## UNDER THE MARQUEE

Merle and Nina Evans were Rink Wright. . . . Some musicians helping to save the lives of a wom guests of the Orrin Davenports last formerly with Ringling-Barnum are an and child last week. Betwee week in Chicago. Evans attended going this season with King, Kellythe Atwell Luncheon Club. They visited with F. A. (Babe) Boudinot
also. . . Don Howland caught also. $\dot{\text { Polack in Chicago and visited with }}$ Lou Jacobs as well as with other visitors, Frankie Saluto and Mickey McDonald. Howland leaves CoMumbus for Sacramento and San Francisco this facram
Allen's Performing Bears wil make the Omaha Shrine show for

## FOR PRESS <br> Film Actor <br> Recalling Circus Jobs

CHICAGO - Columbia Pi ture's performer, Mike Lane, is re
counting his circus background in press and broadcast interviows at many cities as part of a build-up following his appearance in a film The Harder They Fall." He play he part of a fighter.
The big guy was with King Bros. \& Cristiani Circus in 1951 and 1952. Joining as concert wrestler e also tried working in Red Ding ler's aerial bars act and put in considerable time with Steve Fannings
elephant department. But most of elephant department. But most of the time he was wrestling. In Canada, several persons moved in to
battle him at the same time and in battle him at the same time and in ut with a bottle, leaving a disco. cut with a botte,
After deciding against making a hird season with the show, Lan While fighting in Houston a talent scout picked him out for the rol publicist Charles Schuler is handling his tour for Columbia Picdling
tures.

## NEW!! CALLIOPE RECORDS

## CIRCUS CALLIOPE MUSIC <br> ATTENTION CATCHING ! ! EXCITING:! MELODIO <br> A perfect reproduction of a true circus calliope. selections include such typical and nostalgic aumbers as Thunder and Blazes, Dixie, Robert E. Lee, Swanee, Are You

## MERRY-GO-ROUND MUSIC



## 3 PROMOTERS WANTED <br> CLYDE BEATTY CIRCUS


$\qquad$


|  |
| :---: |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |

## CIRCUS <br> RIGGINGS


 Miller, Mills and Beatty shows.
Some already are with Merle Evans on the Davenport show and thers are returning to the show to work under Izzy Cervone, new R-B From Po
From Polack Eastern, Paul Kay Madison and Kay Hanneford have aken up the knitting fad men Slayton and Richard Jr. have men Slayton and Richard Jr. have

Observing birthdays were Kay Hanneford, LaNorma, Arnold
Costine, Vicki Hanneford and John Bullock. Among those John Bullock. . Among those
practicing regularly are the Norb-
ert Krieschs, the Hanneford girls, ert Krieschs, the Hanneford girls,
and the Symphonettes. . . Clown Johnny Chirillino is drum teacher for George Voise, Billy Porter,
Manuel Del Moral and Ralph Oyseth, drummers in the web Oyseth,
more than its share of snow. The whole week in Maine was snowy were halted along the way by snow that blocked the roads. . . La Norma, the Del Morals and the
Symphonettes have new wardrobe and the prop boys have new cover alls. ... After handling three of the how's early stands, the Bill Kays, promotion staffers, are taking a
short vacation at their Sarasota short
home.
Barbara Fairchild, scribe for Cristini Bros,' Circus, sends word hat weather has been pretty cold, and that Key West was the coldest stand so for. . . . Show visitors at Arcadia, near Sarasota, included Repenskys, Zacchinis, Canestrellis,
R. E. McAfee, the Howard Kings, R. E. McAfee, the Howard Kings, the Jim Mitchells of Texas Jim's Reptile Firm, L. D. (Doc) Hall George W. Smith, Carl Wallenda, tioning members of CFA
Paul Hall's family arrived and so did trumpet player Bernie Lapera's adding nine children to the 14 adding nine children to the 14
who already were on hand, and who already were on hand, and
making a lot of mouths to feed for birthday parties. . . . Minor fire in the men's dressing room destroyed

Happy Davis moved all his ossessions outside the dressing room and made up in the open air. Barbara Williams, who, with her husband, Rex, works the Norma Bros.' Circus, was credited with

## Ringling Loses

 2 Train Bosses, Names AuditorSARASOTA, Fla.-As Ringling-
Barnum officials gathered in New York and the show train departed quand, more changes were made in
stand he staff.
Gerald Mitchell was named auditor to succeed James A. Power. Ted Sato, recently named head train porter, and Don Kidder, train
electrician, left their Ringling jobs electrician, left their Ringling jobs
and planned to open a restaurant ere.
By late last week, George W, Smith, head of the contracting de-
partment, remained in Sarasota. It partment, remained in Sarasota. It
was generally understood that as was generally understood that as
yct no stands other than New York yet no stands other than New York and Boston have been firmly contracted. This is in contrast to past
years, when many Eastern cities would be contracted fully by now.

Rudy in Portland
PORTLAND-Rudy Bros.' CirGrotto auspices. It was the third annual show for the auspices.
 dense fog and smoke. All occu pants were injured. Barbara drove up a moment later, took the wom-
in in her car and ushed thru the og to reach the hospital minutes ore the baby was borm
Three veteran minstrel aces, Slim Happy Kellems are clowning with the Shrine Circus which opened
(Continued on page 107
Talks Go on For Coliseum N. Y. Circus
 ere still going on this the possible presentation of a summer cirues in the New Coliseum
building. George A. Hamid, who has been discussing the proposition
with the building management, with the building management,
said the idea is "still very much Problems in the talks thus fa nclude that of adequate seating for such a presentation, which
Hamid envisions as a Europeanstyle single ring affair. Proper aus Altho the hot month of July Altho the hot month of July is shows in this area, the Coliseum' plan thoroly feasible, Hamid plan


## PHONEMEN

$=5$ 5we

RALPH W. STEVENS PRODUCTIONS

BILL and BEA C EDDIE RAHN JACK ${ }^{\text {call }}$ DEAN


|  |
| :---: |


|  |
| :---: |
|  |  |

## WaNTED MALE LEAPERS

 FOR FLYING ACTCIRCUSIANA MART A Market Place for COLLECTORS

CIRCUS REVIEW SPRING, TSSUE JUS



 CIRCUS PHOTOS, RINGLINGG BROS.-BAR-









RATES
Regular Classified ads set in usual want-ad style, one
paragraph, no display. 20c a word-Minimum $\$ 4.00$

Cash with copy
Display Classified ads
larger type permitted and displayed or cuts permitted.
I inch (14 agate lines) $\$ 14.00$
Cash with copy

PHONEMEN or WOMEN
International Convention Book for
Knights of St. John in Daylon, Ohio Now a big one in city of 450,000 that
has not had any telophone solicitation

J. W. COLLINS

## FOR SALE

HIGH ACT RIGGIMG
MAYBELLE MILLER

## 1956 Rodeo Dates

 Arkansas

## Newport- Morris.

ngdale-Springdale Rodeo, July 2 -5.
California
Arcadia-Aread:a Rodeo, Aprn
Rarstow-Barstow Rodeo, Sept. $22-23.15$. Meritt
Clowiovis Rodeo, April $27-29$. Silm
Solit Eureka-EMareka
Ralph Barnes. Rodeo, June 29 -July 1. armore-LIvermore Rodeo, June 29-July 1 . John R.
Oakdale.
Krause. Lodeo, April 8. Leonard Portervilie-Porterville Bodea, May 5-6.
Geo. Bastlan. Red Bluyt - Red Bluff Rodeo, April 21-22 Camill H. Hart.
Redding-Redding Rode, May $18-19$. L. B
Hammon.
Riverside-Riverside Rodeo, May $18-20$ Riverside-Riverside Rodeo, May 19-2
Galbert Mundy.
Bacramento - Sacramento Rodeo, May Bacramento-Sacramento Rodeo, May 19-20
Ted Klein. Jose Rodeo, May 26-27. Bautista- San Juan Bautista
I 15. J. F. Sutti.
Santa. Anna 3-14. Ansa-Santa Anna Rodeo, May

 Colorado

## Leonard. Brighton-


 Aug. 7-11. Kenneth Brookhart.
Cortez Cortez Rodeo, June 15-17. Tom
Wark. Wark.
Durango-Durango Rodeo, Aug. 3-5. R
Prankilln Mokevey.
Evergreen-Evergreen Frank J. Castecel. Rodeo, July 3-4. Bob
Greeley-Greeley
Davis. Longmont-Longmont Rodeo, Aug. $16-18$.
Cal Maler.
Monte vista-Monte Vista Rodeo, July 31 Aug. 2. John H. Beatty.
Pueblo . Pueblo Rodeo, Aug. 24-26. W. H
Kittle. Ridgeway-Ridgeway Rodeo, Sept. 2-3.
TJ. Pald
Worotit Joiland Park-Woodtand Park Rodeo,
Jumat- $20-2$. Edith A. Atwetl.
Hodeo, Aug.
Herman.

## Georgia

 Idaho
Botse-Boise Rodeo, Aug. 28 -Sept. 1. Am-
brose $W$. Johnson.
adiey. Burley Rodeo, Aug. 23-25. Truman pler- Filer Rodeo, sept. 5-8. Thoma,
Parks. rng- Guooding Rodeo, Aug. 18-18. Mrs.


## METAL SPANGLES

 Colors-Rhinestone
Punches. Elastic Net
Hose and Tilhts. Send
GUYETTE

## PHONE SALESMAN

JOE LEONARD
SORRY, NO COLLECTS.

## WANTED CIRCUS ACTS  <br> TAYLOR TROUT  <br> PHONEMEN <br> STATE CONVENTION PROGRA <br> Call Jaek Simpsen <br> Leuisville, Kontucky

 Malad Clty-Malad City Rodeo, July 6-7.
Ray Anderson. Ray Anderson.
Nampa-Nampa Roce, July 17-21. Vir-
ginia Smith.
 Jursel Ruggles. Rodeo, July
$\begin{aligned} & \text { Preston--reston } \\ & \text { Rupert-Rupert } \\ & \text { Rodeo, July } \\ & \text { Rut. }\end{aligned}$
3-4. J. R.
 Chicago-Chteago Rodeo, Oct. 5-14. M. E
Thayer. Thayer.
Kankakee. Kankakee Rodeo, sept. 8-9.
Percy Loiselle. Des MoInes-Des Mowa
Sept. 2. L. B. Cudeo, Aug. 30-
Fort Mantingham. Sept. 2. L. B. Cunningham.
Fort. Madison- Fort Madison Rodeo, Sept.
\&.9. J. C. Patterson.
Sidney-sidney Rodeo, Aug. 14-18. Ralph Kansas

 Pretty. Pratrie-Pretty Prairie Rodeo, July
17-19. L C. Mcubbin
Strong City-Strong City Rodeo, June 8
10. Geo Louisiana
Alexandria-Alexandria Rodeo, Aug. 28-
Sept. 1. Jimmy Thompson.
Sprin
 Wett Monroe. West Monroe Rodeo, Sep
3-7. Herbert Land. Massachusetts
Boston-Bost. Brown. Missouri
Camdenton-Camdenton Rodeo, July 10-15. Harry Neison,
Sikeston Sikeston Rodeo, Aug. 30-Sept. 2.
J. W. Bonner. J. W. Bonner.
West Plalns West Plains Rodeo, July 5-7.
John G. Morrison. Montana

## Bultngs-Billings Rodeo, Aug. 14-18. H. I Fitton. Butte-Butte Rodeo, June $28-30$, Lewis

 Guay.Great Palis-Gient June 28-30. Lewie A
 Richard LL Dunc
Red Lodge-Red L Shelby-Shelby Rodeo, Juiy $26-29$. Culfor Woir point-Woir Point Rodeo, July 13-1
W. C. Reichert. Nebraska
Deelashmutt.
Crawford
Moody. Lewwild Rodeo, July 2-4. Tom
Lewellen-Lewen Rodeo, sept. 2-3. Jim
Patterson.
North Platte- North Platte Rodeo, June 22-
24. H. B. Manners. Omaha-Omaha Rodeo, Sept. 21-30. J. J.
IIaacson
Poter-Potter Rodeo, June 23-24. John
Alvee. Nevada
$\begin{gathered}\text { Elko-Eliko } \\ \text { Probert. }\end{gathered}$
Rodeo, June 29 -July 1. Oren Las Vegas-Las Vegae Rodeo, May $17-20$.
E. Cragin. Reno-Reno Rodeo, July 4-7, Ray Peter-
son.

## New Mexico

Albuquerque-Albuquerque Rodeo, sept. 29-
Oct. 7 . Leen $H$ Harms.
Espanola-Espang Rom. Beeker.
Gallup-Gallup Rodeo, Jun 19-20. Joe Gallup-Gallup Rodeo, June 2s-24, Peter
J. Racki
Santa Pe- Santa Fe Rodeo, July 12-15. A. C. Green.
Truth or Consequences-Truth or Conse-
Quences Rodeq. April
N-3. Jack Badiey. North Dakota Dickinson-Dickinson Rodeo, June 30-July

1. Howard Schnell. New Town-New Town Rodeo, July 2-5.
Doug MeGrady.
Ollahan Oklahoma
 Easley, Lawton Rodeo, Aug. 4-9. Bo
Moslester - McAlester
Hodeo, Sept. Oklahoma City Okilahoma City Rodeo
April 22-25. Lee V. Sneed.
 Yunon-Yukon Roded, July 26-28. Mrs. Te
Barrett.

## Oregon

 Keefer.
Enterprise-Juntor Rodeo, June
Eugene-Eugene Rodeo, Auly
30, Montgomery.
Grants Pass-Grants Pass Rodeo, May 12 Joseph-Joseph Rodeo, July 27-29. Bonnle
Tucker. Klamaer.
$2-4$, Klamath
Rasin
Roundup,
July Leainon-Lebanon Rodeo, July 27-29. J. A.
Medrord-Jackaon Co. Mounted Sheriffs
Posse rodeo, July Posse Rodeo, July 28-29.
Moundiord-Rougue valleg Roundup, June
10-12. Molalla.-Molalla Rodeo, July 1-4. E. W.
Clark. Nyssa-Nysea Night Rodeo, July 12-14.
Pendetetor-Pendeton Rodieo. Sept: i2-16. Pendek Purchase.
Dlek Pend

 shmian -phin sheridan Dasa and Roctoo.


 South Dakota



 Texas

 Colemant Coleman Rodeo, Juis 11-14. Rob
Gladeratier-Clladewater Roceeo 15. Ralph Prindewater Rodeo, June $12-$
Henderson-Henderson Rodeo, May 30-June 2. R. E. Anthony. Ant
Lubbock-Lubbock Rodeo. June 20-23.
Mason-Hill Country FFA Rodeo, May 26. Wills Birlk,
Micland -Midiand Rodeo, May 29 -June 2. Orange-Orange Rodeo, Aug. $30-\mathrm{Sept}$.
Henry Btand J . Phainview-Plainview Rodeo, June
Vernon-Vernon Rodeo, May
Biggs. Higgs.
Waco- Waco rodeo, sept. 29-Oct. 5. Othe!
M. Neely. M. Neely.
Weatherford-Weatherford Rodeo, July $25-$
28, w, Utah
 Murray, Murray Rodeo, June 7 -9.
Neph, Neph1 Rodeo, July 12-14. Lorin
Christensen,

## christensen. Ogden ORg Allen Rodeo, July 19-24. E. J.

 Salt Lake City-Salt Lake Rodeo, July 19 Vernal-Vernal Rodeo, July 19-2I. FrankJ. Hackier.

## Colville-colville Rodeo, Jun

Walston.


Kennewick-Kennewick Rodeo, Aug. 24-
26. H.
DeHaven.
Monroe-Monroe Rodeo, Sept. 1-3. Robert
H, Follis.
Moses Lake-Moses Lake Roded, Sept. 8-9
TVan Cole.
Sedro $\begin{aligned} & \text { Wooley-Sedro Wooley Rodeo, July } \\ & \text { 3-4. Betty Antone. }\end{aligned}$
 TonasketC. A. Eberlein,
Toppenish-Toppentsh Rodeo, July 3-4. Joe
Stensen.

Stensen.
Walla Walla-Walla Walla Rodeo, Aug. 31Sept. 2.
$\begin{gathered}\text { SakIma } \\ \text { Btencen. }\end{gathered}$. Wisconsin
Spooner-Spooner Rodeo, July $7-8$. w. s.
Feeney. Wyoming
Latta. Cheyenne cheyenne Rodeo, July 24-28 Cody-Cody Rodeo, July 4-5. Ernest Gop
pert, Dooglas-Douglas Rodeo, Aug. 29 -Sept.
Gordon K . Roush Kander-Lander Rodeo, July 3-4. Max $F$

## CANADA

Bantf-Banff Indian Days Rodeo, July 19
Benalto-Benalto Rodeo, July 26.
Byemoor-Imperial Ranch Rodeo Calgary-Calgary Rodeo, July 9-14. Mauric
Cardston-Cardston Rodeo, July 16-17.
Coleman-Coleman Rodeo, July 7 , dmonton-Edmonton Rodeo, Jupe 1-9.
Oremost-Foremost Rodeo, June 23 .
 Hand Hills-Hand Hills Rodeo, June 13.
Hanna-Hanna Rodeo, June 6 . Hardisty-Hardisty Rodeo. June 6.
High River-High River Rodeo ethbridge -Hethbridge Rodeo. Juiy $26-28$.
Medicine Hat-Medicine Hat Rodeo, Jul, Ponoka. Ponoka Rodec, June 20-30.
Raymond-Raymond Rodeo. June $29-30$. Tabmo-T-Rayer Rodeo, May 21-22.
Wainwright-Walnwright Rodeo, June 22 Saskatchewan
Strike Robs

## Danes of Fuel

COPENHAGEN - Several Danish shows have been forced to cancel openings because of an oi
strike which deprives the shows of fuel for their rolling stock. Opening spots have been chosen, but and the strike has them stymied.
Opening locations will be: Cir-
cus Miehe, Nykobing-Mors; Benneweis, at Helsingor; Belli, at Horsnes; Louis (Schmidt), at Vernings, and Moreno, at Soborg.

NORTH ATLANTIC FERTILIZER \& CHEMICAL CO., IMC. 39 Broadway Phone: WH 3-4073 New York 6, N. Y. Immediately availoble (unless otherwise indicated): Male Leopard Cubs, 2 months; pair Leopards, 9 months; pair Jaguar Cubs, 2 months; fully house tame Cheetahs,
$1 / 4$
grown (arriving June); malo wild Cheor female Royal Bengal Tiger, $1^{1 / 2}$ years; gentio female Royal Bengal Tiger, 3 yeare maie black Panther, $11 / 2$ years; Indian Fishing Cats; male Kodiager, 3 years, months; pair Polar, Bears, $11 / 2$ years; Himalayan Bears; Sloth Bears; Reticulated Pythons, 20 feet; Indian female Elephants under 5 ft . (arriving June); young Rhinos, Hippos and female African Elephants under 4 ff . (arriving June); young Rhinos, Elephant, 4 f.; Dromedary Camels, Wallabies (arriving July), giant red Kangaroos black Swans, Ostriches over 6 ft ., male Grevy Zebra, female Chapman Zebres Grant Zebras; female Yak, 1 yr.; male Eland, 3 years; large assortment Storks, Cranes, Vultures, Eagles, Indian Rosy Pelicans. This is only a part of our stock ond our incoming shipments to sail from overseas in May. ANYTHING NOT MENTIONED, PLEASE INQUIRE.
Visit our Wild Animal Compound, Vero Beach, Florida
(8) PHONEMEN (8)


baker ses
ROCHESTER, NEW YORK

## WILL H. HIIL'S FAMOUS ESTABLISHED CIRCUS UNIT

## BIGGER AND BETTER THAN EVER-NOW AVAILABLE

Consisting of two baby elephants traineo with precision timing, presented with super
showmanship by Whlt Hill
tiful Shetland ponies doing fast dronsill withrteen clever outstanding dogss six beauThis is a marvelous combing fast drill with all new elaborately trimmed trapporings.
entew suitable for anyone wishing high-class
enternment. These acts have a standard reputation and car play indoors, TV Will H. Hill, General Delivery, Bay St. Louis, Mississippi

FEATHER PLUMES FOR HORSE \& ANIMAL SHOWS

Turkey Qullis-Ostrich Fans-Any Color.
SOUTH AFRICAN FEATHERECD.

## THE CALL OF THE CALLIOPE

The only printed all-eircus monthly feature magazine in the world. One feature
vory. One original circus photograph. Interpretation of the news of the circu. Gescription: One year, 52.50 . Two years, 94.
GEORGE BRINTON BEAL
P. 0. Box

## PROMOTERS-PHONEMEN



BOB SOMERS, National Institute of Social Service


Need Good Phonemen




## WANTED banner painter

 At' 6 . KELI ${ }^{22}$ \& MILIER bros.' CIRCUS

## MILLER BROS.' CIRCUS WANTS

Capable Phone People for all season's work- $\mathbf{3 0} \%$ to $\mathbf{3 5 \%}$ oaid daily-Towns set-phones in. JC's police, Lions, Firemen, Shrine, Circus acts, contact us as per Billboard routes.

| WANTED <br> CONTRACT AGENT <br> Capable of contracting Top Auspices. Must be experienced worker. Good sal. Must be experienced ary for proper man. <br> MATHOMAL CIRCUS MUSEUM <br> Phone: 3-138s Newport News, Va. | CIRCUS ACTS <br> OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS <br> MAY 4-5-6 <br> Chrm. K. of C. Office <br> Days CH 2.0405607 Main St. <br> Nites CA 8.5647 Mashville, Temn. |
| :---: | :---: |
| WANT BANNERMAN <br> Must be able to produce. Phone or wire <br> BILL CULLEN <br> MATIOML CIBCUS MUSEWM |  |
|  | PHONEMEN <br> For the "Sock Salea" Deal of all time. Roadshow spots now ready for Crew Man place with Men. Can place one more recognized Circus ThE RED AMedice show 2-0748 $\begin{aligned} & 2-0748 \\ & \text { ASHEVILLE, N. e. } \end{aligned}$ |
| POLICE <br> Four deals booked. NO DRUNKS. <br> PROGRAM PUBLISHING CO., MC. <br>  HE 7.5232 . |  |

# Royal American Set To Play St. Louis 

Faces Only Three Pre-Canadian Dates; Switches to Red River Fair, Winnipeg

ST. LOUIS-After a one-year not available last year and this interval, the Royal American Shows caused the Carl Sedlmayr-owned this year will return to St. Louis. show to by-pass the city To ob Recently completed negotiations tain the use of the lot this year,
call for a 13-day still date, begin- the show had to find another one call for a 13-day still date, begin- the show had to find another one
ning May 22 , on the Grand and on which brewery trucks, which ning May 22, on the Grand and
Laclede show lot.

The Grand and Laclede site was

## Continental's

Bow April 26 At Kingsion
KINGSTON, N.Y.-Continental Shows bow for the 1956 season here on April 26, and a 10-day
date is planned, extending thri date is planned, extending thru
May 5 , owner Roland Champagne May 5,
reports.

Winter quarters work at Lowell, Mass., is nearly finished, by a crew in charge of Fred Frit. and Frank Forrest, ride superintendent. $A$ new Ford has been purchased as addition to a couple of new trucks acquired to handle extra show acquired to handle extra show tional shows and a kiddie Sky Fighter which we
niday last year.
Agent Paul LaCross i sporting a new house trailer and is readying to still dates and celebrations ther are five fairs on the route.

## Harris Show

Has New Title
VAN BUREN, O.-Royal Mid-
west Shows will be retitled Roxie west Shows will be retitled Roxie
Harris Shows in honor of its late Harris Shows in honor of its late
owner who died here March 17 Bill Harris, manager, announced last week.
Show opens the season May 14 in Southern Ohio and will, in addition to the Buckeye State, tour Indiana and Kentucky to play six
celebrations and eight fairs. Bud Birchman will continue as ride Superintendent and electrician
Show will carry 9 rides, 4 shows, Show will carry 9 rides, 4 shows,
upwards of 35 concessions, searchlight and light towers.
had been using the Grand and Laclede lot, could be parked. Completion of negotiations for
the still date here fills in the sea the still date here fills in the sea-
son's route for the Royal American Sons route for the Royal American stands, the Memphis Cotton Car-
nival, May 12-19; the date here May 22 -June 3, and Davenport June 6-17, before it rails to Winni-
peg for the first of its many fair

## dates

At Winnipeg this year the show will supply the midway attractions
at the Red River Fair within the at the Red River Fair within the
city limits, rather than at the Greater Winnipeg Exhibition a
suburban St. Vital, as it had in re cent years.
The St. Vital fair will precede the one in Winnipeg. its dates being June 18-23, while those o Jimmie Sullivan's World's Finest Shows will be on the midway at
the St. Vital fair, thus pre-dating the Royal American into the Winnipeg area.
Site of the Red River Fair in Winnipeg is Polo Park, where the Royal American will set up on graveled parking lot.

## Prell Preems April 28, Predicts Good Season

NEW YORK - Prell's Broad- the best seasonal earnings in the way Shows will open the season April 28 in Columbia S. C. The date, which will include two Sat
urdays, will embrace a pay day a urdays, will embrace a pay day at
adjacent Fort Jackson, major Army installation.
This week owner Sam E. Prel was optimistic in discussing the coming season. He is as certain o good results as he can be because he said, business is good, work
plentiful and wages high. A study of the winter fairs in Florida howed that the public was spend Fairs last year were particularly good. A good start this year annuals, could result in piling up

## Showmen's League Moves

 To Purchase Chi Bldg.CHICAGO - The Showmen's League of America this week
moved into the final stages of purmoved into the final stages of pur-
chasing a downtown building here as a permanent headquarters and indications were that final negotiations would be completed in the near future.

The building under consideration is located just west of the Loop dolphe northwest corner of Ran-four-story structure, 20 by 90 feet, and is priced at $\$ 42,000$, including At the Thursday (29) meeting At the Thursday (29) meeting to purchase the building, and the board of governors accepted the
vote and in turn recommended to
the board of trustees and the fund that the building be purbe acquired.

Considerable remodeling of the building was said to be under consideration if the purchase is com
pleted. Plans are to pleted. Plans are to install a new The ground floor is currently oc cupied by a restaurant. Tentative plans are to locate the League offices on the second floor. the bar and a lounge on the third floor and No definite plans for fir No definite plans for financing
Ne purchase were made. The筑e of the present quarters at 5 he spring of 1957.

## Prell, who wintered in Florida

 spent several days last week at his New Jersey Home before leavingfor the show winter quarters a for the show winter quarters a have been active there refurbishing equipment under the direction of his sons.
For the early dates Prell intends to have 15 major rides, 6 kiddie rides, and 8 shows, with a heavy line-up of concessions. Units wil be added as the season progresses and full strength achieved in time
for the first fair at Harrington, Del Prell will spend about three weeks in the South. The remainde of the still date route will follow
the pattern of the past and again the pattern of the past and again
include some time on Long Island
Berk Acquires Met Equipment For New Show

DOTHAN, Ala. - Neii Berk, veteran carnival general arent. ha reased the equipment of the Metro
politan Shows, exclusive of the show's railroad stock and will l.the
to the road about the first of Shay
under the banner of Fimmons Amer-

## up winter quarters. <br> The show will <br> daes, 4 kidare deviersy 8 major

 sions, Berk says, and will travel onAWARDS COME RAPIDLY FROM NSA DONORS

NEW YORK - The same night that awards were an-

nounced by the National Showmen's Association, all but one were donated by week's meeting. They are Table radio, AI McKee; case of Scotch whisky, Joe McKee; set of luggage, Jack Cohen of Warner Poster Company; two bikes, Gerald Snel lens, president. The club will also offer a new Chevrolet as

## Gayland Inks

 Dolly Jacobs Elephant ActKELOWNA, B. C.-The Dolly jacobs elephants have been signed land Shows, J. (Ab) Greenwav president-manager, announced. The Jacobs' bulls were recently at Disneyland in Anaheim, Calif.
Greenway reported that the pril route which opens here pril 19 , is filled. Most of last E. Shura, electrician; L. McIvor ride superintendent; V. Willoughby mechanic, and, E. Herstad, con cessions manager. 20 trucks.

## PURCHASE IMMINENT

## NSA Nears End of New Home Search

NEW YORK-Culmination of a long-standing dream-ownership of its own building-appeared almost a reality this week for the Na tional Showmen's Association. Dis cussion of progress toward a new price brought out that a derinite price has been set on a building, was authorized at Wednesday' (28) meeting to submit an (28) meeting to submit an offer.

George A. Hamid, John Weis man, President Gerald Snellens new home chairman Morris Batal sky, and other key members con
firmed the desirability of the build ing. It was hoped that an official announcement will be made at the next meeting.
The structure consists of two another club organization, which is in the process of negotiating for larger quarters. Air conditioning with 17.5 -ton capacity is built into deal temperatures in summer and winter. The building has a cutFacilities inior and is basementless. Facilities include the following:
First floor - vestibule, office, cloakroom, large kitchen, paneled bar, storage room, toilets, and an ssembly room about 25 feet wid Second long.
room, clockroom, room, clockroom, storage room
toilets, large office, and similar sized assembly room desk clerktype counter and recessed stage lighting. The lighting is used Intentions are to buy the building complete with fixtures and furnishings, including fluorescent lighting, kitchen cooking and reling which is lavishly distributed
Joe Fontana Pilot-Mgr. of Breeze Unit

FALMOUTH, Ky. - Joe Fon tana, for the last 22 years with the L. J. Heth Shows, in more recent
years as general manager, last week joined the Nelson Breeze Rides \& Amusements as manager and agent. Fontana will pilot the Breeze carnival unit, while Breeze mouth Fairgrounds here, which he is this season converting to an The Breeze carnival org, which opens the season May 21 , will opopens the season May 21, will op-
erate with eight rides and 20 concessions. Other concessions and
several shows will be added for the fairs. The unit this season has lined up 14 fairs in Kentucky and
Indiana, which will include the annuals at Corydon, Ind., and Cermantown, Falmouth and Williams
town, Ky. Dates of the Falmouth Fair are August 15-19.
On his park operation on the
fairgrounds, Breeze will have four kiddie rides, Breeze will have four Round, a Century Flyer train, a pony track and riding horses. Fon oncessions at the park

## ar racing operation of stock

 fitirgrounds April 8, with LelandWith warmer weather Vridlay nights.
Larl McDonald, high-diver, has Brece as a free-act with the car

## tures and ot

## e interior

President Emeritus Hamid, who very familiar with the othe lub, said chances are excellen ord thus climax its re thort in and thus climax its long effort in hat direction. Citing the excellen ondition of the quarters, the low refurbishing costs, and the good
mid-town location, he described it mid-town location, he
as a dream come true.
Snellens said the home will outshine anything in Miami o Yampa, and will help the New York Club regain its leading posi
tion in the East. We will have well-located showplace that mem well-located showplace that mem
bers will be proud to bring their guests to." He said a special committee will be formed to raise $\$ 25,000$ in bond monies this summer, and pledged to devote time to many s
Capell Adds
Rides, Agent
To Shop-O-Rama
HOPE, Ark.--H. N. (Doe) Ca pell's show this year will go ou new general agent, the veteran carnival and circus operator an o his Shop-O-Rama and the agen Bob Shivers, former manager o he Third District Fair, this city. Organization will operate as combination carnival and circus and will play mostly on downtown streets under merchant auspices
Equipment will include three ma jor rides, seven kid devices and the back-end. Shows lined up ar the office-owned animal unit unde
Col. R. Mideltons. Others are Col. R. Mideltons. Others are
big snake, rare bird, desert show echanical village, a Funhouse and chimpanzee. Dean (Slim) Can Adams, four; Joe Beck, four, and office-o
cessions
Staff, in addition to Capell and Shivers, will include Fddie Ervin pecial agent; Jack Morris, bill
poster and press, and Willis Miles de superintendent. Opening scheduled
April 16.

## Panacek Sets

Staffers for
April 20 Bow
MILWAUKEE--Charles Pana Amusements, Inc.. this week liste his staffers for the April 20 openin In local lot.
In addition to himself and Mr
Panacek, Dorothy Klatt will b
treasurer; Joe IIenke, advance
E
Clark, electriciam; Chartic MoBrid
24-hour man.
Set for the opener will be fiv
upward of 20 concessions. Fo
lowing the Arathee stank, in
organization will move out int
Wisconsin to play its route of fain and celebrations.

## MIDWAY CONFAB

Tex Conroy, who left the busi- Tex., following a second stroke. ness several years ago to join the staff of a Philadelphia department store, is now selling house trailers in Woodbury, N. J., with his wife, Jo, handling the business details. Conroy expects to see many old friends this season when the shows head up that way. ... Al Zellers and Jeanette and Joe Constable were recent visitors at the winter
quarters of Al De Florie Shows quarters of Al De Florie Show in Youngstown, 0.
Jerry O'Brien writes that the lineup for the Colonel Jeffrey Side Show, set for the Penn Premier midway this season is complete. Personnel will include Sheba perld Roscoe, Donna Tagay, Alice Rosce, Miss Volta, Amok, Sabaka Wesley Blair, Joan Sidell, Sig Anderson, Kenny Kea and O'Brien

George H. Flaig infos that he'11 be forced to spend the season in Durham, N. C., due to ill health He recently underwent surgery and will remain there for treatment like to receive mail at the Durlike to receive mail at the Durham YMCA. will have his Side Show on Hoxie will have his Side Show on
Virginia Greater Shows this seavirginia Greater Shows this seaJohnny Dixon, Carl Payne, Jo Ann LaFrance, Billy Walker, Tommy Daily, Harry Wilson and Zor Payne.

Considerable space was devoted to the Vivona operation in an is sue of The Sumter (S. C.) Daily
Item. Pictures showed Bull Smith Iten. Pictures showed Akoun, Babe Yivona, and the John Vivonas with little Anthony Duniel Vivona. Another illustrated story featured Art Spencer, drome operator. Engineered by Harry Wilson, the stories stressed the spending a show does in its winter quarters
community and
outlines the growth of the Amusements of America midway.
A Jamboree yielding $\$ 225$ for the New York showmen's club wa arranged during the Dominican Republic Fair visit of Jeff Harris, second vice-president, who turned tary Ethel Weinberg in New York tary Ethel

Sam Weintraub is confined in Memorial Hospital, Corpus Christi,

Spring Weather
Hurts J. A. Gentsch In Mississippi
vICKSBURG, Miss. - J. A Gentsch Shows, trucked here thi week from Port Gibson, Miss. where cold and .ain hirt the early part of the run. Better weather
brought out more people the last brought out more people the last
half of the week, however, and rides and shows did fair business.
After three weeks on the road more people are joining. Mrs. Gentsch and her daughter visited at Port Gibson and Mrs. Gentsch will take up her secretary duties after the New Orleans date.
latter is for the Negro Louisiana latter is for
Spring Fair.

## Continental to Sport

New Sound Bally Truck
PELHAM, N. Y.--Roland E Champdgne's Continental Show will thls season sport a new sound truck to be operated by Johnny Kinscy. The new pick-up truck painted a golden yellow, will be equipped with a new 110 -volt generator plant, a brodcast-station-type turntable and a 50 -watt amplifier
with four horns.
The truck will also be equipped with lights to illuminte changeabl
signs that carry the name of the lot, signs that carry
eity and dates.
ex., following a second stroke
His wife, Hazel, is standing by a the Lone Star Trailer Park, 1915 Shoreline Drive, Corpus Christi. . Donnie Baiani, secretary of the Maritime Showman's Club of Canada, recently made a trip to Newoundland where he signed 14 new
members. Norman Acher reports members. Norman Acher reports
the organization is operating clubhe organization is operating club-
coms in the Barker House Hotel, Moncton, N. B., with the neat

Gilda Lee postals that she's ined the Jack Cook Side Show s the annex attraction. She is A. B. Hatch, son of Mr. and Mrs. Al G. Hath son of Mr. and erans' Hospital, Bay Pines, Fla. erans Hospital, Bay Pines, Fra., and w.
Frank D. Bland, general agent of Powelson's Amusements, recenty visited Mr. and Mrs. W. S. Curl Chmer owners of the W. S. Cur Shows, at Xenia, O. Bland had visit to Dayton Bland visited the Shrine show and rencwed friend hips with Bert Pettus aind Otto Griebling Mrs. Hapy Powelson, who had been on the sick list is now up and around at her Coshocton, O., home.

## Vivonas Set Three Units For Back End

SUMTER, S. C.-Tony Masiello will produce three back-end Mits under the name of Tony America this year. They will be the "Stars of Tomorrow" revue "Parisian Nights" and "Macomb Latin-American show, the Vivo nas report.
The revue will be a sit-down will feature a 40 -by-80 top and dancer, Mickey O'Hara, doing exotic. Also in the show will be circuit; Diana Ray, fire dance; Johnny Reno, baritone and rhythm drummer, and a line consisting of Paula Carvelle, Sandra La May, Cynthia Jeane, and Marilyn Desmond. Jack Rogers will be emsee and the rest of the crew will be Bill Sorenson, candy pitch; Bob Porter, front; LeRoy Miller, boss canvasman and tickets, and Tom Brown, electrical effects.
The girl show unit will offer Judy Renee, feature strip; Lola Rusty, harem dance, and John I, Gralin, talker. Harold Smith will handle tickets, and James $C$ Divies will be canvasman. will be canvasman.
The Latin show
The Latin show will feature Chiquita, and Jeannie Cole, with
Glenn Maynard as talker and Johnnie Howell, tickets and canvas. Fronts for the three Mason vas. Fronts for the three Mason
units will range from 60 feet for the Latin unit to 100 for the revue

## Babcock Inks

## July 4 Cele

w W. Babcock United Shows, manwill by F. M. (Pete) Sutton Jr., side be reatured by the Oceanside Junior Chamber of Commerce annual Fourth of July celecock announced
The Babock organiz e playing then will Exposition in Del Mar California Along with the rides to play Ocean side, Babcock will supply 12 con cession attractions. FURNISHED $60 \times 90$, etc.

201 East Water St.

Field Representative
G. C. MITCHELL

## \$\$ SAVE $\$ \$ \$ \$$ SAVE $\$ \$ \$ \$$ SAVE $\$ \$$

 new TENTS used TENTS NEWCONCESSION $\star$ CIRCUS $\star$ CARNIVAL $\star$ THEATRICAL $\star$ MOVIE $\star$ SKATING
REBUILT FROM NEW AND SLIGHTLY USED GOVERNMENT SURPLUS TENTS HEAVY $\mathbf{1 2 . 2 9}$ OZ. ARMY DUCK - FLAME, WATER AND MILDEW RESISTANT • MATERIAL COLORED DARK GREEN - THESE TENTS ARE REINFORCED ON INSIDE WITH HEAVY WEBBING - GUY LINES HEAVY MANILA ROPE AND CHAFING BAG

| QUANTITY | SIZE | TYPE | TCP ONLY <br> PRICE | 7 WALL <br> EXTRA |
| :--- | :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Eleven New | $20^{\prime} \times 20^{\prime}$ | Hip Ends | $\$ 86.00$ | $\$ 62.00$ |
| Sixteen New | $20^{\prime} \times 30^{\prime}$ | Hip Ends | 121.00 | $\mathbf{7 8 . 0 0}$ |
| Ten New | $20^{\prime} \times 40^{\prime}$ | Hip Ends | 178.00 | 92.00 |
| Fourteen New | $20^{\prime} \times 54^{\prime}$ | Hip Ends | 198.00 | 106.00 |
| Four Slightly Used | $17 \times \times 32^{\prime}$ | Hip Ends | 86.00 | 60.00 |
| Ten Slightly Used | $17 \times \times 0^{\prime}$ | Hip Ends | 125.00 | 78.00 |
| Six Slightly Used | $19^{\prime} \times 54^{\prime}$ | Hip Ends | 185.00 | 89.00 |

We also have some slightly used and new tarpaulins, any sixe, any quantity at $.05, .06$ and .07 per square foot. No order too large, wholesale-retail. Have a few more left at right price, $40 \times 60,40 \times 80,40 \times 100$,

ALL PRICES ARE F.O.B. NORFOLK, VA., AND SUBJECT TO PRIOR SALE.
DON'T MISS THESE STUPENDOUS BARGAINS—SEND DEPOSIT NOW! WRITE - WIRE - PHONE
AMERICAN TENT CORPORATION

## America's Largest Builder of Fine Show Tents

Phone: Madison 2-1436
Norfolk 10, Virginia
BIL

Theatrical Selling Agents ALLSET ASSOCIATES

Phoemix theatrical
SUPPIY and RESTALS


OPENING NEAR READING, PA., FRIDAY, APRIL 27, UNTIL MAY 5


SHOWS
HELP

Can place Custard, Short Range, Scales G Age, Jewlery, Fish Ponds, Hi-Striker, Hats, Novelties, Basketball, Huckley Buck, Coke Bottles, Ball Cames, Photos and all Stock

Will book any 000 Crind Shows with own transportation. Have Will book any good Grind Shows with own transportation. Have good proposition for Motordrome, Monkey Speedway. Mechanical or Class House, Will book Side Show ,
Foremen for Twin Wheels, Octopus, Chairplane and 5 Kid Rides. Second Men for Wheels, Merry-Go-Round, Tilt, Octopus, Chairplane and Kid Rides. Man for Downey to Towers and Marquee. Want Operator for King Fun

## Sensational Free Act

Have some dates after June 10 for an outstanding act. Betty and Benny Fox, Wilno's Cannon or Sol Solomon High Dive. Wire or phone

All replies to MORRIS HANNUM
934 Murdoch Road, Philadelphia, Pa. Phone CHestnut Hill 7-8176


## CARNIVAL WANTED

August 24-25 for THE INTER-STAIE FARR NICK P. CRAIG, Mgr.
Dalhart, Texas


Wanted- Bpening, April 28, New Matamoras, Ohio
 (it in touch immediately ABSOLUTELY no calls: wire or write

WANT


1413 l 16th Alt south staets to WM. D. STANLEY SHOWS


## THE EASTERN SHOW OF QUALITY

WANT BEANO FOR SEASON-YOU WORK EVERY WEEK UP HERE Concessions: Want Photos, Duck Pond, Pluash store, Basket shows: Wont side show operaior, have nowiy framed side
 book one of a kind. Will book mitt Comp if you have Hanky show.
 Address: CLIFFORD W. MULLINS, 197 State St., Bangor, Maine.


Now booking for one of the best Routes in the Middie West. Celebrations start in May -Fairs start July 4. 11 Fairs including St. Clair Co. Free Fair, Belleville, III., and Northeast Arkansas District Fair, Blytheville, Ark. Opening St. Clair, Mo., April 23.

| CONCESSIONS | Will book Hanky Panks of all kinds-Ball Cames, Bear Pitsh, <br> Scales, Short Range and other <br> Merchandise Concessions. No | SHOWS | Can place Monkey Show, Mechanical Show, Areade or any clean Grind Show. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 |  |  | or |
| HELP | Can place few more Second Men who drive; also Foreman for | GIRL SHOW | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Ex fo responsible party. } \\ & \text { ose ore blg giri show spots } \\ & \text { yout must have first-class } \end{aligned}$ |
| E. L. WINROD | Box 177, Pacific, M | Phone: | CLearwater 7-2228 |

## D.S. DUDLEY SHOWS

Opening Plainview Dairy Show, Plainview, Texas, April 13
20 Fairs and Celebrations in Texas, Oklahoma, Kansas, New Mexico, Colorado and Nebraska.
CAN PLACE-Hanky Panks of all kinds. Exclusive rights on Photos, Novelties and Jewelry.
CAN PLACE Monkey Show (Maggie, contact), Motor Drome, Mechanical Show and any show not conflicting. Can place live Pony Ride and any non-conflicting Kid Rides.
HELP WANTED-Can place few Foremen and need Second Men for 15 rides. Must be able to drive trucks with semi trailers. Need Electrician who can handle Diesel light plants, must be sober and reliable; good job for right man. Need few Hanky Pank Agents (Coke Ring Blackie, contact). Due to disappointment, want Man to take office-owned Big Snake Show; 22 -ft. Python. Good proposition for good man.
Notice to Fair \& Colebration Managers: Have few open dates in June and July. All answers to
D. S. DUDLEY, Box 71

Phone 2857
Mankins, Texas

## PRUDENT'S AMUSEMENT SHOWS

## OPENING MAY 10

CAN PLACE Balloon Darts, Coke Bottles, Hoop-La, Cork Gallery, Parakeet, small Bingo and Novelties. WANT RIDE HELP-Foremen and Second Men for Merry-Go-
Round, Ferris Wheel, Choirplone. and Electrician who Understands Diesel Generator. FOR SALE-Long Range Gallery mounted on Ford truck, 15 rifles, 1,000 loading tubes, 5 cases of ammunition, all for $\$ 1,350.00$, will book on the show.
35 kw . Light Plant, direct current, mounted on Ford truck, $\$ 550.00$. Evans, 35 kw . Light Plont, direct eurrent, mounted on Ford truck, 5550.00 . Evens, 30-horse Candy Race Track, like now, $\$ 19$
completo, $\$ 100.00$ each. All replies to
M. PRUDENT, 19 Brook St., Patchogue, L. I., N. Y.

## WANTED


Contaet E. I. NEWCOMB
276 santa Monica Pior Company

## FOR SALE

## int Silese Barr int in price for ther thist.

Contaet E. I. NEWCOMB
Contaet E. .
V6 sent
sent.
Monica

## SAMUEL POCKAR

## Veteran Slum Dealer Looks Back 50 Years

## INCREASING quantities of slum $/$ Good jewelry, for the time, wa

 jewelry are needed and being being made out of steel, antimon peddied in various ways thru the and lead, known to the trade as Thought of and sold usually only out. The short supply of merchanin gross lots, the gaudy trinkets are dise sometimes meant losing money distributed by the thousands thru in those days, Pockar says, when all kinds of game concession operations.Samuel B. Pockar, who operates a jewelry firm in Providence, R. I., the heart of the nation's jewelry pated in the development of the industry for more than 50 years. Slum refers to the cheapest grades of gaudy baubles. Hardly than some of the items which are priced at only $\$ 2$ to $\$ 3$ a gross including carding, which means that each is mounted on a separate piece of paper for display pur-
poses. As reasonable as these poses. As reasonable as these
prices are they still represent prices are they still represent an
astronomical rise over 60 and 70 cents per rrose pover which prevailed for some items until only a few years ago. Some 50 years ago
the slum was peddled, or pitched the slum was peddled, or pitched, by individuals and consisted largely
of collar buttons, a popular and useful item of the times, as well as
cheaper grades of jewelry. Ped cheaper grades of jewelry. Ped-
dlers then referred to their proddiers then referred to their prod-
ucts as notions, Pockar recalls, to keep from being tapped for a \$ 40 jewelry permit needed at the time to work the Providence area. A pitch case and tripod was all the
store needed and any likely corner sas the market place.

Watch Open Gates
The creation of the first dollar watch, that looked like a $\$ 25$ solid gold model, by Don Flagg opened a new field for the pitchmen. The
crowds attracted by the amusement crowds attracted by the amusement
parks and the carnival parks and the carnival companies
in turn attracted the in turn attracted the pitchmen
with their slum. Further knowl with their slum. Further knowl-
edge of the over-all field and its edge of the over-all field and its
possibilities came with exposure to The Billboard, as Pockar recalls. Pockar traveled the New England States, catching carnivals where he could in the early years to peddle the slum in gross lots.
Today he ships all over the coun Traday he ships all over the coun-
try to customers attracted thru in The Billboard. It is some different, Pockar notes, than 25 vears ago when he says he could sell every user of such merchandise in
a wide eastern area by name. To day, he says, there are literally thousands of outlets for the unique, cheap merchandise.
Slum jewelry for 60 and 70
cents a dross cents a gross disappeared when the few firms specializing in its manufacture went out of business. Much of the merchandise used then and now represented broken merchan-
dise which needed minor adjustments or repairs to be usable or which at least had to be culled.

Unloaded Buttons
Pockar keeps in tonch with all manufacturers on the constant lookout for job lots and cloesouts,
By his own admission he will purchase virtually anthing offered in the line knowing that he can create a market for it. A classic example
of the ingenuity in the field is his purchase of left-over Landon and Roosevelt campaign buttons after
their campaign. He would have their campaign.
preferred taking only the Roosepreferred taking only the Rosese
velt buttons since these represented the victor, but it was an all-ornone proposition. As things turred don buttons but couldn't move those of Roosevelt. The Landon buttons had a sunflower encircling
the buttons. Pockar hit on the idea of covering the Landon image with a picture of a pretty girl in a sumbonnet. This did it and the demand exceeded the supply.
During the war slum was scarce
he found his costs running to more than his quoted price. But custom ers were supplied somehow and kept happy and the good will cre ated has paid off thru the years. The demand skyrocketed immediately after the war. Games which could be expected to gross $\$ 150$ on a week were doing twice that amount of business and the need or the slum merchandise to hand out as a prize for every play increased accordingly. The slum ewelry is especially popular with game operators, Pockar says, because it is compact and easy to handle. It can be shipped by air lightness keeps freight costs at a minimum.
Jewelry workers and engravers, nd the operators of certain games such as spindles, handle vast quanties of merchandise. Any medum or more such outlets.

Costs Much Higher
The continuing low product cost noteworthy in view of the rise y labor and materials cost. Many years ago when he started, Pockar recalls that workers wages were
only 30 cents an hour, and work by people in their homes was legal. by people in their homes was legal.
Today the minimum wage has climbed to $\$ 1$ an hour with various climbed to \$1 an hour with various
taxes and emplovee benefits adding subtsantially to this figure.
With the experience of two war periods and some 50 years in the ndustry, Pockar is convinced tha
pemenemerne WHAT'S NEW IN
cONCESIION SUPPLIES OR GAMES?

 -a.z.


Buckets sre still a sood item 65.000 ee.
The


stilithe Old Reliablo, Huck:

Hope you all have a successful


Telophone: Tampa 73-8121
RIDE MEN WANTED


MILE HIGH ENTERPRISE
c/e Piggley Wiggley Store


## BIGGER NUT

## Equipment Costs Over 1955 Levels

OUTDOOR show operators, cur- against breakage. The firm points rently in the process of replac- out that in adaition to cutting finding that prices on a number be changed easily to feature spe finding that prices on a number be changed easily io iteature speof articles have increased over cial acts, concesssion hitems or oner The Billboard in the field, indi- year due to higher costs on transThe Billboard in the field, imdicates that prices-as a result of
higher material and labor costshigher material and labor coststo 10 per cent on a good number of articles.
Manufacturers express mixed centiments about it will be season as 'J5 if not better. In some cases, the early season buying has been curtailed somewhat in others carly orders surpass those of year ago at this time
H. W. Terpening, Ocean Park shooting galleries and supplies for shooting galleries and supplies for
the same, reports early activity as rather slow. Prices for his product are holding to last year's levels.

Generators Up
Prices on generating plants man ufactured by Lewis-Diesel Engine Company, Memphis, are priced 5 per cent above last year. The in crease put into effect is due to the increased prices of steel, according to Samuel P. Vinson, firm's vice president.
D. H. Finke, president of Coin ometer Corporation, Chicago, has introduced a new all-electric coin changing machine with full
keyboard that can be operated by keyboard that can be operated by
remote control. Price increases of remote control. Price increases o
approximately 7 per cent have been put into effect on the firm's line, the result of increased labo and material costs. Finke is op timistic about the season and look for an increase in volume business The outlook for plaster figurine is not too promising, accorang to Forge, Pa., statuary firm bearing orse, name. Despite this bearin lack of interest, material costs and labor increases have pushed up prices by three per cent.

Neon Signs
A new type interchangeable neon sign is being offered the out door field by insco Products Company, Inc., of Piqua, 0 . The signs and are packed in individual cells within strong cartons to ormers and wiring.
Business on show printing in match Canada is exnected to to William C. King, of King Show Print, Estevan, Sask. King reports that there has been some tightening of money in the area but thinks this will be changed in the next couple of months. Prices on their line of paper, ribbons and other
articles are unchanged from 55 . Fog Disperser
An appliance to disperse ground fog, humidity and mosquitoes has been introduced by Doc Faige \& Associates of New Yor City
Called the "Fogmaster" it consists of a motor-driven !orizontal propeller on a 32 -foot tower. Selling at $\$ 3,000$ each, one unit is said o cover five to seven acres and is designed for drive-io theaters and other outdoor establishments. Firm is also still carrying its line of voltage boosters for games, popeorn machines and candy equipment. Prices are unchanged this vear and Doc Faige looks for a big season. Electrical Wholesaler, Inc., Chicago dealer in electric light bulbs and tubes, wire, connectors, fuses and other electrical supplies, is has introduced a new type fluores. cent strip lighting that is said to be vibration and shockproof. The amp cannot fal out of the strip and is provided with better weather protection.
Prices on cookhouse tables. stools and other equipment sold by L. \& B. Products Corporation. Brooklyn, N. Y', are up 10 per cent due to material and labor costs, Leo Seifer, president, an
nounced. This year the firm is finishing its equipment in an ano dized aluminim instead of chrome Joseph Lcdoux \& Son, printer of astrology, grapholocy, hand writing and palm charts in Hickschanged prices. The outlook, ac ording to Frank LeDoux, is that 56 will come up to last year, generally a good season.

## Agents Wanted

## Help Wanted

## WHITESIDE CONCESSIONS

OPEN APRIL 14, HIGH POINT, N. C. (in town)
Grind Store Agents, especially for Bowling Alley \& Skillos. Agents for 'Cat Rack'' Bucket Agents, P.C. Agents. General Help for Concessions. All People contacted be in High Point before Saturday, April 14. All replies
A. R. (DUTCH) WHITEESIDE
c/o Ross Manning Shows, High Point, N. C

## KEN-PENN AMUSEMENT CO.

OPENING MCKEESPORT, PA, APRIL 23rd
CONCESSIONS: Photos, Custard, Age \& Scale, Ball Games, Honky Panks RIDE HELP: foremen for Wheels, Octopus; Second Men on all Rides. Long seoson, good pay, best of treatment.
SHOWS: Good proposition for Molordrome, Snake Show, small Ten-in.One.
Shows calering to family trade. Conka
R. D. SANDERS

619 EARL AVENUE


OPENING DOWNTOWN EXCELSIOR SPRINGS, MO., THURSDAY, APRIL 26 Followed by a 3-day July 4 at Pipestone, South St. Paul V.F.W. Convention; Steamboat Days, Winona, Minn.- clinton, Iowa, Birthday Party, and Fairs at Manson, Websiar City, Decorah and Monticello, lowa; Believillo, Kansas; Harribburg. Arke; Bethony, Lamar, Dexier, ond closing at the Americon Logion fair, Caruithersvilio, Mo.
EXCLUSIVES OPEN-Photos, Age ond Weight, Long Ronge, Pan, Rot, Jewelry Glass Pitch, Custard or kee Cream. CON. CESSIONS-Can place Basket Ball, Coke Bottles, 6 Cots, Butkets, Short Range, Milk Botlies, Punks, Dip and Hanky Ponks. SHOWS-Mave openings Dodgem, Front Gafo and Towers. Second Men for Ferris WINTERQUARTERS NOW OPEN.

EXCELSIOR SPRINGS, MO.

## = PMOXIS STAIt <br> SHows

## LAST CALL

LAST CALL
Opening April 20 at Jeffersonville, Ind., across from Colgate factory. Will move on lot April 16. Pleving large cities FAIRS SOLID FROM JULY 16 TO OCT. 16
Hanky Panks, in line, open midway at all times, $\$ 36.50$ privilege. Come in, will place you. Absolutely no flats or mitt camps. Want neat Shows: Fun House, Glass House, Monkey, Snake, Drome, Mechanical, Side Show or what have you; must own your oull and transportation.
Ride Help: Foremon for new Tilt, now Eight Tub Octopus, No. 5 Eli, Merry-Go-Round, Socond Mon on all Rides. Want Man for Marquee and Towers. We carry twelve office owned rides. All men must drive. If you drink and cannot take care of superintendent.
Want Billposter with couple of Hanky Panks. I furnish truck, you can do each job in three days. Ride Help, come to Cin W. R. GEREN, Box 29, Greensburg, Indiana


## NOLAN AMUSEMENT CO.

Opening April 12-21, Zanesville, Ohio
(Move on lot April 6)
FOLLOWED BY TWO CENTENNIALS IN MAY; ALSO LORAIN, OHIO; ELYRIA, OHIO; BARBERTON, OHIO; WEIRTON, W. VA.; COLUMBUS, OHIO; SPRINGFIELD, OHIO.

WANT
CONCESSIONS of ALL KINDS-Novelties, Candy Apples, Sno Ball, Grab, Age 5 Scales. Arcade, Photos, Glass Pitch, Coke Bottles, Long Range, Short Range, Jewelry Sales, Ball Cames, Rat Came, Hi-Striker, Basketball, French Fries, Diggers and Stock Concessions of all kinds. SHOWS-Committee money only. HELP-Useful Ride and General Help in all departments. Foremen and Second Men for Wheel, Merry-GoRound, Octopus, Tilt, Flying Scooter, Coaster, Loop, Chairplane and Kid Rides.

WANT ELECTRICIAN-C. T. Osborne and Tex, call.
WANT EXPERIENCED. CAPABLE WORKING RIDE SUPERINTENDENT, Bill Garner, call.
FRED NOLAN Route $=2$, 5 . Zanevevile, Ohio. Phone Cladidone 2-3398 or Claditone 2-8252

## ON THE WEST COAST

 CRAFTS HAS FOR SALE



## CRAFTS 20 Big Shows



## GET SEI FOR THE SEASON <br> REGISTER NOW

Reliable Ride Men for all rides, Semi drivers and Set-up help. Good jobs with top pay, in and around Chicago. Wanted by members Chicago Amusement Ride Owners' Association. Send Name, Address, and qualifications to

DAVID S. SWARTHOUT, Secretary
5813 Northwest Highway, Chicago 31, III.

Phone: Poplar sove9 or Paplar 50320

## 

## OPENING APRIL 21 NEAR JOPLIN, MO.

We will show 6 Still Spots in industrial centers and then play Celebrations and Fairs solld starting in June until November 1. Showing one of the best routes in the Cenitral States, Morth and south.

SHOWS


HELP Want Foremen for Morry-Co-Round and F
ail departments.

WINTERQUARTERS NOW OPEN AT TIVOLI PARK, JOPLLIN, MO.
Write or Wire: H. V. PETERSEN, Mgr., P. ©. Box 742, Joplin, Mo.
 BROADWAY AT YOUR DOOR

## OPENING 1956 SEASON COLUMBIA, S. C., APRIL 28-MAY 5-2 SATURDAYS-SOLDIERS' PAY DAY Six Still Dates, four Celebrations, 16 weeks bona fide Fairs, starting Harringion, Del., July 23

 WANTWANT
WANT CONCESSIONS: All kinds Hanky Panks, P. C. Agents, Hoop-La, String Game, Huckly Buck or what have you. SHOWS: Man to manage Monkey Speedway, have all equipment; Snake Show, Girl Shows, Unborn or any meritorious attraction.
RIDES: Will book 2 Major Rides, 2 Kiddie Rides, also live Pony Ride. Want Foromen, good Merry-Go-Round Foreman
TEDDIE POPECHI, please answer. Cat Foreman, Socend Men for all Rides. Truck Drivers preforred LARRY LAURSON, Billposter, get in touch. All holding contracts answor. All addrass: PRELL'S BROADWAY SHOWS

Tel.: Greenwood 6340
Winter Quarters, Greenwood, s. c.


# ATTENTION •CALL © NOTICEATTENTION • CALL - NOTICE  

## WANTED

America's
WANTED WANTED

WANTED
RIDE SUPERINTENDENT

## Top salaries and bonus

## TRUCK MECHANIC

FOREMAN for Ferris Wheel, Caterpillar, Rolloplane, Rocket, Ridee-O, Fly-o-Plane, Whip and Merry-Go-Round. Also Second Men who drive. JOHN BURNS, call or wire. HELP-Welder, Builder, Carpenter, Painter Electrician who can handie diesels. Lot Man, Secrearyry, Special Agent with promotional ideas, Billposte WONTERQUARTERS OPEN: Want useful Help in all departments. CONCESSIONS all open, including COOK-
HOUSE $\&$ BINGO. Reasonable Privileges. Want Stock Man for office Concessions. SHOWS- With or witheun your own outfit. If you don't have outfit we do. Special deal to Cirl Show Operator with own outfit. Want Monkey Show Operator: we have complete outfit and monkeys. Want Fun House Operator. Want good Side Show Operator. RAY CRAMER, PLEASE CONTACT. Motordrome for Sale.

ATtENTION, FAIR SECRETARIES \& CELEBRATION COMMITTEES
If you want a new, clean, modern midway-write, telephone or wire,
P. о. Box 214

NEIL BERK
DOthan. alabama

## WANTED-AGENTS—WANTED FOR EARIY OPENING WITH TIVOLI EXPOSITION SHOWS <br>  <br> FRANK SPINA, Business Manager <br> P. 0. Box 742



GIVE to damon ruinyon cancer fund

## FEM INFLUENCE:

Up-Dated Interiors Mark New Mobile Homes

By ED WILSON Managing Director, Mobile Homes Manufacturers' Associatio 66 IVE the lady what sh G wants" has long been the guiding principle of mobile hom manufacturers whose records show
that it's the woman of the famil that it's the woman of the family
who has the final decision on the who has the final decision on
selection of a house on wheels. selection of a house on wheels. And what the lady wants is the latest in space arrangements and the newest in home furnishing which she has seen pictured in her
favorite women's magazines and newspapers.
Proof that the manufacturers of mobile homes have followed the trends in layout and interior decor of standard housing is found the new 1956 models.
The new models reflect the character, atmosphere and space ideas of standard housing. Within this framework there is abundant expression of the current trends in home furnishings designs and colors. There is no pat floor plan or standard set of furnishings that dominate the new models. Each is different and varied in appeal
in an effort on the part of the manufacturers to capture the wide interests of the growing potentia of new customers for mobile homes. The general tastes and prefer ences of the retired couple and the mobile family have long been known and taken into consideration by the mobile homes manufacturer. Now more attention is being given to another expanding segment of
the population which is turning to mobile homes as the most practica housing during a transition period These are the young married cou ples whose future is not yet rooted It may be the young marrieds sta tioned at a university where a education is to be completed: I may be the growing hundreds of newlyweds who are on the move with the armed services. It may be the young couple who want mobility and "no strings attached while the young husband is seeking his mark and future security in the business world. Or it may be folks in the entertainment world Notable Example
Among entertainers who live in
mobile homes, the family of Vernon Schwenke is notable. Vernon, h wife and six children live for weeks at a time in a 21 -foot mobile home Vernon and three of the young They play fairs, conventions, sport shows and the like
Their permanent residence is in Milwaukee. It's a two-story, four bedroom mobile home with 14 foot living room and a 1012-foo kitchen!
The number of young married
population has doubled in the past
10 years and accounts strongly for 10 years and accounts strongly for
part of the bulge in mobile home part of the bulge in mobile home
sales in recent years. A survey sales in recent years. A survey
made by the Mobile Homes Manufacturers' Association reveals that facturers Association reveals that
many of the young marrieds now living in mobile homes have found it good sound economics to pur chase all their shelter and living necessities in one package, instead of making separate commitments for a home as well as a refrigerator stove, furnit
furnishings.
"With a mobile home," according to association officials. "the young people interviewed said they felt free to move wherever their careers dictate. When the family increases, they have a trade-in on a larger model. Later, when their future is settled, they have the equity from their mobile home to make a down payment on permanent housing. And eventually when their family is raised and they retire, many of them may return to the mobile home for their golden years in the sun.
Evidence of the manufacturers interest in the growing market for their products among young married people is found in the lesscostly and moderate-priced models which are replicas of the bright, cheerful and functional interior decors featured in shelter magazines catering to the newlywed. In these models there are colorful. but durable corduroys and twills instead of more costly textured fabrics in drapes and upholstering, cotton instead of wool rugs, streamlined furniture in light woods and black fron instead of the more costly mahoganies and walnut furnishings of more luxurious models.
Regardless of whether the prospective purchaser is newly married, retired or from a mobile family, models on name-brand stoves, refrigerators, water heaters, automatic dish washers and driers and air-conditioning. Single or double sinks, garbage disposal units and ventilating fans are other kitchen refinements avallable in the new models.
Bathrooms in most models feaure full size equipment ingenioușly arranged for convenience and spanets, linen closets and even magazine racks have been included in the bathroom planning. This yoar colored fixtures have made their appearance in some of the models. Single or multiple bedroomsffered second-floor bedrooms-ar urers to suit the needs and tastes eople among the mobile home furnishings include double or twin

## BEAM'S Attractions <br> 30 Weeks of community celebrations and fairs

CONCESSIONS-Can book all types of Hanky Panks. Johnson. with Photos and Camp,
write. Concessions will be booked at prices you can afford to pay. shows-Want Side Show thave top), also Crind Shows and outstanding Animal HELP-Second Men who can drive, semis for all Rides. Agents for Hanky Panks.
Criddle Man for Cookhouse. Any capable Show Help can be placed Out outstanding promotions guarantee crowds. WINTERQUARTERS now open at
fairgrounds, DUPAMM. NORH CAROINA. OPENING CELEBRATION. FRANK-
LINTON, NORTH CAROLINA, APRILII

## STEVE DECKER, Mgr.

EAM'S

## MOTORDROME RIDER-OPERATOR


STEVE DECKER, BEAM'S ATTRACTIONS
beds, built-in dressing tables and closets and planned storage space to accommodate bedding as space clothing. In all cases well as spreads. In all caspets are drapesed in color and design for harmonious color and des

Ranch Motif
Popularity of the ranch type home has played into the hands of mobile homes manufacturers since manufacturers of home furnishings have scaled and streamlined their products to the casual and functional character of this type housing. The result is that the market offers wide choices in divans, tables, chairs, dinette sets which are admirably suited for the mobile home and
the furnishings in this year's models the furnishings in this year's models reflect every trend in the field.
Just as in standard homes the popuJust as in standard homes the popular colors are charcoal and pink-
with some outcropping of aqua-so with some outcropping of aqua-so are those colors featured in this year's models of mobile homes. The over-all impression of the
models is that the mobile homes ave taken on more mobile homes the characteristics of standard housing-and that stationary housing has learned lessons of space
planning and integral planning of planning and integral planning of the house as

> mes. Record Sales

Sales reached an all-time high in 1955, with a total of $\$ 435,000$,000, representing 101,900 new mobile homes, a record year in th 25 -year history of the industry.

It was a 34 per cent increase over 1954 sales, which totaled 76,899 units carrying a retail value of $\$ 324,000,000$.

During 1955, MHMA representatives say:
-One out of every 11 single family housing starts was a mobil home.
-The mobile home industry produced 9 per cent of the approximaly per cent of the approx mately $1,161,000$ single family to attract more potential customers housing units built in the country. to mobile living.

SPRING SPECIAL-WHILE THEY LAST! 60" SEARCHIGHTS

SEARCHLIGHT GENERATORS
5550.00
16.2 Kw . C, Hercules Engine
A.
Amount Available.
an spare partit in Prock. Units. (Limited Amount Available.),
SEARCHLIGHT $\underset{\text { (Clean! }}{\text { CAry }}$ Perfect) $\$ 30.00$ per case
PUBLICITY SEARCHLIGHT CO.
38 West 53rd Street PLaza 5-6980 New York 19, N. Y.

## GOLD MEDAL SHOWS

CONCESSION DEPARTMENT CAN PLACE Long Range and Short Range Shooting Galleries, Duck Pond, Pitch-Till-You-Win, String Game, Fork Coke Botties, Coke Botties, Hoop-La, Ball FINEST ROUTE FOR THIS TYP.
FINEST ROUTE FOR THIS TYPE OF CONCESSIONS BINGO: Can place Assistant Caller and good Counterman. Best of treatcapable Peek Store Agents. Want two good, sober and reliable Bucket Store Agents. (Don Straub, contact.)

WRITE OR WIRE: WILLIAM COWAN, WILIIAMSON, W. VA.
P.S.-NEAL CARLIN, waiting to hear from you.

## FOR SALE-1954 CALUMEI COACH

POPCORN AND, CARMELCORN TRAILER
PRICE \$2,200 Cash
DAN PETRALS ~,
Rememeremerermermer Phone: 9.1711

## WILD BIRD CAGES

$50 \$$ oach in case lota of $\mathbf{2 0 0}$ cages, F.O.B. Houston, Texas. Less than case lots, 00 e each, shipped from Oklohoma City. General line of Cornivol Supplies,
Novelties, Balloons, etc. $25 \%$ deposit on all C.O.D. orders. New Catolog out soon, state business

M-G NOVELTY COMPANY
17 SO. WALKER STREET
-The industry sold an estimated as there mobile home units, where88,000 prefabricated housing units built.
tors 8 pee per cent of all refrigerators, 8 per cent of all space heat-
ers and 20 per cent of all apart ers and 20 per cent of all apart1955 were consumed by the mobile home industry.
Another continuing factor in sales growth reported the recent provision for FHA insurance on This provision.
This provision was included in the housing bill passed by Con-
I Park Loan
It permits maximum loans of 60 000 per trailer park with a $\$ 1000$ maximum per trailer park with a $\$ 1,00$
"This will mean that more and
naximum per mobie home site. better parks will be built for these people who have a considerable ing up to $\$ 7,500$, ing up to $\$ 7,500$, and purchased on privately financed short term They priats say.
They pointed out that improve ment of mobile home parks has been a erit
dustry. dustry
We believe FHA aid to park loans will prove to be a solu ing has been a major problem to park operators.
"Private financing was not availble in large enough amounts to ermit them to build acceptable ash down payments than is neces sary to start more business ven tures," they report.
Association officials forecast that capital invested in trailer parks,
now approximately $\$ 500,000,000$ is likely to be doubled in the next is likely to be doubled in the next

\section*{

##  <br> 

## WALLACE BROS.SHOWS INC.

## "AMERICA'S MOST SPECTACULAR MIDWAY" <br> FIRST CALL-1956 SEASON-FIRST CALL OPENING MEMPHIS COTTON CARNIVAL (BEALE AVE.)

## 9 DAYS - MAY 11, 1956 - 9 DAYS

FOLLOWED BY THE MOST OUTSTANDING ROUTE OF FAIRS AND CELEBRATIONS IN THE MIDDLE WEST
 APPIETON, WIS., FIREMEN'S CELE- DARLIMGTON, WIS., FAIR WAUSAU, WIS., FAIR

## BRATION JEFFFDSOM, WIS., FAIR Jefferson, wis., fair

 MANITOWOC, WIS., FAIR EIKHORN, WIS., FAIP EEKRORN, WIS., FAIR BEAVER DAM, WIS., FAIRMONTICLLO, ARK., FAIR KOSCIUSKO, MISS., FAIR cleveland, miss., Fair JACKSON, MISS., FAIR JACRAM, MISS., FAIR
BYRAM


"Streamlined and geared to the times"
spring opening at lake whiney sport show, whitney, tex., april 12.22, largest spring celebration in the SOUTH-11 DAYS AND MIGHTS. GO0D SPRIMG ROUTE AND 14 FAIRS to Follow.
RIDES-Will book Scrambler, Dark Ride or any major Ride not conflicting. Also want live Pony Ride.
SHOWS-Can place Grind Shows with own outfits. Good proposition for Fun House.
Clarence Thames wants.Girls for Girl Show.
Claude Bentley wants Help for Side Show and Monkey Show.
CONCESSIONS-Will book Legitimate Concessions of all kinds.
HELP-Want Foremen for Roll-O-Plane and Kid Rides. Want Second Men who drive. Also want Assistant Mechanic.
Contaet: E. D. MeCRARY, Mgr., Box 234, Waeo, Tex.

## THIRD ANNUAL CIVIL DEFENSE EXPOSITION

ONE OF THE LARGEST SPRING DATES IN THE COUNTRY. OPENING APRIL 11, WILLARD PARK, STATE \& WASHINGTON STS., INDIANAPOLIS, IND., WITH FOUR PARKS TO FOLLOW AND THE 500 MILE SPEEDWAY, THRU MAY 30
Can place following Concessions-Novelties, Sno, Pronto Pups, French Fries, Diggers, Arcade, Derby, African Dip, Punk Rack, Basketball, Balloon Darts, Huckley Buck, Coke Bottles, Fish Pond, Long Range, Hoop-La, Archery, Shiv Rack, Cork Gallery, String Games, Hi-Striker, Pitch Concessions, Gadgets, Coils, Cards, Auction. Concessions listed have not been booked as yef. Space is limited. If interested, call, write or wire

1006 FLETCHER AVE PAUL MILLER

Phone: Melrose 4-8551 before 6 p.m. and Melrose 2-1978 after 6 p.m.
Can also place reliable Agents. Joe Axel, call me.

## CARNIVAI WANTED 

 Send sample coontrouse, 'ilst of rides and AMERICAN Lhowion POST 373 514 E. CLIO WV. W, CUNNINGHAMME, ILL.
## FIIIIE BROWN

Get in touch with
FRANK WEST
Immediately-very Important

## MEEKER'S SHOWS

## WANT - WANT - WANT RIDE HELP-CONCESSIONS-SHOWS

Can use copable Ride Help in all departments. Those previously with the show, please contoct us now. SHows-Need attractions with own equipment. CONCESSIONS-Hanky Ponks. Anything new. Long season. Opening April 30, Woshington State Apple Blossom Festival, Wenathee.

Contaet: RALPH MEEKER, Owner-Manager
3848 EAST B STREET

## Greater Tampa

 Showmen's Association TAMPA - A comparatively hand for the regular meeting which was opened by President Sam Gor don. Also on the platform were C. C. Groscurth, secend vice-president; Joe Fontana, third vice-pres dent; Vernon Korhn, secretary and Harry Julius, rreasurer.Jrish Gaughn and Earl Maddox reported on the hit-the-road party and said that prizes would be
awarded for the most novel costumes. Jack Wright Jr., reported that a series of interviews with various show people was being
scheduled on area radio and TV stations.
C. J. Sedlmavr Jr.; reported that all headstones were in place at the cemetery plot and that the Clover Garden Circle had completed its landscaping program.

The blood bank was reported at 465 pints.
Following the meeting, Howard Piercy served a buffet luncheon. Ladies' Auxiliary
The Wednesday (28) meeting was called to order by President Esther Young. Bertie Perrot, sergeant at arms, reported 53 members present. Also on the platform were Vera Hauck, first vice-president; Mary Wenzik, third vicepresident; Crace Fillingham, sec
retary, and Elsie Owens, treasurer Chaplain Ella Stophel delivered the invocation. Reported on the sick list were Olive Sprague, Chris-
tine Van Eyck, Kiki Dolan and Virginia Gallagher.

The addition of Lucille Lamkin brought the total membership to 598. Plans for a pienic and swimming party were announced as well
as details for the hit-the-road party as details for the
and tacky party.
Secretary Crace Fillingham dis-
closed she closed she planned to plane to Chapman, Kan., to help celebrate the 50 th wedding anniversary of her parents, Mr. and Mrs. Louis Isler.

## CLUB ACTIVITIES

## National Showmen's

 AssociationNEW YORK - A report by chairman Charley Davenport revealed that the recent Barn Dance wight was a success financially, as well as being one of the best affairs
held in the clubrooms in recent yeld in the clubrooms in recent
years. The club cleared $\$ 145$, and years. The club cleared $\$ 145$, and Davenport expressed thanks to Joe
Gilbert for again obtaining talent for the evening.
The last meeting was livened by nnouncement that a deal is in the naking for a new permanent home with President Snellens' fund cam paign for 1956.
It was voted to extend three months' grace to those who take out club membership from now until July 15 . In this way the new members can obtain their 1956-57
cards right away, before the end cards right away,
of the fiscal year.
Harry Rosen reported closing with the Commodore Hotel for the annual banquet, to be held again ourse will be prime ribs of main ourse will be prime ribs of beef the same as for the successful 1955 event, and the price remains \$11 per pers
gratuity.

## Showmen's League of America

CHICAGO - Upwards of 60 members, including the complete staff of officers, were on hand for the Thursday (29) meeting. On the platform were Maurice Ohren president; Al Sweeney, Jack Duf ield and Bill Carsky, first, second and third vice-presidents respec tively; Bernie Mendelson, treas urer, and Homer Briant, executive
secretary. Also invited to particisecretary. Also invited to partici
pate were three past-presidents

Sam J. Levy, Fred H. Kressmana and Ned Torti.
Treasurer Mendelson reported or the ways and means committee and said early results on the car giveaway fund drive were gratithat Pete Andrews was confined to Augnstana Hospital here and was that Rabe Liebman was still in the Sunshine Sanitarium, Tampa, and doing as well as could be expected. Present after absences were John (Sheik) Lempart. Hank Shelby and Norman Schlossberg. Ralph Woody and Earl Shipley. New member and Earnest Kestler.
The house committee announced its next bingo party was scheduled mann is finaling President Kress pean vacation.
pean vacation.
Secretary Briant asked member to send in a permanent mail address.

## Michigan Showmen's <br> Association

## Ladies' Auxiliary

President Laura Baker was in the chair at the regular Monday 19) meeting. Other officers pres Weiner, Helen Cook, Betty Gree ley and Gertrude Quist.
Marion-Fodal, chairman of the ntertainment committee, reported attendance at the St. Patrick's Day Barty was large.
Back from Florida vacations are Betty Greelev. Jean Brigg and La Verna Taylor. Margurite tribution of a stove for the club's tribution
kitchen.
It was announced that Margie Mansell withdrew her petition fo president during the recent el
tions due to business reasons. tions due to business reasons.
Ravelle Galo heads the mittee to raise funds to make the minal payment on the club's cemetery lots.
Winners of various events at the social included Mary Sullivan, Crecley, Margie Mansell, Margurite Heiser, Jean Briggs, Tina Weiner, Edythe Rizick and Mary Falkuer.

## Heart of America Showmen's Club

KANSAS CITY. Mo.-The next to the final meeting of the winter season was highlighted by the an-
nual pot-luck dinner served by the nual pot-luck dinuer served by the
members of the auxiliarv. Fried members of the auxiliary: Fried
clicken and the trimmiigs, were prepared by Bobby Coy and her committee.
Mr. and Mrs. Chester I. Levin were back after a tour of Europe.
Following dinner, President Ray


## MEMBERSHIP DRIVE NOW ON NeW Special low rate

$\$ 10$ Initiation and $\$ 10$ Dues. Give Paid-Up Card to Sept. 1, 1957.
Write Today for Your Application PACIFC COAST SHOWMEN'S ASS'N
Edward Harris, President AI Flint, Executive Secretary Sam Dolman, Chairman, Membership Drive 1235 South Hope Street

## ThiLADSTOME simis

OPENING APRIL 16, EUROPA, MISS., DOWNTOWN LOT
Followed by Holly Springs, Miss., first show in llwee yours, then Memboldt, Teenn., Strowberry Fostivel
 Want Bingo, Pitch-Till-
Basket Ball, Balloon D
Pin Store, Raxile, etc.
RIDE HELP
SHOWS
Foremen and Second Men on all ridece. Eepocially womt Foremen for Whoel and rith. Want Monkey,
equipment.
mond A. Clayton opened the regu
lar meeting. All details for the lar meeting. All details for the
Vewv Year's Eve bancuet and ball have been completed. The event will again be held in the Georgian
Room of the Hotel Continental First meeting of the fall will be held October 26.
Pacific Coast Showmen's Association
LOS ANGELES - Four new members were voted into the memMonday night (26). President Edward Harris conducted the session with Bob Downie, vice-president, and Al Flint, executive secretary, also on the rostrum.
The new members are William P. Peterman, Kenneth F. Bell,
Barnev Stevens and J. S. Fitz gerald

Bob Barnard reported that Louis Godfrey is recuperating at the Veterans Hospital in Sawtelle, Calif. at the Los Angeles General Hospital and George Surtees is exthe Long Beach (Calif.) Community Hospital.

The club members were invited to attend the Polack Bros.' Shrine Circus Tuesday (3). Sam Dolman, ick's Day dine delayed St. Pat the event netted over $\$ 400$.
Sum Dolman reported that a number of new members were ob-
tained at the National Orange Show. The club members were the guest of Frank W. Babcock whose United Shows played the midway.
The welfare committee reported that Clyde Gooding is soon expected to be out of the Clendale
rest home where he has been conrest home where he has been con-
fined for the past several months.

## Caravans, Inc.

CHICAGO - Good attendance was registered at the March social Falco, Eileen Cherone, Wand Derpa and Eva LeRoy.
Edith Streibich
warmly at the recent regular greeted ing where she thanked member for their kindness during the long illness of her husband, Joe, and he sister, Jeanette Wall, who recently underwent surgery. Other mem-
bers on the sick list included Isabers on the sick list included Isa-
bell Brantman, Mabel Davis and Veronica Potenza. Members were suddened by the death of Eva A letter from Mae High thanked members for their gift check from Betty Shea, Emily Bailey and Mae Oakes.
A risen Mae Taylor, of thanks was given Mae Taylor, Ann Slevster Frances Berger and Eileen
one for the excellent social.
The portable television set, pur chased for the use of confined by Jeanette Wall. Lillian Blancoe, a former member, has once again
joined the Caravans. President Marianna Pope's parents, Mr. and feted on their recent 40th wedding anniversary.
Spring party is scheduled for
April 21.
Show Folks of America SAN FRANCISCO--The regular Monday (26) meeting was called to order by Oscar Mattle third vice-president. Attending of
ficers included Charlotte Porter treasurer; Lola Cox, financial secretary, and Bonnie Townsend, recording secretary. President and Mrs. E. S. Fitrgerald were reported vacationing in New York
James A. Hathon is a new mem-
ber. Easter greetings were received from Dick and Mary Kanthe. A letter from Art Sussman indicated that Gene Rosencrantz was on the mend following surgery. Kathleen Elsmere was reported back in the hospital and Harry Low was in San Francisco Hospital. Others on the sick list included Joe Ryan,
James McCaffery and Joe LaMont. Joe Clemons announced plans for a pot-luck supper. Bub Ferthe membership.

## WANTED

Merry-Go-Round Foreman for now
mochine; salary ond P.C. Also Man to call and toke charge of small Bingo

BILL ENFANTE THE JOLLY SHOWS

Crimenden St., N.E.
Tuckermen 2-4942

## WANT GIRLS

## 

 nomFRANK TEZZANO
1687 Antington 3t., Sarrasota, Flioride.
Phone 26874 will April 10; then $\mathrm{s} / \mathrm{e}$

## FOR SALE

formsinion C. SENNA


ILLUSION SHOW



CHARLES ROGERS
CARNIVAL WANTED

MEL HUMMITZSCM

## WANTED <br> A CARNIVAL

W. A. OGLESRY, Adjutant

## RED'S GODEE SIAR SHOWS


$=$
encte 2, Aron, TTonn.
Roob in Greenevile, Ten
WANTED
LARGE RIDES-JUNE 30-JULY 4 TED BROUSSEAU
NEW BALTIMORE, MICH.
Phone: Raymond
$5-2021$
FOR SALE OR TRADE

is munger A. NELSON

EDW. Thank You
Thank You
YBY and SMIITY TURBIM Concessionaires
Penn premier Show
Your new NASHUA shiving tratler
purchase
"Save Money, With Joh
JOHNNY CANOLE

Centaet F. ©. POOLE
Eox 1184, Jacksen, Miss.


## REVOLVING LIGHT

## TRIPPE HI-BALL



* Bint For res
OF SERVICE

TRIPPE MFG. COMPANY CITM
trippe mfg. company
Chicago bopt. R
133 N. Jefferson Street


ANGHOR TENT FRAMIS
for CONCESSION and 4-WAY TENTS

Made ta the 2uabtity Standends of ANCHOR SUPPLY CO., INC.

## SONNY MYERS AMUSEMENTS

Opening April 15, st. Joseph, Mo.; followed by the Greaf Apple Blossom Festival slarting May 1 uplown. People opening will be given preference for Apple Celebrafion.
Can place for long season of Fairs and Celobrations in Missouri. Iowa, Kansas,
Nebraska and Oklahoms-LLong Range, Water Cames, Cokes. Age and Scales, Hi-Striker Nebraska and Oklahoms-Long Range, Water Cames, Cokes, Age and Scales, Hi-Striker
Or any Hanky Pank. Will make good proposition o Sit Down Crab or Cookhouse.
Will book Furhouse or clean Grind Show. L. M. Nelson, contact. Have attractive proposition for Man and Wife to operate Short Range and Photo. Can place a few
more Agents.
Ride Help: Can place Octopus Foreman and Second Men on all Rides. Winter Quarters Ride Help: Ca
open. Drunks

BILL. DILLARD

## GREAT WESTERN SHOWS


 witumy raxion me

 $\qquad$

## STAN-NELL'S SHOWS

Want for roufe of 45 Celebrations and Fairs in

Address PETE WOLF

## CARPENTER BROS.' SHOWS

## Opening St. Marys, Ohio-May 15 thria



## CONCESSION TRAILER

 M. A. BEAM

## CARNIVAL PLASTER

Largest assortment anywhere. We also handle a complete line of All-Plush Boars, Novelties, Slum, Glassware and Bingo Supplies. We deliver.

LANDI STATUARY \& NOV. MFG. CO.
Cor. Remington $\&$ Maple Sts., Seranton, Pa. Phone: DI 3-9668 or DI 3-5688


MAINTENANCE TIPS:

## Proper Up-Keep Prolongs Trailer Life, Saves \$\$

## GHOW people who live in and a tandem, adherence to a few sim

 hatul house trailers can save ple rules can avoid some possible themsclves big repair bills and costly experience with the undermuch inconvenience by following carriage. Good tread on tires is a few simple operational and maintenance rules, according to the Viobile Homes Manufaciurers' Association. By following these suggestions the owner can obtain the greatest possible service, pleasure and rhomes.
For overnight parking, it is de-
sirable to stabilize the mobile home sirable to stabilize the mobile home mough to give it rigidity-particu-
larly if it is over 18 or 20 feet in length. Digging little diiches behind the wheels, then rolling back into them, may suffice on shorter coaches. For the longer models,
however, steps 1 and 2 only, as outlined below, should give satisfactory stability. These two simpl that in the trailer couple hitch.
Once your mobile home is ma neuvered into position at any loca tion where it is to remain for any
length of time, some form of stabilizingt sipport, is not only desirable is a "must". On most small unit our stabilizers or supports should o the main trame members. onger units it is well to follow manufacturer's recommendations on blocking, bearing in mind that the longer the unit, the more supports are needed. It may be advis able to use as many as eight, 10 or more, depending on length of the trailer, location of outside doors, and whether or not running gear is to removed.

## Coupler Jacks

1. Use the coupier jack at the ront end of the unit to lower the front end two to four inches be lizers approximately 12 inches behind the rear spring hangers-do under floor boards, sides or narrow steel outriggers, but always under main frame members. Adjust the
stabilizers so they are snug. If unit is se:ting high on one side adjust the stabilizers on that side correspondingly lower.
, raise the front end slightly above level, again using the coupler jack, then place the other two stabilizers or supports
under the main frame members under the main frame members
at the front of the unit. Adjust in at the front of the unit. Adjust in
the same manner as at the rear, the same manner as at the rear,
then lower the front end onto the front supports. The caster should support its share of the weight permitting even distribution of the weight on the supports
the caster wheel.
2. Next, add supoprts under main frame members immediately placing these spring hangers. In placing these supports, as well
as those in Steps 4 and 5 , it is necessary to use a jack, always necessary to use a dack, always near the point of intended support A hydraulic jack having a mini mum capacity of $1 \frac{1 / 2}{}$ tons is rec-
ommenced. After these supports are placed, the tires should still be in contact with the ground and should bear their share of the load.
. Next, add supports under main frame members near the rea end of the trailer. If main members are concealed by weatherboard, and there is doubt whether they extend to the extreme rear
of the coach, it is best to place supports in about $16^{\prime \prime}$ or $18^{\prime \prime}$ from he rear.
3. Next, add supports so that one is immediately undes the out-
side front door. and the other side front door . and the other main frame mee shers
Whether your
equipped with a single axle or is
a necessity, Frequent checks should be made to guarantee correct,
uniform pressure in all tires to eliminate cupping and uneven tire cause Softer tires on one side cause a drag of sway. Over-infor the trailer and possible tire injury.
It's advisable to change tires rom one side to the other every wear. For thond miles to equalize wear. For long idle periods, tire should be partially relieved of
weight, o: at least occasionally weight, or at least occasionally
acked up and rotated a quarter urn, but kept inflated to normal turn, but
Wheel lug bolts sometimes wor oose, especially on larger units, so is a good idea to inspect and tighten all lug bolts before start dred miles thereafter. Grease the dred miles thereafter. Grease the
spring shackles every 1,000 or , 500 miles, iust as with your auto rly adjusted at the factory. If it is necessary to disturb this adjust ment in order to grease the bearings or adjust the brake, the bear petent mechanic. Wheel bearing and hubs should be repacked every wheel bearing grease, medium grade.

Brakes
The brakes (electric or hydraulic) normally require very little attenion. If the home has been parked for a prolonged period, have the ew automobiles are equipped with 12-volt electrical systems and the mobile home is equipped with a six-volt system. If your automo-
bile has the 12 -volt system you bile has the 12 -volt system you ircuit between the power source nd the controller and replace all nobile home clearance, stop and Frequal lights with 12 -volt bulbs. Frequently when owners comprain of trouble with electric rakes the trouble is found in hat the hand control make sure rates in control for the owing velicle The hot wire lead ing to the hand control should lead irectly from the battery termina or from the starter cable direct to ook for control. One place to nections in the connector plugs between the unit and the tow car If the mobile home has been standing for a number of months where here is an especially damp atmophere, the armature and magnet poles inside the brake may have ecome excessively corroded, therey reducing the powe
Many units are also equipped ith Stromberg rydraulic brake ystems, which utilize the same pe hydraulic brakes in use on ars and trucks. The same upkeep, that is required on an automobile. Trailer Hitch
Almost all mobile homes are alupped at the front with a coupeferred to as the "hitch"" Grease fittings are provided on most hitches for lubricating the jack mechanism to prevent rusting and to make for easier operation. Regular greasing and cleaning should be done even tho the unit is not in highway use. Keep the couple well greased. Regularly check parts ball for size, and check the socket for wear. It is easy and economi cal to replace these parts if needed The metal ball should be lightly

# TRIANGLE POSTER CO. 

New Location:
7415 Susquehanna
St., Pittsburgh 8, Pa.
Telephone:
FRemont 1-0714

## PARIKEETS

BABIES-\$1.15 ea. CARNIVAL BIRDS 85c ea.
Shipped Daily. F.O.B. Los Angalen.
Minimum order, 48 Birdz
Durkee's Bird Farm
6967 E Gallotin Rd., Piso, Colifornie

## COMMITTEES

Hane the missour \%itic

ROSE CIIT RIDES
MHE SHOW YOU KNOW
ADDRESS: DUTCH SCHRADER
239 N. Park Ave., Cape Girardeau, Mo.

## FOR SALE

AlLLAY HERSCHELL SKY FIGHIER Used byt few weeks. Like new condiliton,
Save si,500.00, Address all inquities

PAUL A. GORMAN

## PARADA SHOWS


4. C. SWISHER

## Thomas Joyland Shows

 WANT AT ONCEForemen and Second Men; must drive semis. Winterquarters now open. Will book Shows of all kinds, especially want Wildlife and Fat Show. Will furnish complete outfit for Monkey Show. Want Tattoo Artist for Side Show. Want Agents for Hanky Panks. Will place Scales and Age. Want Swinger and Bucket Agents.

## ALL WIRE:

L. I. THOMAS, MGR. CIRCLEVILLE, OHIO

Wilson Famous Shows Opening Saturday, May 19 WANT-Ride Help for all Rides, Man to
handle Caterpillar, Diesel Plant, Light Towers and Front. All must drive and have license.
WANT - Legitimate Concessions and worth-while Shows with own equipment
FOR SALE-1947 Caterpillar Ride in good condition, ready to operate, with good conation,
or without trailers

Addreas: ASTORIA, ILL

## FOR SALE

\#5 Ferris Wheel, "V" belt drive, good condition, $\$ 3,500.00$. BINGO, $30 \times 40$, complete with trailer, \$3,000.00.

## Angelo R. Desiderio

650 Norton Street, Rochester, Congress 4270

## $\bullet \bullet$ POP CORN •

 INDIANA POP CORN CO.

## FOR SALE

Electrc-Freeze Custard Machine and
Ice Cream Maker: Anchor top stand, 14
it, by 8 t. Mongra Hats Trait, It. by 8 ft. Monogram Hats Trailer or
Sewing Machine. Complete Lunch Stand,
i8 is by 557 First Are.. Weat Haven, Conn.

## WANTED


F. C. SANDER

NOW BOOKING

Got.DEN REMED.D SHows

WANTÉD
Rock-o-Plane Forcman, Must be expert.
enced and have Icense to drive Don't
misrepresent. if you know your busine

H. L. A NDEASON

JIMMY LANE JIMMY REDDER


## WANTED <br> COMPIETE CARNIVAL <br>  <br> Cemtact R. R. Dobyys

covered with fiber grease, and
covered when not in use, to keep it free from rust. An old tennis ball, from which a slice has been removed, makes an excellent cover,
as does an empty baby food can Exterior Care
Generally speaking, the exterior finish requires about the same care and upkeep as the finis on roofs and tops of the same material as the sidewalls, while others are of canvas over a plywood or hardboard deck, buill-up roofs, or
laminated plastic. It's a good rule laminated plastic. It's a good rule
always to keep the exterior well always to keep the exterior well
painted and waxed. When a motile home is cleaned and waxed regularly, the finish is protected from minor scratches and abrasions caused by grit and road grime.
Protective measures are particularly Protective measures are particularly
important in seaboard localities exposed to salt air and in industrial areas where smoke fumes prove
highly destructive.
Unpainted aluminum exteriors (also aluminum toilets, lavatories and skins) can be polished with aluminum polish, alummum cleaner or 2 silver polish. Chrome-piated
parts should be wiped occasionally parts should be wiped oceasionaly
with a cloth dampened with light in or kerosene. An occasiona touch of paint applied to window frames, moldings and screw heads
will help prevent rust. Over will help prevent rust. Over-
emphasis zannot be given to the importance of sealing at once any that might develop around the moldings, joints, rub rails, splash panels, winchow, round wheel hous ings.
It's wise to paint canvas roofs every six months, or at least every every six months, or at least every
year. For best heat-deflective results use aluminum, chrome or silver-tone colors on a canvas roof. Open windows freguently and
clean them around the metal casclean them aroma we mecal casing. to prevent rust on metal parts.
rag If you are bothered with excess moisture on the glass, it will help to wipe the glass lighty
vaseline rag. Window hinges and operating arms should be lubricated once a year.
Maintenance with household
Max is the best wav to keep the inside of your trailer beautiful. There are three types of waxes-
paste, liquid cleaning and polishin paste, liquid cleaning and polishing rich, mellow sheen. Whether your floor covering is made of printed tile material, it will last longer and keep its looks better if it is waxed or polished at regular intervals. Any good grade of household floor wax or polish will do. Do not allow sand, cinders, tacks
or other matcrial to lav around loose to be ground into the cover-
ing. There are a number of good linoleum coatings and preservatives on the market.

## 20th Century

## To Play Texas Sports Show

WHITNEY, Tex--E. C. M Crary's 20th Century Shows will provide the midway attractions at the Lake whitney Sports Show, to be held here April 13-2., Frank
R. Ware, exposition's assistant diR. Ware, exposition
rector, announced.

Other attractions will include the Clyde (Barefoot) Chesser coun-
try and western band along with try and western band along with
free acts. Exhibits will be housed in two 60 by 120 -foot tops altho many, such as boats, trailers and automobiles, will be shown outautome Last year's event pulled an
doors.
estimated 200,000 , according to estimated 200,000 , according to
Ware.

Happy Powelson Buys New Semi, Panel Truck
COSHOCTON, O.- Happy Amusements, has purchased a new Chevrolet panel truck and a new semi. The panel truck will be used with the No. 2 unit, while the semi will be used on the No. I ride, which is scheduled for delivery in time for the opening of the No. 1 unit at Newark, O.
General Agent Frank D. Bland is back in quarters bere after winding up the season's bookings. Plans
ing call for the show to operate three units late in the season to take care of the number of extra dates booked for that period.
Homer Snedeker heads up winDay assisting. Both Snedeker and Day will manage a unit during the coming season. The rolling stock
already has been put in top shape by George Nixon, transportation foreman.

## E. J. Casey Set To Go Out With Own Show Again

WINNIPEG--E. J. Casey, own-
er of the E. J. Casey Shows, will or of the E. J. Casey Shows, will go out with his show this year building up Rendezvous Park here.
Duke Ashe will serve as assistant manager. Other key staffers include Allan Ramsay, electrician; Joe Cooper, lot foreman, and Walter Bolonchuck, loading superin-
The show will play in Manitoba and Western Ontario, a change from last year when it was routed thru Saskatchewan for most of the season. First stand will be at the Norwood Bridge lot, starting May 8.
Work
Work in winter quarters in nearby St. Vital is being directed by Ashe, with Eric Kleinrod and Glen Vosper assisting. All seven of the
rides to be carried are being completely overhauled.

## Meeker Signs

 Yakima Annual For 9th YearYAKIMA, Wash.--The Ralph Mceker Shows were signed Thursday (29) to play the Central Washington Fair here for the ninth straight year, J. Hugh King, fair manager, announced.
The contract with the carnival was signed by King; Perry Woodall, board president, and Wayne Kesterson, board treasurer In Tacoma Meeker said that the show will open April 30 for six days in Wenatchee at the Washington State Apple Blossom Festicontinued, 14 rides, six shows and about 30 concessions. A circus will be presented for the second straight vear as a free attraction. Herb Dunn will handle special promotions. Show is scheduled to play 15 fairs and major celebrations. Route closes with that of the local fair September 30.

THENEW ROMAN TARGET


One of the greatest Stock Concessions ever built!

- The liveliest and flashiest game on any Midway. - Purely a game of skill, prize every time, will work anywhere.
- Now with the new improved electric gun (Cork or electric gun can be used on
- The new Roman Torget concession it played by more people of all oges than Write for Literature and Prices
C. A. WOODIN

RT.

## WANTED! $\rightarrow$ for all season amusement area $\leftarrow$ WANTED!

## RIDES-SHOWS-CONCESSIONS—ATTRACTIONS

Locared in highly induatriolizod aroe of over 250,000 entertaimment hiungry poople corn. Froe picnicic oreoc. Ciny bus service to lott. Swimming Poolk. No upi end downs
 Arcade building woiting, Portoble Rink needod, con provided building large emough for rink. Will book Units as a whole or individuolk, Thit in your opportunity.
 tion welcome. All Rides, Concessions, etc., open with no conflicts.

BOX D-202, c/o Billboard, Cincinnati 22, 0.


## ROGERS BROS., SHOWS





## COUNTY FAIR SHOWS



## PAST WORLD'S FAIRS POINT WAY

# Projected Miami Permanent Expo Bases Plans on Intensive Survey 


#### Abstract

A T NO TIME in this century $/$ vestment expert and corporation $/$ mium payments were incurred has a world's fair been under- mán, was 1952-53 administrator Ebasco notes, in the struggle to taken without considerable effort leing made to survey all precedent, of the Reconstruction Finance Cor poration (RFC), and will earn a fee being made to survey all precedent, poration (RFC), and will earn a fee in an attempt to come up with a of three-eights of 1 per cent on the profitable formula. It goes with the concept of nobody dreams up he concrpt of a world fair oper ated in commercial fashion, with expectations of losing millions of past performance it would be an extreme rarity to break even on such an event. Having made the necessary sureys, however, the sponsors of a world's fair proposition must have seek $\$ 70,000,000$ via bond offer ing , but to sign a managing director for $\$ 50,000$ per annum plus $\$ 262,500$ commission on the bond sales. If this is big money, it is saly. because the sponsors are accustomed to big money, and it is a very big proposition.

Headed by McDonald The fair is "Interama," permanent exposition designed for the Miami suburbs, and the man is Harry A. McDonald, former sixyear member of the Michigan State Fair Board and its chairman in 1936. McDonald, a veteran in-


## VIRGINIA GREATER SHOWS

OPENIMS, SUFFOLK, VIRGIMIA, APRIL 18
Want Custard, Photos, French Fries, Novelties, Age and Scales, Punk Rack, Bottle Ball Cames, Long and Short Range Callery, Bumper, Basket 8all. Hi-Striker, Hats,
Cigarette Shooting Calliery, Hooo-La. Man and Wite Agents for office Hanky Parks, Cigarette Shooting Galliery, Hoop-La. Man and Wite Agents for office Hanky Panks.
Need Ride Help; "Dutch," come on in. Want Monkey, Snake, Wildife and Unborn
Show Shows. Side Show
WM. C. "BILL", MURRAY, Box 461, Suffolk, Va.

## JAY GOULD CIRCUS

Want to book for season-opening week of June 4-15 weeks of solid
sponsored Celebrations and Centennials-no still dates Want Octopus and Rolier Coaster. Will book Animal Side Show. Also
want gentle Performing Elephant. Will book Bear or Seal Act. Can book High Pole Act. Contact

SAK GOULD. MGR.
1710 JUDD AVE, (Phone: 722) NGR. GLENCOE, MINN.

## SCHAFER'S JUSI FOR FUN SHOWS

opening brownwood. tex. centennial. April 9.14; LIBERTY, TEX., CENTENNIAL, APRLL I 6 6.21. Cśn use Ride Help on all Rides. Want Foremen for Rock-o-Plane and Scooter. Also
Help on all Kiddie Rides. Best of equipment. Can use Concessions for Jong season. Penny Arcade. Popeorn, Fliss, Bingo, Custard, Cigarette Bloek. Hanky Panks of
all kinds, ITHEODORE PAPPAS, WIRE ME AT ONCE, CHUCK MOSS, Concession Mgr. W. A. SCHAFER, Owner

## HOLRY AMUSEMENT CO.



## PALMETTO EXPO. SHOWS

## WANT

c......wn

All replies to Milton MeNeace, Granite Guarry, N. C.

|  |
| :---: |
|  |  | and advertised day. Interama will tone down this type of advertising and will instead try to keep the developments withon constructio levelopments without going over board on the grand and glorious day fall of the past In nearly pit case of the past. In nearly ever They sere so designed overbuilt They were so designed as to ac actually attended resulting in unactudlly attended, resulting in un-first-vear expectation of $15,000,00$ people, tapering off to a 10,000 people, tapering off to a 10,000 ,

ono lcvel in the third year of opera tion. is a modest estimate in com with some fairs of the Watch Over-Building
An element to note is that while he Century of Progress Exposition (.micago, 1933-34) ended with a surplus, this was not true of the and Golden Gate International Ex and Golden Gate International Ex despite the impressive millions of people the impressive millions of people they attracted. New York more than 500,000 people would more than 500,000 people would daily crowvds of 225,000 on peak days. But the New York estimate was resched only once and San Franciscos top gate was 208,000
both events hitting those records on the closing day of the 1940
"The
"Then.
He cxcess provision of facili urve points out, "and the unnec essary overbuilding contributed materially to deficit operations that followed." Interama will attempt more realistic approach to thi situation.

## Figures Cited

B) way of comparison and sta tendure figi, the following are car fairs:
Chicago, 1933 . .......22,565,859
Ricago. $1934 \ldots . . .16,486,377$
Friseo, 1940
New York, 1939
sow York, 1940 9,718,400 Chicago, 138,400 and 152,600 ; San Francisco, 38,261 and 40,124 and New York, 139,540 and 112, 479. The Miami event anticipates
50,000 daily in its opening year. 50,000 daily in its opening year
leveling off at 33,333 in the third
This "third year" is the secret of the contemplated success of the
Southern venture, for Interama, Southern venture, for Interama,
iimed at cementing relationships cementing relationships the Americas, is designed as
"permanent" world's fair. The be permanent worlds fair. The beplus the Lousiana Purchase Ex-
position (St. Louis, 1904) and the Pimama Piecific Exposition (San
Framcisco, 1915) would have enjoyed far greater financial suceess if allowed to run another year or with a surplus despite being con-
ducted during severe dacted during severe economic held during periods of recession Two Years Too Short
All were built as temporary projects for one or two seasons with a resultant large expense nec-
essary to build, maintain and disessary to build, maintain and dis-
mantle the structures and facilities and to maintain a standby staff beis expected to be a very mine period in the sunny Florida clime and as many as 300 operating days a year are foreseen. The
interim period will allow for general refurbishing and 20 pe
cent shakeup in exhibits, in order to at least rides and show-type attracattract repeat customers via the newness of the fair's contents. One of the Interama aspects ex pected to draw the multitudes is f location. The "Graves tract" to Miami and easily reached by car from north and south Florida. It is less than 10 miles from the
heart of Miami, fronting on Biscayne Bay and skirted by both U. S. 1 and State Highway A1A
Fort Lauderdale lays less than 13 Fort Lauderdale lays
miles to the north.

Dollar Admission
Where will Interama get its ex pected level of $10,000,000$ cus Greater Miami's increase in popu ation to nearly a 750,000 perma neut resident total. Seven Florida attractions-Cypress Gardens, Villa Viscaya Art Auseum,
Springs, Ross Allen Snake Farm Parrot Jungle, Marineland and McKee's Jungle Cardens-drew a tota f $3,388,000$ people in 1953, at dmission prices ranging as high is $\$ 2.20$. Interama will charge $\$ 1$ a head, children under 12 half priced.
The potential available for 1958 marized ar follows: lorida residents . . . . . . 3,700,000 Cold Coast" tourists. . . 2,700,000 Other llorida tourists. . $2,800,000$ Latin visitors
Interama

## Tourist $\$$ \& Eyed

The total is $9.5-5,000$
coodly proportion of repeats is pected. Tourists in the Gold Coast area are expected to average three uring the summer. All other tourists are expected to go twice during each season, and permanent residents of the State should pay between one and two visits during the first year, it is hoped.
In order to keep this attendance a high level in following years he exhibits will undergo frequent changes and spectacles and special Thents will be frequently offered These will inchude pageantry of historical origin, special holiday ac tivitics, auto thrill shows. concerts
ballets, major and secourlary sports ballets, mayor and secondary sporis and mans others.

## Cite Need for Even

The tourist lure is expected to be ital in operation of Interama,
hich will surpass its initial $\$ 70$, 000,000 bond revenue by invest
ments of evhibitors which will raise the eenter's value to $\$ 200,000,000$ An insufficiency of activities in
Southern Florida, the Authority claims, has produced a great need for something as broad in scope a
world's fair. In addition to the $\$ 14,250,000$ expected from gate reccipts in
1958 , space rentals are expected to raise the revenue total another come, still another $\$ 7,500,000$ $1,000,000$ square foet of rental space in Au
thority-built-ind-operated b u ild ings, rented at an average of $\$ 10$ per sghare foot. This compares be rented will cover $3,600,000$ at a minimum of 50 cents per square foot. This space will be
used by exhibitors who build and operate their own buildings, outdoor exthibits, or gardens. Procced from cigarette tax receipts should hit $\$ 1,000,000$
Previous world's fairs, it is re phey, showed inequities when before a sufficient demand for such space was created

To Seek Pro Showman
Altho virtually everything has been detailed, sufficient informa tion about amusement areas is competent professional sought, to oversee this phase of the fair. This indicates plans for

The City of Miami has given Novembority exclusive option thru November 1 to buy the Graves
tract for $\$ 1,000,000$ which will be paid for out of the bond revenue. With that having been accomplished, the first world's fair in States will have its ground-breaking ceremonies this year. All it takes is $\$ 70,000,000$ and judging by the reaction to date among industries and nations in the Americas, the sailing will be relatively clear.

FOR SALE
KIDOFE RIDES FOR sEAODRONE


EARL PURTLE

## WALKER OSBOURN Wants



## GEO. W. GORDON WANTS AGENTS

## Boys who work stock, also need ? Cat Boys and Talker for Cig Block: semi drivers preferred. Opening Schenectady,

GEO. W. GORDON
WANTED RIDE FOREMAN
$\qquad$
LEO LANE

On Account of Accident
Can Plact eletirician

Sumset Amusement Co.

WANTED

Chamber of Commeree

LEERIGHT'S MIDWAY SHOWS



## CARNVIVAL WANTIED


W. J. DAMM

SAVE MORE MONEY MAKE MORE MONEY

## RIDE HELP WANTED

 First and Socond Men for AllanHerschell Merry-Go-Round. First and Second Men for \#5 Eli Wheel. First and Second Men for Octopus. First Man
for Smith \& Smith Chairplane. Foremen for Smith \& Smith Chairplane. Foromen Auto Ride and Swing. All replies:
TROY E. WHLLIAMS WHLIANS AMUSENENT CO.

## MR. J. ALLEN PARK

present location. Did balloon ascensions during
Wint Ride Foreman for late April opening. Book Concessions, all open. No graft or camps, Sell 25 KVA Trans-
Cormer, $40 \times 60$ Top, Bingo Frame and

Dyer's Greater Shows


FOR SALE

 2n*

LOUIS RILEY

## Electrician Wanted

 James H. Drew Shows

Hickory, N. C.


## HERE! LOOK! LSTEN!


 ming wis novetry co

## FOR SALE

mechanically perfect. Write
Frank L. Trenker
4327 N. Ridgeway Chicago, II

## PRODUCING AMERICA'S BEST

 ARNIVAL \& CIDSIDE SHOW

## BANNERS

Snap Wyatt Studios

INCOME BOOSTER:

## Calif. Fairs Promote Off-Season Plant Use

## LAST July 7, 8 and 9 three Cali- dennen has often been praised for

 fornia fairs in that many sec- his work in this connection. The tions of the State had off-fair or job done is said to be one of the interim events that attracted ap- best for a small fair in an isolated, interim events that attracted ap-proximately 17,000 people. These
tairs, like others, competitive area. Chowchilla is
yere fairs, like others, were carrying located on Highway 99 about 40 out the policy of offering their miles north of Fresno where there grounds to 91 groups who put
them to 60 different kinds of uses. expansive grounds and
modern facilities of the Fresno DisOf these three fairs the biggest trict Fair; 12 miles from Madera, crowd attracted during that limited site of the Madera District Fair, time was in Eureka where, on the which is opening its new buildRedwood Acres Fairgrounds, Po- ings, and 17 miles from Merced, lack Bros.' Circus played to a total
attendance of 15,000 and for which home of the Merced County Fair. $\$ 644.40$ or 15,000 and for which a 40 -mile radius and all are offerthe grandstand for the use of ing their grounds for interim use County Fairgrounds in Merced The fairgrounds at Chowchilla about the same time, 1,600 people cover 40 acres with five acres used gathered for a lodge convention, for parking. In addition to several banquet, coronation and installa- modern display buildings used for tion. The Plumas County Fair grounds in the mountains at Quincy did not attract as many people as either of the other two
events. The activities there, howevents. The activities there, however, were most important to the residents. On those days there were ball practices each day in the
arena, Theater Guild practice, pa arena, planning and drill rehearsals
rade plater in the fair's offices, Exhibit Build ing and parking area.

## Rental Income

The policy of offering the fair grounds and facilitics for interim use is endorsed by the Western Fairs Association and by the Stat And the program, now moving suc cessfully, has placed the fair grounds high in community life
The interim use also helps The interim use also helps the
treasury, for Redwood Acres served 53,520 people in 1955 and earned $\$ 10,920.81$ in rentals. At Merced 131,077 used the fairgrounds dur ing the year. The Plumas Count 20,567 people during 269 days of interim activities and paic $\$ 1,719.05$.
While no compilation of the fairs in off-fair season is available it is nonetheless sizable. Fairs often have three or more times as many
people on the grounds than during their annual exposition runs.

> Varied Renters

In a report filed by an Interim Committee of the State Legistature on Fairs and Expositions, the 91
groups and associations makin interim use of fairgrounds included Mail Carriers' Association, auto racing groups, churches, Nationa West, U. S. Naval Reserve, Mickey Finn Youth Foundation, merchants associations and Civil Defense groups to name a few. The report on "kinds of interim use of fair-
grounds" list 60 types of events. grounds" list 60 types of events
These include the following picked at random: Meetings and confer ences, stageshows, parties (dances) Christmas tree sales, high schoo basketball games, tractor demonstration and school, camera school Parent-Teacher Association Hal loween carnivals, U. S. Post Office
(sorting and distributing mail) and (sorting and distributing mail) and
Agricultural Association groups While the Interim Committee re port lists "picnic and barbecue groups," this can be carried further
as "industrial pienics." Two of the as industrial picnics. Two of the
State's largest fairs, the Los An geles County Fair in Pomona and the Southern California Exposition
in Del Mar, are the scenes of two in Del Mar, are the scenes of two
large events staged for and by the employe
plants.

Chowchilla Typical
Typical of the secretary-man agers and fairs participating in this State-wide program is Edward H
Clendennen and his Chowchilla Clendennen and his Chowchilla
Junior Fair in Chowchilla, Clen-
exhibits during the fair, there is a grandstand seating 4,000, and
barns with stalls often rented to barns with stalls often rented to
nearby horse and cattle owners. Draws 88,000
In a year's time approximately 88,000 people, about 18 times the number of residents of Chowchilla are on the grounds other than at as himh as when the attendance hits.
a3,
and Clendennen is using his fairgrounds to excellent advantage and the fact that the hospitality and the fact is well known. Because the picnic grounds are open thruout the year, many tourists and
automobile travelers stop here to spread their luncheon cloths. Serv ice station attendants along the highway are familiar with the facili ties and urge motorists to take ad plete with of the area, which is com pits, and, of course, clean and The Chowehilla Fair also offer he city's residents the use of it swimming pool. During the sum mer months, when the thermomete hits around 100 degrees, life-sav wim meets and partics. And, to the fair rents one of its large ex hibit buildings for a skating riuk,
which affords additional entertainwhich affords additional entertainment to those offered in the smal municipality. The auditorium is
used thruout the year by civic clubs for meetings and get-to gethers. Commencement exercise are also scheduled and the Little Theater group holds its rehearsal and performances in one of thic spacious structures. Weekend West-ern-type dances are eagerly an
ticipated by the residents in the ticipated
section.

Rodeos Help
Another source of revenue for Clendennen is the rental of the grandstand and its surrounding
rea. Here a local club stages odeo events, particularly calf rop ing.
While not an entertainmen event, rental of a building to nearby cottonseed oil mill for the storage of cottonseed meal and hulls helps to serve the agricultural section. Were it not for this facility, these products would have to be sto
the elements.
The Chowchilla Fair goes back to 1922. Following a layoff during World War II, it was revived in 1946 and held in a park. Two ycars ater it was moved to its present location and the master building Architecture Califormia Division o dennen, who was in the floor cov ering business, assisted in the staging of the fair and assumed managership to direct his first fair
in 1952 . in 1952
One
One of the features of the grounds, also available for interin
(Continued on page 107

NEW!! CALLIOPE RECORDS

## CIRCUS CALLIOPE MUSIC

ATTENTION CATCHING : ! EXCITING : ! MELODIOUS
A perfect reproduction of a true circus calliope. Selections include such typical and nostalgic numbers as Thunder and Blazes, Dixie, Robert E. Lee, Swanee, Are You From Dixie?; Spring, Beoutiful Spring; Ragging the Scales, Circus Echoes, Gallant
Plus, Spurs and Saddles.

MERRY-GO-ROUND MUSIC
A PERFECT REPRODUCTION OF A MERRY-GO-ROUND BAND ORGAN DAUNTLESS INIERNATIONAL

750 Tenth Avenue, Mew York 19, M. Y.

## CAPITAL CITY SHOWS

Want for dawson, ga., 100 years centennial, april 16 thru 21
First show in five years. downtown location, followed
CONCESSIONS: Legitimate Stock Concessions of all kinds, Floss, Long Ronge,
Noveltios, Custard, Derby, Bear Pitch and Parakeet Pitch. DUE TO DISAP.
POINTMENT CAN PIACE BINGO FOR SEASON, SHOWS. Drome, Minstrel, Monk or equipment.
RIDES: Will book ony Ride that we do not have.
HELP: Foremon for Allan Herschell 3
on all Rides who drive semis.
FOR SALE: \#5 Eli Wheel, all new se
Airplare Ride.
WIRE, NO TIME TO WRITE
All replies to J. L. KEEF, CAPITAL CITY SHOWS, VALDOSTA, GA.

## RIDE FOREMEN

MERRY-GO-ROUND, \#5 WHEEL, TILT, SCREW-BALL, KIDDIE RIDES AND ROLLER COASTER Good treatment and top wages to men who can handle and appreciare good
A. J. SUNNY AMUSEMENTS

13422 PROSPECT ROAD STRONGSVILLE, OHIO

## GEM CIIY WINTEROUARTERS NOW OPEN

ALL EMPLOYEES, SUCH AS FOREMEN, SECOND AND THIRD MEN, REPORT IMMEDIATELY
FAIRS UNTIL NOVEMBER 15
EVERYBODY CONNECTED WITH THE OFFICE COME ON GEM CITY SHOWS
THOMAS D. HICKEX
DON GRECO

## MIDWAY OF MIRTH SHOWS <br> GRAND OPENING JONESBORO, ARK. <br> ApRLI

 Smin

THOMAS JOYLAND SHOWS
OPENING WILLIAMSON, W. VA., SATURDAY, APRIL 14
Want Agents for Count and Peek Stores, Buckets, Swinging Ball, Six Cats and Hanky
Contaet: MORRIS LIPSKY

## GLADES AMUSEMENT CO.

Opening for the summer season, Calhoun Falls, S. C., Friday, April 6; with four more weeks in the Cofion Mill towns; then into Virginia for my summer roufe.

JERRY SADDLEMIRE, Calhoun Falls, S. C.

## ROXIE HARRIS SHOWS

## Can place Fish Pond, Jewelro Hiph striker, and Stock Conceskions R1de Help on all rides.

## NOTICE


Hive Than Richiy

Maiestic Greater Shows

SAM GOLDSTEIN

## TRAILER TIPS

## Tow Rules Important For Mobile Homes

MOBILE home dwellers-particularly those that are constantlife of the move-can prolong the safety by equipment and insure rules, by following a few simpil Homes Manufacturers' Association.
Tho most of the $2,500,000$ Americans who live in mobile homes move infrequently, enough owners do change locations to make tips on towing worth while, the association points out.
For those the association sug-
The first rule of the road for the man who carries his homestead hitched to the rear of his automobile is "Drive Slowly." You have several tons behind you.
stop or start so quickly, and 18 to 50 feet is 8 feet wide and 18 to 50 feet long. Whatever maneuver you make will require more space than the car alone. Usu-
ally the driving public will ally the driving public will give ever. Nake allowances accordingly.


Can place for Beckley, W. Va., April 9.14; followed by continuous route of busy Industrial Spring Celebrations and 17 outstanding Fairs.
SHOWS
CONCESSIONS Win sell EX on Long Range. Con place Shor Range

Confact JOHN J. DENTON, GOLD MEDAL SHOWS, Williamson, W. Va.
ROSS MANNING SHOWS
OPENIMG APRIL 14, HIGH POINT, M. C., FAIRGROUNOS
CONCESSIONS: Photos, Coke Bottlos, Long Rango, Short Rango, Batkot Ball,
Slum Jowolry, Hoop-ld, Hankies, Penny Arcade (will give good doal).
SHows: Have woll-oquipped Motordrome. Can place Man ond Woman Ridors.
Want Unbern Show with or without Cown place Man and Womon Ridors.
Man or Worling Acte
HDES: Pony, Kiddie Rides, any Flot Ride
LDE HEUP: Dick and Helen, come on; also Bartiett, Taylor and ethers, Come
Fairgr
ROSS MANNING
HELLER'S ACME SHOWS
Opened April 1, 10 Days, Hoboken, K. J., 3d \& Monroe S5., conter of businness district
Want man to manage high-class, modern Custard Wagon, formerly owned by Sol
Wanish. Want Conecssions oo sill kinds for this sopt. Hanky Pank Concessions
Wante. Want


## HARRY HELLER

## STRAIGHT SALES CONCESSIONS, DEMONSTRATORS ADDITIONAL FREE ACTS WANTED MAPLEWOOD COMMUNITY FAIR, June 18 thru June 23 <br> Emil M. Schaller, $\mathbf{7 4 8 5}$ Manchester, Maplewood 17, Mo.

MONEY-SAVING SUBSCRIPTION ORDER
Enter my subscription to The Billboard for a full year ( 52 issues) at the rate of $\$ 12$ (a considerable saving over single copy rates). Foreign rate $\$ 24$.

```
\square Payment enclosed
```

Name
Occupation or Titile.
Company
Address
Cily Zone

Send to: The Billboard, 2160 Patterson St., Cincinmani 22, 0.
as is required to ascend. On entering a grade, speed has been when to 30 mph . By the time proper shifting is accomplished, speed may be cut to 25 mph . Try to maintain this speed in second, but if further "down-shifting" is required, start shifting into low gear at 20 mph so that speed is about 15 when shifting is completed. Do not go much faster than 15 mph in low gear for any length of time as this is harmful to clutch and motor.
Use the engine as a break whenever possible. Come to a slow, insure brake lining life. Allow much more clear space on the road ahead than with a car alone when coming to a stop and don't pul quite as close to the curb when you park. Learn to time your apapproach to "stop" and "go" lights
so that when at all possible your so that when at all possible your towing vehicle and unit arrive at
the sigual light when it is green. This may require slowing dow several hundred feet away from the light, but will prolong the life of your automobile and unit brakes clines. It is usually easier to gauge your speed and maintain momenyour on arrival at an intersection tum on arrival at an intersection
signal light when the green light is showing than it is to come to light lrappens to be located at the start of an incline.

Automatic Shift
If your car has an automatio transmission or fluid drive, of course, you have no gear-shiting
problems. The car automatically problems. The car automatically the up-grade or down-grade. And for the toughest going, on most lows, you can ev sulls you ver down to snail's pace.
When passing another car allow ample distance before cutting back to the right hand side of the road Occasionally you will be forced to follow a horse and wagon, or a slow-moving vehicle, up a moun-
tain or hill. Just relax and shift into a lower year And if y shit on any grade, however small, bloch your trailer wheels. Naturally it's better to stop on the level, or
slight downgrade, rather than upgrade. The take-off will be much quicker and easier.
It will help motorists behind yout Wishing to pass to give the "all clear" motion with your left arm at the crest of a hill or coming out of highway bends. At night this is enstomarily done by flashing your light. Signaling and a rear-
view mirror with an extra wide view mirror "mins an extra wide outside rear view mirror is wholly inadequate. If you intend making a turn it is best to slow down well before you reach the intersection,
thus warning any following motorists of vour next move. Right turns are difficult with larger units without moving partially into the left out moving partially into the left
lane. Directional lights are recommended
Practically all mobile homes toPre are equipped wh electric or hycraulic brakes on either two or are manually controlled by a lever installed on the car's steering column close to the steering wheel; other types are actuated by the brakes. Controllers on the latter types can be adjusted to apply the unit brakes an instant before the car brakes, when the foot pedal is actuated.
If the brakes on your unit are controlled independently of the car brakes, it's a good rule to apply especially when making a sudden stop on wet pavements. Use a quick off-and-on motion in applying unit brakes rather than a steady application. If mobile home starts to sway, apply your unit brakes lightly but not your car brakes. Remember, if you apply car brakes first, your home will sway
a tendency to jack-knife.
tendency to jack-knife
When driving in hilly or moun-

FOOD DEVELOPMENTS:
Fast-Heat Pizza Oven Has Quick Recovery

CHICAGO-A new pizza oven that is said to turn out a dozen pies in five minutes has been de-
veloped here. A heating unit that veloped here. A heating unit that insures instant heat recovery after a pull load of pizza has been removed from the oven is the main
feature of the ovens. The comfeature of the ovens. The company points out that many con-
ventional ovens cften need from 20 to 30 minutes to bake a pizza and often require waiting for the oven to regain lost heat. The new unit is finished in silver-gray finish and its operating coolness permits
it to be displayed prominently. In addition to pizzas, it can be used addition to pizzas, it can be used
for other baked goods as well as for most roasting operations. The cost roasting operations all six
chamber is insulated on des.-Hotpoint Company, Com 227 Sonth Seeler Avenue, Chi cago 12.

## New Ice

## CHIC

CHICAGO - An ice machine hat comes in various colors is being marketed here. Ice is dispensed at waist level to prevent stooping
and strain. The unit is said to deliver 560 pounds of ice daily and produces flakes for as little as two cents per bushel. Storage eapacity is approximately 200 pounds Outside dimensions are approxi mately 61 inches high. 30 wide and 24 inches deep.-Cold Corporation of America, 1371 North Branch
Street, Chicago 22 . Street, Chicago 22.

## Portable

## Coffee Urns

WEEHAWKEN, N. J.-An elecrically heated portable coffee urn is now being marketed here that permit brewing at any location The unit comes in two standard five gallons of water, or five gal ons of coffee with eight gallons of water. Exteriors are of welded
stainless steel with plastic handles stamless stecl with plastic handles
tainous country, the unit brakes may tend to overheat if not used grade, use brakes intermittently grade, use brakes intermittently tial application. This allows periods for cooling' and assures adequate power reserve for emergency stops. Even when using intermittent applications, both the unit and car brakes should be used together to make unit brake linings last
$\qquad$
When loading your mobile home for travel, keep the weight evenly distributed, front and rear. Improper batance will cause sway and "pitching." And do not overload, as this may place undue strain on axles, possibly causing uneven tire wear on the inside. The only satisfactory remedy is to rewhee the load or rep
If a heavier unit.
If you sall couple the car to the unit at an coach as you start. By so pivoting the unit, your car has so pivoting of free movement before it takes of free movement before it takes dure if you are stopped on a steep hill. Jack-knife your home and then start forward slowly. It is not advisable to use as sharp an angle in jack-knifing tandem units as single axle models.
To back; place your hand at the bottom of the steering wheel. Move your hand to the right (counterclockwise) to back the unit toward you right. Move your hand to the left (clockwise) to back toward
your left. Your dealer will be glad to instruct you in proper backing and towing.

Study the parking area before (Contimued on page 107)
for covers and faucets. Manufac turer points out the units can be aken apart easily for cleaning. . Blickman, Inc., 536 Gregory Avenue, Weehawken, N. J.

## Charcoal-Type

CLIFFSIDE PARK, N. J. $\rightarrow$ harcoal-type gas broiler that is daptable for a broader number o uses, has been introduced by a manufacturer here. The unit is a elf-contained, portable broiler tha mounted on a wrought iron he broiling unit cover protect he broiling unit from the weathe 20pers a linder of gas (avail 20 -pound cylinder of gas (avail able from butane or propane dcal listed at $\$ 150$ less. The broile is listed at $\$ 150$ less tank.-Chicago Lane, Cliffside Park, N. J.

Portable Stands,
New Flavor Holder
PHILADELPHIA - To fill need of long standing, portable and need of long standing, portable and ion stands have been developed compact spere in seconds, it aid. It is simple to keep these units clean and they easily pas rigid sanitary inspection. Contructed by Novo-Ply material hey are warp-proof and weigh only pounds. They also have adustable legs to fit any size operator or uneven ground. Another unique item is a lazy-Susan type flavo olding five one-gallon jugs of avor in only 15 inches of space all bearings make it turn at a inger's touch. It cannot tip and olds any kind of a clamp-on dis enser. - Poppers Supply Comany, Inc., 1211 North Second Street, Philadelphia.

## WAIT BOOKIMG



## OLIVER

5545 Imal Phonei CI. $\begin{gathered}\text { Denner } \\ 5-9256 \\ 11, ~ c o l o . ~\end{gathered}$

## BRAMD NEW BASEBALLS


\$3.60 per dozee
DUDLEY SPORTS CO.

## WANT <br>  <br> FRENCHY BATE Norton Ridet

BE A


SEI PAGE 124

AGENTS WANTED


## Disneyland Adds Rides

## Continued from page 82

Surveys run by research teams hewn log rafts that will transport ithin Disneyland indicate that visitors to this newly developed urrently 21 per cent of the park's
isitors have been there at least are to open in May, the is-
land is designed to bring to life isitors have been there at least
ne or more times. Repeat visitors re mainly from Southern Cali-

Altho introduced for a six-week
period to have ended around
Chanksgiving, the book ticket plan hanksgiving, the book ticket plan
as been extended. About 50 per ent of the park's visitors purchase he ticket plan instead of single
dmission tickets. The books inlude admission to the park and
fight of the 25 rides. The price chedule for the books is $\$ 1.50$ for hildren to the age of $12, \$ 2$ for
unior and senior high school stuents with student body identif New Rides Described
At the present the Stage Coaches, Conestoga Wagons and Mule Train
re not in operation because of xcavating in preparation for the Of the proiect
Of the proiected attractions, the stro-Jet, said to be the only ride $f$ its kind except for one in Ger-
nany, is now up and operating Tomorrowland. The admission
harge is 35 cents. The ride has 2 jet cars which carry two people.
Vhen the ride begins to revolve, he passenger controls the ascendis used at the hub of each car's haft to create a rise to 24 feet.
center telescoped shaft also aids center telescoped shaft also aids
getting the heighth. Children de alone.

Three More Rides
Monstro the Whale is from the
tory of Pinnocchio and serves as he ride will take children thru a oute of miniature scenes from
gendary tales of folklore and Snow White and the stories warfs, the Three Little Pigs, lice Cinderella.
The Sky Ride is scheduled for rry summer installation and is
fid to be a preview of future transortation and will travel from a ation in Tomorrowland to a ter-
inus in Fantasyland and then re inn. Passengers will ride in an uminum and steel basked sus-
ended from an overhead monoende
The third attraction is the dark
de Rainbow Mining and ExploraCompany train thru the "lost" ine. Special lighting of the "stactites" and "talagmites" will be aterfalls. Located in Frontier-
nd, it is set for a mid-June open-

Tom Sawyer's Island will be lorontierland and reached by hand-

## California Fairs

Continued from page 105
se, is the large barbecue pit.
uring the fair barbecued meats e offered and the facility is dened to feed 10,000 people in
minutes. The minutes. The average waiting inutes. It is estimated that 50 ,po people can be served in two ring the fair is both donated d raised on the grounds, an in-
rim project for which no rental charged, and another use eviInterim Committee.

## SOMEWHERE IN THE WORLD <br> There's a buyer for your talents - services -or <br>  <br> 

POP SURVEY
Soff Drink

SERS of soft drink extracts in ficed with unchanged conditions this spring as most producers of sirups are holding to last year's liels. A survey conducted by The Billboard indicated that while majority are quoting unchanged prices. And almost all are looking for '56 to be equally as good if not better than last year.
Mission of California (formerly Mission Dry Corporation), of Los Angeles, have lowered prices 9 per cent on their line of fountain sirups which include orange, pink lemonade, grape, lemonade and
lemon-lime.
Reason for the de-lemon-lime. Reason for the de-
crease was given as reduced freight and warehousing costs thru new production facilities closer to the
markets. Officials disclosed that meir pink lemonade, which a part of the firm's complete line
James T. Gianladis, president of Purity Extract Manufacturing Company, St. Louis. is optimistic about the season. Altho the firm has
been faced with rising costs in some quarters, they are holding to unchanged lends snow cones.

## Steady Prices

Hurty-Peck \& Company, which is based in Indianapolis, but also operates a plant in California, is another firm that's quoting un-
changed prices on drink extracts.
changed prices on drink extracts.
Orange Crush Company, which recently moved to its new Evanston, Ill., plant, expects business
to show a 25 to 30 per cent in to show a 25 to 30 per cent in-
crease this year. C. Keefer, sales crease this year. C. Keefer, sales
manager, disclosed it is going all out on its pink lemonade, which retails at $\$ 2.50$ per gallon. Special
cups, 14 and 24 ounce, are being cups, 14 and 24 ounce, are being
sold and a new ad program is feasold and a new ad program is fea-
turing the lemonade. Prices on the turng the lemonade. Presular line of fountain flavors are unchanged.
C. Johnson, owner of Western
Extract \& Manufacturing ComExtract \& Manufacturing Com-
pany, Oklahoma City, reports unpany, Oklahoma City, reports un-
changed prices on its line of concentrates, extracts and colors for juice, floss and snow cones. He
predicts business should show a 15 predicts business should show a 15
per cent increase over last year. Limeade Popular

## Growing consumer acceptance of

 limeade as a summer drink is ex pected to boost business of ParKen Sales Corporation, Goulds,Fla., makers of frozen limeade conFla., makers of frozen limeade con-
centrate. Prices remain on a par centrate. Prices remain on
with 55 , the firm reports.
Beck Vanilla Products Company
East St. Louis, Ill., is boosting prices on its extracts 10 per cent due to rising costs of labor and
ingredients, Howard Beck, viceingredients, Howard Beck, vicepresident, announced. While much
of the firm's output goes to the of the firm's output goes to the
soft drink trade, there has been soft drink trade, there has been
a sharply increased demand for a sharply increased demand from
both vanilla and other flavors from both vanilia and om industry. This
the soft ice cream latter business, which is continually being expanded, is resulting in
sharply increased sharply
said.
Lower cocoa prices have permitted Chocolate Products Company, Chicago, to pass on savings
of 3 to 5 per cent to its customers this year, John W. Erickson, president, announced. Business for ${ }^{5} 5$ looks good, he said, and should and in some instances go ahead

## Sirup Prices Hold Steady

 "Injun Jong the features will yer's fishing docks, the Suspen Wilderness.With these new attractions, Dis ast summer's problem of people will be eliminated. The new at tractions are expected to increas about 40 per cent the daily rid The park
The park expansion is based upon two factors: Reducing waitin visitors. Surveys care of additiona Disneyland opened, Southern Cali months. They stated that tourit interviews of visitors, conducte within the park on a regular basi prominent part in influencing de cisions by out-of-State visitors the to Southern Californ ent urist industry

## TRAILER TIPS:

## Towing Rules

 Imporiant for Mobile Homeser, your backing onto it. Remem heavier than your car. Do not tal a chance and get stuck in soft
ground or sand. If there is any doubt, it is best to get out and walk over
inspection

## Radiator Care

When towing, the temperature of the water in the radiator will
usually increase. Removing the hermostat should help reduce boiling. If you are traveling in higher altitudes it is advisable to rating coolent which will raise the emperature at which the cooling system boils. However, extreme sustaining such high ted again as are harmful to the engine and which could result in serious dam Put lass framg pi vapork, Put glass-framed pictures, clocks, the bed put similar items on stacks of dishes (towels will do). If latches are inclined to jolt open use rubs to fand or screen off theo cooking gas at the tank outside Couple the electric connection between car and unit, test the unit running light. Hook up safety chains. If unit has been hooked up to city water and sewer, these broken. Close all windows and lock them; also roof ventilators. Be sure to line up windows before closing or they may bind and break glass. Lock outside doors securely. Fold the outside metal steps securely underneath. Do not travel with heacing stove in operation. See that hitch ball is properly en-
gaged and locked. Remove wheel gaged and locked. Remove wheel start to roll. By the same token, wheel blocks should be set under wheels first thing when you ve ar fore uncoupling. Remember, most unit brakes can't be applied when the car is uncoupled, and at no bile home.

# BRODY'S SPRING SPECIALS! 



## 14 KT. GENUINE DIAMOND BRIDAL LOCK RING SET

 \$12.15: sumex:Sample Set $\$ 15.00$ each 6 BEAUTIFUL STYLES

 Corgeously packaged ${ }^{\ln }$ in gil
pad.
Carries $\$ 50$ price tag.

## AMES-BARRY $\mathbf{C O}$.


$\qquad$


Illustration entargsed to TERMS: Check inn fuld
${ }^{59}$ E. Madison St. Chicago 2. III.
Mhone: FRanklin
2-2930

TWO ITEMS SO SENSATIONAL WE'VE PUT $\$ 50,000$ IN THEM!
Want to be FIRST with something NEW? Fill in and mail coupon today!

POPEIL BROS., Dept. D
14 N. Sangamon St., Chicago 7, III.
Put me on your mailing list for advanced information and FREE samp
now domonstration items.
Name
City

## MERCHANDISE TOPICS

Voedisch Bros., Inc., 1639 North $\mid$ nation of sales and office personnel Wells Street, Chicago, wholesaler showrooms and manufacturing and of fishing tackle and other sporting wareho 1 se facilities is designed to goods for 53 years, recently issued facilitate the flow to customers of its 300 -page-plus catalog listing quality merchandise at popular upwards of 35,000 items. Accord-
ing to Barney Ferguson and Phil
prices, firm spokesmen say: A new
catalog may be secured by writing ing to Barney Ferguson and Phil
Teitelbaum, top men at Voedisch,
catalog may be secured by writing
either firm at 1440 North Western Teitelbaum, top men at Voedisch, either firm at 1440 North Western it 's the biggest and most complete
directory issuec in company his- $\begin{aligned} & \text { Avenue, Chicago } \\ & \text { pany's merchandise will be dis- }\end{aligned}$ directory issuec in company his- pany's merchandise will be dis
tory. Typical of the many items played at all maior advertising, pre tory: Typical of the many items
are fishing reels-some 300 of them. Other equipment includes rods, lines, lures, boats, outboard motors, adios, etc. Camping supplies in large variety are included, plus al types of games, winter sports gear golf equipment, plus a fur line neests for swimming, basketball,
baseball, football, boxing and baseball, football, boxing and
archery. Due to the expense of publishing the directory, Voedisch is asking for a $\$ 2$ deposit from those desiring a copy. A credit slip is then sent which can be deducted from the buyer's first order.
R. E. Stafford, 3360 N. Meridian Street, Indianapolis, who has been dealing in electric engraving pencils for years, has placed in stock which will engrave on metal, glass, iewelry, etc. New model has a diamond point and may be had for
$\$ 20.90$. Literature on the new too will be sent on request

If you want to see the latest in carnival and novelty items write to Kipp Brothers, 240 South Meridian Street, Indianapolis, for a complete
carnival catalog. This is the firm's Foth anniversary edition and is a valuable reference. State your
business when sending your rebusiness when sending your re quest.
Hall of Distributors, 8713 12th Street, Detroit, reports repeat or ders on its Magic-Craft copper popup toaster which sells for lot six. Included with the toastlots of six. Included with the toast-
er is a special attachable cup for melting butter, together with brush The butter melts while the bread is toasting. Then all you do is cup and brush are extras which cup and brush are extras which
cone only with the Magic-Craft toaster and not with the Magic Maid chrome toaster, which is priced at $\$ 7.25$ fo. six.

Magidson Bros., manufacturer of lamps, lampshades, advertising specialties and decorative giftware, recently combined its operation with
hat of Suttle \& Rittgers, Inc., lon established in the gift, premium and houseware fields. The combi-


Harold Newman, supplier of coils to pitchmen, has reduced his price from $\$ 53$ to $\$ 48$ per gross. hanufacturers supplying Newma saving is being passed on th customers.

A new musical system recently Box 534, Par! Ridge, III., lets any one immediately play the piano or organ without musical knowledge it's claimed. Called Play It Your self, the system includes a book and a picture chord chart. The playe merely strikes the key accord ing to the numeral in the square ime the player's left hand presse the chord which is graphically reproduced underneath the melod line.
Named Curtain Caddy, a new clear plastic shower curtain is being introduced by the Glen Com pany, Box 33, Clencoe, III. It con ains four pockets. side by side ocated so as to be within easy reach. The pockets hold back brush, scrubbing brush, sponge

Division Sales, $33+1$ West Roose velt Road, Chicago, has annoumced new schedule of hours at it showrooms where distributors, wa gon jobbers, auctioneers and al quantity buyers can see what hey're buying and save money The showrooms are open daify from 8 a.m. to $5: 30 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$., with
Saturday hours from 8 a.m. to Saturday hours from 8 a.m. to 1:30 p.m. The rooms are closed on Sundays. Typical items handled include earrings, ball-point pens, and costume jewelry. As a special ffer, Division is offering 10 of it best-selling items for $\$ 5$.
Chicago Bird \& Cage Company 22 South State Street, Chicago which has been dealing with ear nivals and concession operators for
40 years, is offering what it be
(Continued on page 114)

All lamps available in colors of pink,
turquoise and white. $\$ 39.95$ retail. Now only $\$ 8.95$ ea, with Fibreglass ohade or $\$ 6.95$ ea. with Plastic Shade
WRITE FOR FREE 70-PAGE CATALOG

SAVE ${ }^{5399^{25}}$.ingoutic con

器:
10
Ass't Watches

Reconditioned and guarantoed
ake new. Lefest sivies for men and womon. QUANTITY USERS-COME IN FOR SPECIAL PRICES
Special Close-But! Wad Mon's AL Ladios' Wrist

5 for ${ }^{5} 10$ 5-DAY MONEY-BACK 5-DAY MONEY-BACK NOT BE UNDERSOLD New Big 1956 Cataloge, onty 25 C
(refunded on your first ordor) 25 C Wholesale onty, $25 \%$ with order,
balance $\mathbf{c} .0 . \mathrm{D}$. immeatate delivery. JOSEPHBROS. Ss. Wabosh AME


PM M M M M Mem THE HOTIEST PIFCH FOR '56


 and Fire chief Helmeth, ett.
One tow price of $\$ 3.00$
dox
 UNIVERSAL JOBBERS \& DIST 632 N. Paulina st. Chicago 2t, III.

 MAILING LIST?

Our 1956 Catalog is being changed in style and size and will not be ready until the latter part of June. Please order from our 1955 Catalog No. 65 with the assurance that every item will be shipped at lowest prevailing prices. IF YOU DO NOT HAVE OUR NO. 65 CATALOG, PLEASE ASK FOR IT. It will be sent free of charge providing you state your business in first letter or request.


4620 14" 48 \$ $\$ 12.00 \quad \$ 10.80$ $\begin{array}{lllll}4601 & 18^{\prime \prime} & 24 & 16.00 & 14.40\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{lllll}7377 & 20^{\prime \prime} & 12 & 20.00 & 18.00\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{lllll}4613 & 26^{\prime \prime} & 12 & 24.50 & 22.00\end{array}$ $4615 \quad 29^{\prime \prime} \quad 12 \quad 30.00 \quad 27.00$

No. 4576-34" DUEK

Pkd. 12 4576-34" DUCK

EAS


STANDING POODLE
No. Size Pkd. $\begin{gathered}\text { Diswen Price } \\ \text { Mitw. }\end{gathered}$
$\begin{array}{llllll} & 1294 & 16^{\prime \prime} & 12 & \$ 24.80 & \$ 22.30\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{lllll}4605 & 16^{\prime \prime} & 12 & 31.50 & 28.00\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{lllll}4697 & 19^{\prime \prime} & 12 & 37.00 & 33.60\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{llllll}4686 & 20^{\prime \prime} & 12 & 36.00 & 32.40\end{array}$
$\square$


No. 4570-MAMBO M-0.0.0 COW
$\qquad$
. $\$ 52.00$
Milw. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . $\$ 52.00$
East
46.80

|  |  |  |  | TING ODLE |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ${ }_{7375}^{\text {No. }}$ | sire $14^{\prime \prime}$ / | Pxd. |  | Price. ${ }_{\text {k. }}$ |
| 4646 | $15^{\prime \prime}$ | 12 | +19.20 | 17.25 |
| 4652 | $17^{\prime \prime}$ | 12 | 20.75 | 18.60 |
| 4719 | 17" | 12 | 21.60 | 19.60 |
| ${ }_{7331}^{\text {No. }}$ | sise | Pkd. |  | ${ }_{\text {Prico }}^{\text {East }}$ |
| 7332 | $15^{\prime \prime}$ |  |  | $\$ 14.00$ 15.00 |
| 7333 | 19" | 12 | 22.50 | 20.00 |

No. 4574-24" HUMPTY DUMPTY
Pkd. 12 Dor. Price
Milw. . . $\$ 24.00$
East ... 21.60


No. 1057-DICE LAMP
Doz. . .................. $\$ 18.00$


Mo. 4590-31" HOBO PEEIE
 EAST..................... .33 .60

M. 4568-17" MOUSE $\xrightarrow[\text { Mk. } 48]{\text { Mo. 456-17" MOUSE }}$ MILW. . . . . . . . ....... $\$ 9.25$


PARAKEET CAGES


1 Carion ( 60 cages)...... .5 .55 each 5 Carions ( 300 cages)....... 50 each More than ( 300 in shipment). . 48 each Will Hove Jap Krock Down Cages
is Stock
Sometime
During

FOR THE LATEST MERCHANDISE-PRICES -QUALITY-SERVICE, CONTACT:

## WISCONSIN DE LUXE CO.

1902 No. Third St. Milwaukee 12, Wis. (Phone: LOcust 2-5431)

## STREETMEN: here's your




## The OAK RUBBER CO.



ATIENTION, ALL COIL WORKERS
We have Ford V-8's 1932-'48 orders shipped same day as received. All NEW LOW
coils have wire on top. Easy to demon-
 GROSS HAROLD NEWMAN UNIVERSAL IGNITION CO. 4554 N. CLARK STREET
CHICAGO 40, ILLINOIS
Shos Ph.: LOngbeach 1 13499
Home Ph.: LOngbeach 14983

## ONLY THE BILLBOARD -

aUDIT BURENO OF CRCLIATIOTS.

## PIPES FOR PITCHMEN

By BILL BAKER

effect that a brand new citizen
JACK (BOTTLES) STOVER breezes thru the following from somewhere in the hills of Virginia: making a few spots. We've I are up and down likots. Weve been I guess it's better than being dow all the time. Hope all the 'ads and lassies are doing better down yonder and that everyone is getting ready for the Easter bunny. I will be making the Eastern shore and would like to read a few lines from would like to read a few lines from
any of his old friends who haven't piped in for a coon's age.
VET JACK SCHARDING piped in a word of appreciation of I am truly glad that Billyboy now being printed somewhat smaller and stitched," the good the improvement." Scharding plans on hitting the road again after almost four years of retirement. Currently he is anxiously sitting it out in his Los Angeles headquar ters waiting for the Morris Company of New Jersey to get the seven-in-one scope ready. If it's
ready in time, he'll open with it ready in time, he'll open with it
at the upcoming Memphis Cotton at the upco
Carnival.

IN LAST WEEK'S
vital statistics column of The Bill howed up recently in Romeo, Mich. The stranger who is now five months old is Sharon Lynne Heller, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Leo (Happy) Heller.
HERE'S A VERY .
interesting letter that was delivered to the Pipes desk just a few days ago. It reads in part: "As a freearticles to such magazines as Life Saturday Evening Post, Reader's Digest and True. I'm writing to ask if you might be able to give me the names and address of two or three veteran pitchmen operating in or near New York who ects for a colorful story. I would then write to them directly and ask them about their willingnes to be interviewed. The article I'd like to do might be either about one pitchman, or "as-told-to" un der his byline. In any case, the article would be written from a riendly point of view. I've admired a great many pitchmen in action and have read your column off and on for a great many years for the varm and interesting glimpses of the pitchman's life. I'll very much the pitchmans life. In very much appreciate any help you Brown, 6 Sheldon Place, HastingsBrown, 6 Sheldon Place, Hastingsboard we carried a notice to the
(Continued on page 112 )

## UNBEATABLE VALUES



METRIC SLICER



## JEWEL MACHINE

 Exh in an oftroctivo diploty box, includings metal sotings. Thise packoses exide have been moter ititings.




SENSATIONAL
GLAMOURTUBE PLASTIC PLATFORM

Sensational Clamourtube Sweate GRATER


FAST SERVICE
AT ALL TIMES
PORTRAIT DRAPE
SAILOR'S DELIG
N. K. MORRIS MFG. COMPANY

AVON, NEW JERSEY
Attention, Pilchmen, Concessionaires, Dealers, Agents, Anyone Interested in Exira Profits!

## FIRST TIME OFFERED!

Sample package of our 10 Best-Selling Hems. Each item tested and proven to be "hot" sellers in our local markets. We

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Send } \$ 5 \text { for sample } \\
& \text { package of } 10 \text { ifems. }
\end{aligned}
$$

You may ro-order ony of
the individual numbers you unconditionall

If you are not satisfied with our selection.
 Phone: LAwndale 2-7377

## Here at Last!

todar's Profil Maxerll Nowtrotockiliag Beãs
 125 du $\$ 4200 \mathrm{~K}$ $\$ 4.25$ dol. 548.00 gross
 Noeckiceen onir $\$ 5.50_{\text {dox }}$ 60.00 . rose

## 7. Customeraft

MEDCIINE MEN!
 House That Quiahity and Service Builf
8


In Private Label and Formula speciailize
Made by by Reqintered Manufacturing
Pharmaciot. Products Pharmacios. Products Liablitty Insurance
carried on all our own brands as well
as yours.
as yours.
34 years of continuous gervice.
By serving we frow! THE HOUSE OF SERVICE CELTONSA MEDICHE COMPAN

TRENTION, TATI FOOD WORKERS AND
DEMONSTRATORS DEMONSTRATORS
Temed and proven,
seller,



 s13.50 grose (with Send 25 for samW METHOD MFE, CO. BOX BE-15 BRADFORD, PA.

 Hawaiian
II PLANT LOG
 ORCHIDS OF HAWALI, INC. Stwert isk sivit

Mo meDIIINE SALESMEN


 bottles. Stock labels free. Write
for Information and raices
FINIEY LABORATORIES, INC.

GIVE TO DAMON RUNYON CANCER FUND


RUBEER HORSE IIFILTES



## SLUM ITEMS



## BADGEBOARD ITEMS



## MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS




12x18 Rebel Flag ...
6x9 silk Rebel Flag...
Chinese Paper Snake
15 inch ruber Snake .........
Kiddie Felt Fireman Hat
Red, white $\delta$ blume Bell Batons
Cowboy Lash Whips
........
.........
52.00


## SCHATTUR NOVELTY CO.

TERMS: \%// DEPOSIT WITH ORDER, BALANCE C.O.D., F.O.B. NEW YORK
Telephone: COrtand 7-8986
144 Park Row, New York 7, IL. Y.
SER FOR CATALOG


Heavy Material whito
YACHI HATS Heavy Material, whito,


BREAK ACTION POP GUN $\$ 1.80$ Doz. $\quad \$ 21.00$ Grem

The bag for premiums, incentive awaris, gifts or prizes!


FEATURES:

- Tooled front $\%$ back
- inside xipper
- New tooled design
- Spring turn lock
- Saddle stitching
- Safety gusset




## WHY BUY SECONDS <br> VIDEO PLASTIC TOWELS

ALL 1st RUN QUALITY
Thousands Sold on Television.
Send for Sample Package NOW: PITCHMEN, DEMONSTRATORS, JOBBERS

- Free Waxing Cloth with eoch packoge
- Beautiful paster colors
- Guaranteed lint free
- Packed one gross to a c
- Your price $\$ 43.20$ per gros
- Free workers supplied with oach grose ordor

Factory Prices on Mouli Julienne and Salad Makers. Exclusive National Distributors CRESTLINE LABORATORIES
3804 No. Westerm Avenue
Chicago 18, Ilinois


DEMONSTRATORS! WORKERS! Springtime Planning Always "FIRSI TIME EVER" For Shows-Fairs-Stores NEW "Masict, Tous. Change cance NEW "Mock form Frisch E, Finn
 NEW SWatilt moiss



Write Jack Levy for price list. Will arrange bookings in top
spots on good PC for good spots on good
demonstrators.


POPEIL BROS., INC.
14 N. Sangamon St., Chicago 7, ili.

BONLEY PRODUCTS CO. 8 SO. CLINTON STREET
CHICAGO, ILINOIS

## THE BEST IS COMING!

Want to be FIRST with something NEW? Fill in and mail coupon today! POPEIL BROS., Dept. D 14 N. Sangamon St., Chicago 7, II. Put me on your mailing list for advanced
information ond FREE samples of brandinformation ond FREE sam
now demonstration itoms.
Name
Addres
City

## C©ILS


 MOTOR MAGIC DIST.

Plaster-Slum-Glass-Plush-Chinaware-Pottery -Aluminumware-Novelties write for free catalog
GILBERT'S PLASTER SHOP


## Pipes for Pitchmen

- Continued from page 110
used this means of conveying Mr Brown's very interesting wishes to the members of the trade because we didn't want to be accused of showing partiality or favoritism. Furthermore, we feel that writer Brown would prove to be much
the better judge of the better judge of just who would
make a "good" subject for his make
story:
PLEASE ACCEPT
my apologies for bcing truant so long," letters our old fricnd Leo (Happy) Heller, the sage of Romeo, Mich. I have no valid excuse-
just plain neglect. I st summer I went out on fairs with Fred Slo cum. He works coils and also has the Atomic Blast Exhibit, a ding show. I worked the ding and he worked coils. 1 worked eidn't do so gond so 1 et it go at that. He and 1 also made quite: a Feve live-
stock anctions here in Michigan stock did only fair working coils and oil. At Christnas time Fred had Mini-Plex magic plastic and we both registered pretty well nuary we both went on Mike Devine's Zina-Ray Oil and Koolfoot and to date we have done pretty well for ourselves, except for a couple of frozen blizzardy
weeks in February. We are waiting for the weather to break before we paint the show and put it out
for the season. We are framing a med joint of the first magnitude nd will work med and coils in addition to the show. Main emFred working vitamins and I will be working a bottle of liquid (for tired blood). I haven't been in downtown Detroit sinco the week after Christmas. At the time I was in Sam's department store pushing who was doing a bang-up job with who was planes. Since the first of razor planes. Since the first of
he year we have been working shopping centers. I understand that my old friend Roberta Putti is knocking 'em dead with cosmetics in Woolworth's Detroit five and dimer. Now that Ive brought my self up to date, I promise to do better by you this year and write more often. My best to Ray and They can drop me a line at my new address, 149 i. St. Clair Strect. Romeo, Mich. Fred says that if Doc Meyers reads this ho should hop hi a kne in cure of me. My son, Jerry, is going to ron to oan attend our churech high so heol Spring Harbor, Mich I would like to hear from some of the boys in the hospital. I promise to reply. Never again will I let Christmas pass by without thinking of them as 1 did this past Christ,
really fclt bad about that."


## LLOYD R. TROIKE <br> Foctory Representative

P. O. Box 622, Chicago, III. Afitn Fur Chimp $\qquad$
 mece wodm wonkey lieetiont 4.00 ar
 Tomican Dasicter
 many other iteme, such as Tents, poole

All shumeich Forz Factory.




NEW MEXICAN REVERSIBLE BAGS finest obtainable leather-hand tooled


REVERSIBLE. Milody actually gets two different color purses in one. Made in many different color combinations. Simply turn the flap oround and you have a different co
Low factory price. $\$ 10.90$ EACH. SPECIAL PRICE IN DOZEN LOTS.


## WATCH CUFF-LINKS!

TWO 17-JEWEL MOVEMENTS
Reconditioned for this purpose
$\$ 12.50$
in lots of
throe. Boxed.
Sample
$\$ 13.50$
 One Cuff link in the timepiece, the other shows the running movemont. Yollow
Dacigned for men ond wamen.
$\mathbf{2 5 \%}$ eash, balance C.O.D. FREE CATALOG


## PEREUMES

Write for literature on hundrods of fast selling packeges of Perfumes, Colognos, Sachets and Cosmetic Soth. Wo offor the largest fragronce thine for the direct
ralesman. Also General Housiohold Hems.

## GOODIER

dept. bs, 400 N. BISHOP, DALLAS, texas
when answering ads
Say You Saw It in The Billboard



## MERCHANDISE TOPICS

## - Continued from page 108

lieves is one of its biggest bargains Bird cages, finished in chrome and nickel, that provides a big flash, are being sold at 50 cents each. Parakeets, which the firm expects to again be a big article, are offered in thousands with safe arrival and lowest prices guaranteed. The firm also points out it has, in addition to its leading articles, a complete line of other cages and birds.
It was annomiced this week that Art Braver is principal stockholder of Cook Bros., Inc., 916 South Hasted Street, Chicago, and that
the firm will continue under the the firm will continue under the
same name. Jim Cook will stay on to ass'st in the management on to assst in the management
of company affairs and Nat Cook of company aftairs and Nat Cook
will also remain with the firm as buyer and merchandiser. It was said that low prices and fast, efficient service to volume users will continue to be company policy.

Joseph Bros., 5 South Wabash Avenue, Chicago, reports continued strong demand for its line of rebuilt watches. The firm's package deal of 10 name brand watches, such as Bulova, Benrus, Cruen, Elgin and Waltham, has recently
been reduced from $\$ 71.90$ to been reduced from $\$ 71.90$ to $\$ 69.75$. All watches are guaranteed. They come in the latest
styles for men and women accordstyles for men and women, aceord-
ing to Joseph Bros. The firm also ing to Joseph Bros. The firm also has a new set. including 17 -jewel
watch, expansion band cuff links, watch, expansion band, cuff links,
spring tie bar, money clip and key spring tie bar, money clip and key
chain, complete in a metal satinchain, complete in a metal satin-
lined box for $\$ 5.95$. The firm urges lined box for $\$ 5.95$. The firm urges
that readers write for its new catthat readers write for its new cat-
alog. A charge of 25 cents, which is refunded on your first order, is made for the catalog.

Allstates Distributing Company, 946-948 West Roosevelt Road, Chicago, national distributor for Kite \& Kite, is celebrating its 41 st special offerings of its vast list of national brand textiles and hcusewares. Names include Cannon Mills and Pepperel, among others. Featured in the spring offering of merchandise are Eastman Chromspun bedspreads at $\$ 4.40$ each in three-dozen lots; Ekco kitchen tood sets at $\$ 10.80$ per dozen sets;
automatic Korn casserole skillet automatic Korn casserole skilet,
thermostatically controlled, at $\$ 9.8 .5$ thermostatically controlled, at $\$ 9.85$ Century dry iron. which is being mats. Officials of the firm have adopted a slogan, "Price is our best salesman."

A new 80-page name brands catalog will be available on or about May 1 from H. B. Davis Corporation, New York. Among many new items enlarged edition are books, this enlarged edition are books,
perfume, stretch socks, baseball perfume, stretch socks, baseball
gloves, golf clubs, diapers and auto gloves, Goll clubs, daapers amd arod-
rugs. The catalog of name prod ucts will continue to carry such items as housewares, jewelry, watches, clocks and luggage. You can get vour free copy of this catalog (No. 38) by writing to the firm at 145 West 15th Street, New York.

## BE A

SEE PAGE 124


## 7 <br> POUNDS OF RUBBER FREE!

## CLASSIFIED SECTION

## A Market Place for Buyers and Sellers NEW ADVERTISING RATES

This beautifully colored sample personalized door mat puts you in business.

You send just \$1 for
postage and handlingl
 cuatomer 1 We mold an personal names,
nick-aname, pet namea, house names;

 Nattonally uavertheed in American Home, House Beautrul, LVing, Red bear.
MITCHELL CUSTOM MADE RUBBER MATS

| You pocket all the cash You get the orders, put the commisfrom our factory. This is the fastest, easiest, most lucrative-but write to us Now for more detalls and be your own boss on a full or part time basis. otarted telling housewives what wonderful gift a Mitchell personalized door mat made for weddings, birthmy Bales by $20 \%$." <br> Coupon brings simple, clear instructlons that show you how to get started right away-PLUS the actual fullsize sample. <br> MITCHELI RUBBER PRODUCTS, IMC. <br>  Oploasso send me the money-making facts DAIso osend me FREE SAMPLE fullsize <br>  postage and hancing <br> money-back cuarante if not COMPLETELY SATISFIED. $\qquad$ $\qquad$ $\qquad$ |
| :---: |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |

1 Typo or print your copy in this space:


## regular classified ads

 and lower case.

## IMPORTANT

In doternlining cort, be urre to count your name end addese.


RATE: 20c a word-Minimum $\$ 4$. CASH WITH COPY
FORMS CLOSE THURSDAY NOON FOR FOLLOWING WEEK'S ISSUE Send all Orders and Correspondence to 2160 PATTERSON ST., CINCINNATI 22, OHIO

## ACTS, SONGS \& PARODIES



 BECOME AN EMSEE, COMEDAN, VEN.





 AGENTS \& DISTRIBUTORS










## USE THIS HANDY TORM IODAY



Choion Lot-
Famous WATCHES, 6 for $\$ \mathbf{\$ 9}$


Get Your Sales Curve Spinning With Crisloid's

## WHEEL OF FORTUNE

pocket roulette key chain charm and
other novelty profit makers. The Crlsloid Hne is priced low for volume salas
and is attractively carded on colorful and is attractively card
point of sales displays.
Cash in on quantity sales with Crisloid's Where your sales curve stops, nobody knews. Order now. Write for Free
catalog. Cisloid plastics inc. THE SILVERLOID CO.
55 Porter St. Providence 5, R. cessor to The Silverioid and
Ideal Diee Companies.


Coeur-Azur Lab. 3674 White Plains Rd,
Bronx 67, N. Y.

## MEXICAN HATS

DIRECT SHIPMENTS LARGE QUANTITY ORDERS LOW IMPORT PRICES to select accounts only DAVID N. ELSASER \& COMPANY Hollywood, Florida P. O. Box 37

Phone 2-0557

## CARNIVAL PLASTER <br> Well flashed, new tems. Also Televidon. and Table Lamp for Bingo. For dellu- eries write or call <br> PELLEGRINI BROS. <br> 



## PLAY PRANKS ON YOUR FRIENDS

CAN BE SERVED OVER AND OVER AGAIN


BUG IN A SHOT GLASS
A real bug inside
Order from your Distributor, Jobber
Samples, 50 Ceach
LIBO PLASTICS CO., 4677 N. 45h Sireet, Milwaukee 16, Wis.



## PLASTER

pellegrini statuary co.
131 South William Street Louisville 6, Kentucky

## ATIENIION, DITIRIBUTORS, WAGON JOBBERS, AUCTIONEERS, All OUANIITY BUYERS!

| We have Fasts-Selling |
| :--- |
| Volume-Building |
| Carded Merchandise |
| especially designed | - EARRINGS • BALL PENS

- WALIETS - RHIVES -
NOVELTIES - NOTIONS
- COSTUNE JEWELRY -- COSTUME JEW
OTHERS$\$ 1.00$ items
cost you only
$\$ 500$ per $5.00=$

We sell through our showrooms only. We have no high-priced catalogs to add to our overhead. Therefore we can offer you the lowest prices in the country. The values we offer make a trip to Chicago a must. The money you save will be unbelievable!
Hours: 8 a.m. 5:30 p.m. daily- 8 a.m.1:30 p.m. Saturdays-closed Sundays DIVISION SALES 3341 W. Roosevelt Rd. Chicago 24, Minois


SEND TODAY FOR YOUR FREE COPY OF OUR 1956 GENERAL CATALOG AVAILABLE ON OR ABOUT MAY 10


A GENUINE MONEY SAVING GUIDE FOR Premium Users, Auctioners, Wagon Jobbers, Our 35-year recerd of Honeat ans, Depend Our 35-yaar record of Honest and Depend.
able service tityour guarantee of Quality
Merchandise at lowest whotesale prices.


## GLASS MINIATURES AND NOVELIIES

For Glassblowers \& Souvenir \& Novelty Stores All hand-blown high-quality colored glass items, including, earrings. No pyrex or LARRY WILLIAMS


IMDIVIDUALIY BOXED $\mid$ TERMS: Chock with SAMPLE . . $\$ 25.50$ | 1 YEAR GUARANTEE |
| :---: | :--- | :--- |
| WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG | \(\begin{aligned} \& order until <br>

\& estabtithod.\end{aligned}\)
EDER VACUUM CLEANER CO.
133 at LIVERNOIS DEPT:
DETROIT 35 MICH


ORDER NOW! STRIKE IT RICH WITH THE BEST CROWD PLEASER OF ALL-CORONATION COMFORTERS!

Whiting sales company, inc.
Blue Ash, Ohio

## SLUM JFWELRY and RESALE JEWELRY

ELRY SPINDLE, EACH ONE ON A CARD, COOD FLASH, GOOD VALUE, PRICED LOW. BIG STOCK ON HAND, SAME DAY SHIPMENTS. SEND FOR CIRCULAR.
LIGIOUS IEWELRY.

SAMUEL B. POCKAR CO.
519 CHARLES ST. PROVIDENCE 4, R. I.

##      

ANIMALS, BIRDS, PETS
























dISPLAY CLASSIFIED AD
Your Advertisement Displayed
in a Space This Sixe will cost only $\$ 14$ per insertion






 BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES





 ETOELECTRIC MACHINE BAKE






 CNTED- KECORD CORF DISTRIBU

 5ion



## COSTUMES, UNIFORMS, WARDROBES

 COSTUMES FOR CASH 10.000 cortume beink sold at ilowest, poe
 THE COSTUME MART






FOOD AND DRINK CONCESSION SUPPLIES

$\$ 100,000$ Bankrupt and Close-out Sale, to be sold at $5 \%$ and up on a dollar.



$$
\begin{aligned}
& \begin{array}{c}
\text { A REAL } \\
\text { MONEYMAKER } \\
\text { LORD'S PRAYER } \\
\text { Elearly snd dir }
\end{array}
\end{aligned}
$$

$\mathbf{\$ 4 . 7 5} \quad \$ 54.00$


PROVIDENCE RIMG COMPANY


NEW 18" PENNETTE
100 feet only $\$ 4.00$ pptd. 124 PENNETTES
6 Bright Colors
Satisfaction Guranateed MYRLO COMPANY
2168




ATTENTION, CARNIVAL MERCHANTS:!!! BIGGEST NEWS UNDER THE SUN!!!!
On orders totating 5500.00 we will allow you a $5 \%$ discount and on orders totaling
WHY PAY MORE ELSEWHERE!! YOU CANT BEAT OUR PRICES. When playing In or around Philadelphia vist our new and modern display room. Our new Catalo
wil be out on or about May 1 .

417 ARCH STREET M. GEREER, INC.


| FORMULAS \& PLANS |
| :---: |
| MAKE PRRFUMES AT HOME WITH SIM <br>  643, salem, Jregon. |


| FOR SALE |
| :---: |
| SECONDHAND GOODS |



## BIG PROFITSFOR YOU!

AMERICA'S FASTEST SELLING NOVELTY ASSORTMENT CONTAINS 53 QUICK MOVING 10c SELLERS These Big Seles Display Cards of Many Colors Are America's FASTEST SELLING
Novelty Assortment. Thousands sold to News and Novolty shops, Arcades, Fool
 Wagon Jobbers, Specialty salesmen, susiness Firms, order these from your favorite.
Wovelity Jobber, in ail principal U. $\mathbf{U}$. Cities or write me far name of nearest supplier.

IYLE DOUGLAS, Mif. Joke Novelifes 238 W. DAVIS, DALLAS 8, TEXAS

## MARBLES FOR

Prizes, Premiums, Novelty Workers, Concessionaires, Bingo Operators, Mobile Jobbers, Distributors, Souvenir Stands, Gift and Novelty Stores, Areades, Fairs, Carnivals, Parks, Recreation Centers, Circuses, Rinks, Drive-Ins, etc.

Marbles in every size, type, color and variety from "Tiger Eyes" to "Cat Eyes" and all other between. Pàcked in Bag, Bulk, Display Gift Sets and Window Lid Boxes.

The Pride of Young Americans WRITE FOR QUANTITY PRICES
THE VAMPLES ON REQUEST
PARKERSBURG, WEST VIRGINIA


SHOWS THOUSAND OF NATIONALLY ADVERTISED MERCHANDISE ITEMS AT LOWEST WHOLESALE PRICES! Gem sells Lower-Ahips faster. Diamands. Jewelry
Watchis. Clocks, Lueraeke, Leather Goods, Appil
 GEX SALES CO ...wnem

MAKE FAST SALES-
BIG PROFITS-STIMULATE
BUSINESS BY USING
"JASMINE" ROGERS ONEIDA SILVER
ONLY $\$ 1.69$ Pors st with s.a.0 purchas.0.
Doin tomitio
CO.
$\begin{aligned} & 4333 \mathrm{~N} . \text { Putaski Rd. } \\ & \text { Chicogo 41, lilinois }\end{aligned}$
H. MEINHARDT \& CO.

Let me show you how I made s20,000 a year buying iunk jewelry.
Learn af home in one evening
 $\mathbf{T}_{10}^{\text {RERES }}$ gold to be pleked up on any atrees
 my necreth 1 tecach you how to ond dit now to
buy th, what to pay for the how to test and how







AMERICA'S ONLY COMPIETE WHOLESALE FISHING TACKLE AND SPORTIMG GOODS DIRECTORY
 Pages with more than 35,000 Items, Including
all nationally advertised brands . . now made available to you by Voedisch Bros., Inc., exclusive sporting goods wholesalers for over 53 years.

SEND FOR YOUR COPY TODAY
State your business on your company letterhead. $\$ 2$ deposit required .... refunded on
or if Directory is returned in 60 days.

BE FIRST IN YOUR TERRITORY!

## VOEDISCH BROS. Chicgoo 14, ill





 16NN 4.000 SoUND EEELS DIET CHEP


## MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS, ACCESSORIES

 ACCORDIONS-DIRECT FROM MMPORTER



beautiful charcoal portratt done









- HOUSE TO HOUSE MEN
- PREMIUM BUYERS
- WACON JOBBERS
- CARNIVAL MEN

Make That "Easy Buck"
$\$ 39.95$ List Large $12^{\prime \prime}$ Electric SXILLET with Westinghouse Thermo.
\(\$ 7.50 \begin{aligned} \& ea. in <br>

\& Lots of 6\end{aligned}\)| Sample |
| :---: |
| $\$ 8.25$ |

6.E. Equipped COOKER-FRYER
$\$ 39.95 \stackrel{\text { Large }}{\text { cost. capacity }}$ LANDY ITIIITY SET Sharp Edged Carbon Steel Cleave - Sharp Edged Carbon Steel Clea
: 1 Hollow Cround UFility Knife
1 Hollow Cround Paring Knife - Hollow Ground Paring Knife
Attractively Boxed_ $\$ \mathbf{2} .50$ List Sample- $\$ \mathbf{1} .25$ ea.
Lota of 6-901 ea. Set
TEN PIECE CARVING SET Made in Sheffield, England Consists of:
6 Serrated Edge Steak Kniven
Carving Knife
Cate 1 Carving Fork All have simulated trory Handies. Boxed in Leatherefte Satin Lined
Box with saparate sliding drawer Box with saparate
for Steak Knives. Complete with $\$ 49.95$ List Tas sample- $\$ 5.10$ per set Lots of $6-\$ / .50$ per Set All Mdise. UL approved and

DANAL SUPPLY
1228 Vine St. Cincinnati, Ohio

## MEXICAN

Mexican Heayy Rings.... $\$ 3.75 \mathrm{dz}$. Tule Baby Chairs........ 6.00 dz . Fealher Bird Post Cards... 7.50 gr . Hand Tooled leather
Billifolds
... 15.00 dk .
All kind of Moxiean Farringe, Hand.

F. L. de ARKOS
sou scott st., Laredo, Texan

Make a FORTUNE Selling TOWELS $\left.\begin{array}{l}\text { We've sold MILLIONS of } \\ \text { Toweln Our Akentr, Salesmen } \\ \text { and Salewwomen are cleaning }\end{array}\right\}$


No brochure, no literature, no pitch.
TOMAC COMPANY

## R. D. 2 Canonsburg, Pa. Phone McMurray 1280

## BUY AT THESE'LOW PRICES

Small Jap Fan
$\$ .75 \mathrm{gr}$. Large Heavy Police
Small Nose Blow

Blowout, $12^{\prime \prime}$. | 75 gr |  |
| :--- | ---: |
| 90 gr | $\begin{array}{r}\text { Whistle }\end{array}$ Kay Chai |

Cigarette Holde
Celluloid D
$\$ 1.75 \mathrm{gr}$.
Asst. Color
1.75 gr . lap. Ident.
so Plaster, Glass, Slum, Plush and Bingo Itemz
$25 \%$ deposit with order, bal. C.O.D.
WHITIE'S NOVELTY HOUSE
P. O. Box 1270, 130 Jackson Ave., Knoxville, Tenn.

Telephone 2-4410

| CONCESSIONAIRES CARNIVAL OPERATORS <br> GET WITH A SURE WINNER! <br> Increase Sales 1,000\% on Merchandise Concessions with <br> For all your Sponsored Events, Baxaars, Picnics, Celebrations. |
| :---: |
| GUARANTEED PROFITS <br> for you and your locations. Now you can know for sure how much you will make on each and every spot you play. Now you can tell sponsor how much they will make. <br> FASTER PLAY :s.urod with <br> of operations prove big increase in take per location over other methods, such as Paddle Wheels, Cat Racks, Dice Cage, efc. <br> MORE CUSTOMER APPEAL . . . <br> MORE SALES APPEAL . . . CHEAT-PROOF . . . <br> MORE PROFIT FOR YOU! <br> For Complete Profit-Making Information on Jar Deals and Tickets write today. <br> ACACIA PRINTING CO. <br> Manufacturers of Bingo Supplies and Equipment © Roll Tickets © Push Cards e 6755 N. Clark 5 t. <br> Chisago, III. |



* DERBIES
$\$ 4.50$ per doz. TOPPERS
. $\$ 5.50$ per doz.


FISHING SEASON IS JUST AROHND THE


CLOSE-OUT SPECIAL

Cerrels. Retails at $\$ 2.98$ ea.
Limited stock-while they last (1) dz. minimum order)

CLOSE-OUT SPECIAL

Open Sundays Until 3 P.M.
O dep. with order. . Balance C.O.D
BELL SALES CO. 1107. SO. HALSTED ST

OVER 600 PINS AND IDENTS FOR ENGRAVING
LATEST CATALOG With New Numbers Ready
DEXECO, INC. Manufacturers of
Euth St Providence

BE A

## Gagster

SEE PAGE 124




## RULES ARE SIMPLE:

1. Write a gag line in 20 words or less to fit either (or both) of the cartoons below. Use the coupon or your own stationery.
2. All gags become the property of The Billboard Publishing Company. No entries will be returned. Send in as many as you wish.
3. Name, occupation and address of sender must accompany all entries.
4. Gags received by Wednesday noon in Chicago will be iudged for the contest ending that current week. Those received after that time will be held over until the following week.


To Contest Editor, The Billboard
Issue of April 7 188 W. Randolph St., Chicago, III.

Caption for Cartoon No. 1
Caption for Cartoon No. 2:
Name
Occupation
Address
City State

## HELP WANTED

 REGULAR CLASSIFIED ADS . . . Se in usual want-ad style, one paragraph. no display. First line regular 5 pt caps.RATE: 20c a word-Minimum $\$ 4$. CASH WITH COPY
Forms Close Thursdays for the Following Week's Issue
ADVANCE MAN-WORK NoRTH CARO-

BOOKER FOR BAND DEPARTMENT MA.
jor ate

 GIRL MUSICINAS, TRUMPET OR TMOM
 GI,ASS SPINNEE, BLOWER OR PRESSER
 $\overline{\text { LABGE }}$ CHEACD
 MAN FOR PHOTO BOOTH, GOOD ROUTE
 MIDGET SHOW GIBLS, MUST BE GOOD
 SAXOPHONE, PIANO OA ACCORDION
men jwanted for modery hand, wear
round obs home mosi every nizht, write
 $\frac{\mathrm{Ph} .2434 .}{}$ SAX AND CLARINET MAN WANTKED.
Vikink Bant Fiod reader steady Write Vikins A ceordion Rand, 214 N. 2d Ave.
WWat, Aber Lea, Minn.
SNAKE MEN WANTKD NOW-SNAKE




## AT LIBERTY

## ADVERTISEMENTS

5c a Word
Minimum \$1
Remittance in full must accompany all
ads for publication in this column. ads for publication in this cols.
No charge accounts.
Forms Close Thursdays for the Following Week's Issue.

## AGENTS \& MANACERS

AGENT, PRESS, SECRETARY, ADJUSTER
or anythmin oin start have good car. Last


 hoon must be financiatiy reqponsible, Hand
bookine. promation and pubitity salar
nd perentite


## CIRCUS E CARNIVAL

DRESSAGE HORSES-UNUSUAI., FLASHY and mpressive riding
been showith
von Alenitch. Stanley. Kily,
AVALABLE UNTIL MAY 15. BRANDDS
Seat. Prince. elown or the marineand
equally pood water or dry tand: Eunaranted
 TATTOOED MAN AVD TATTH ARTIST
wants with larse side show, have swell


MISCELLANEOUS

 ANIMAL MAN DESIRES FMPLOYMENT have your Preeterably with livinz patarters
 nant capable of taking complete charge
nuthoting on smal shows Year round employment with animats only acceptable.
Address rethek to: Box C -404, c o Bilboard.
Cincinnatit 22. O . Cincinnati 22. O.
COMEDIAN, VERSATIE, SINGING, NOV.
elty, elown, eccentrie dancer: join due



 dustry ener new field of entertainmen
daptabie, personable, renshtive, acumention

 EMALE IMPEASONATIO ACT-OPEN



MUSICIANS
A- 1 bink organist, many years' ex-
 $\frac{22, \text { ohio. }}{\text { AFRO-C }}$
 co Billboard, Cinelinnati 22 , ohio. ${ }^{2}=4072$

 or ioceation, complete tatag
Box B3ic. Clawon, Mich.

 Chicaso. nit.
EXPERIENCED DRUMMER-JOIN MMMEDT:
ately: any propodition consdered; dance
 GOOD COUNTRY AND WESTERN SINGKR M.C, and Disk Jockey wants Job with
band or on
experie staft of radio station. 12 years.
 HAMMOND ORGANIST WTLL BRING HIS





 THF HOWARD KENNY BAND AVAIIT
athe for , ummer Docation jobs remort

 PIANO MAN WILL JOIN ORGANIST. ZADY
or Eentioman. AII eseentiala. EAtera

 tratned wide profestional exverience:
nothlar, elassile: prefer hotel jounze alone:
Other
 TFNOR AND CLARINET-EXPERIKNCKD.
Muslon
read And fake


 ence, metronomed muxic. Addresy
orkant, Giv, General Dellvery, Schenectady,
New York.
 or elub Neat appearance., Ben Rich, 965
Simpson SL., Bronx $59, \mathrm{~N} . \mathbf{x}^{\text {Ben }}$
 TWO coLLEGGE STUDENTS MUSICIANS APS


PARKS \& FAIRS


 EATURE TRAPEZE ACT AVALLABIE






## ATTENTION! <br> NOVELTY MEN BADGEBOARD OPERATORS

The Newest Western Badgeboard Item in the Country for Stock Shows, Rodeos and Horse Shows.
Send $\$ 1.00$ for Samples and LOW PRICES.
See This Item-if not satisfied-
Your Money Refunded.
ARNOLD NOVELTY CO.
422 Warren Lane
Inglewood 3, California
CHAIRS TABLES
138 STYLES STEE - WOOD
FOLDING NON-FOLDING

582 SO. MAIN ST. • MEMPHIS, TENN.

SPECIAL, \$42.00 Doz.-BRAND NEW
$\frac{\begin{array}{c}\text { Swhs } \\ \text { A money maker at this new low price. }\end{array}}{\text { THIN 17J GOLD PLATED MEN'S }}$ WATCH WITH'EXP. BAND. $\$ 8.00$ Special
 B. \&. B. Jewelry Sales moolunk


The first tine ighter to be placed within

 NEW METHOD CO.
 $20 "$
WINDOW
FAN
\$27.00 each


## 

 MOTORCRAFT, Box 470, Muncie, Indiana
## WANTED

- AGENTS
- DISTRIBUTORS
- WAGON JOBBERS ALIIANCE SALES CO.


FLASHLIGHTS. Reg. size. In pastel colors. Standard
size batteries fit. With bulbs. 12 to box. Dozen BALL PEN REFILLS. Blue ink only. Fits Papermate
style and others. Each cello wrapped. Lots of BAGS
packages. Cle Attractive packages. Clear poly with
multi-colored cardhoard leaders. Stock car race, party favors, magic sets and many others. Gross SHOE LACES. Standard quality. Mercerized. Paired and banded. 27 inches. FAMILY PACKAGE COMB SETS. 5 asst, to cello package. Gross packages
NEEDLE Home Family Needie Books. Large book with plete. Gross needie book MEN'S POCKET COMBS First quality. Black only. plete quality. Gross comMEN'S HEAVYY QUAALiTY uality. Packed All first to box. Gross
MEN'S WRIST WATCH. if jewels, waterproof, incabloc anti-magnetic, stainless steel back. Luminous dial \& hand. Leather strap. Fully guaranteed.
In lots of 3. Each LADIES FINE DRESS 12. WATCH. 17 jewels, rolled gold plate with suede strap. Also some stretch bands. All fully guaranteed by factory WRITE FOR PRICE LIST $25 \%$ deposit Balance C.O.D., F.O.B. New York SUPER SALES CO. 25 East 17 Street, New York 3, N.Y.


COTTON STUFFED All PLUSH 30" Tompin wivita: s16.75
Five in


 1956 CATALOG Em: niminit TEE JAY TOYS, INC.


CHICAGO'S LARGEST WHOLESALE DISTRIBUTORS HOTTEST ITEMS
 WET PAK SHANMY \$6.00
 sobent
will no
will
nil


6 PIECE WATCH SET Real Flash-Appeal....Loaded

 $\$ 5.05$ simat

another outstanding value! Sheffield Steak Knives and Carving Set
9 PIECES-Matched
Branilan
 $\$ 4.00{ }^{\text {cin min }}$ \$4Y NOW .......... $\$ 10.00$

REVERSIBLE WINDOW FAI Adjustable to windows 25 " to 33 ! ${ }^{2}$ " wide. Also adaptable to casement windows Finished in sea foam arreen. Fan has an
approved eord, a chlild-prooe arill pro lecta small prying fingers.
WRite for free fan circular In lots of 4.
sample ssio. $\$ 9.00$ STIT SALES CO. 1391 Milwankee Ave Chicago 22. illinois

- 67,000 ACTIVE BUYEBS

The Billboard Classified columns each week

## NOW! ACME CLAMP VISES $\$ 72.00$ PER GROSS



[^7]
$\star$ Every Plane a Worker! $\star$ Ample Stock at all times! $\star$ Prompt shipments!
free samples to known workers - use it on wood - linoleum - leather - plastic and board
SHLECT PRODICTS SELECT PRODUCTS Order from either addresk.


## SOUYENIRS NOVELTIES GIFTS

World's largest cedar souvenir manufacturer has hundreds of items ideal for fairs, amusemont parks, souvenir shops, and concession stands.

- cedar boxes-mimature furniture-sali \& pep. PFR SHAKERS-ASH TRAYS-PLAQUES-DOZENS OF OTHER CEDAR MOVEITIES.
- rustic reigious picture plaques \& many other RELIGIOUS ITEMS.
- IMDIAN DOLLS \& INDIAN MOVELIIES.
- SILK SCREEMED TEE SHIRTS \& PENMANTS.
- hundreds of OTHER ITEMS to choose from.

Will imprint at no charge. Send for fre catalog today!

> BLAIR CEDAR \& NOVELTY WORKS, INC.

DEPT. B
CAMDENTON, MISSOURI



## STILL THE \#1 ITEM "SLACYY DUET"

SET
\$7.80 Per Dox.

: ZIIPPER CARRYALL
OASS CASE C COIN POCKET
: PASMMERNC PEAR FINISH
SHIN BLE - PINK, BLUE S WFHITE

## 


 Neacio Eookt Gored. Do
 $388{ }^{2}$






2-cotor Filabiiight. ${ }^{2}$ Do......
write for Catalos.


## ) JWZ NATURAL

 DETAL PLAE Made from your old one ...returned Air Mail same day Men Processs Saves Fromed $\$ 1595$

 30 DAY MONEY-BACK TRIAL






HARRY KELNER \& SON 50 Bowery, Hew York 12, M. Y.


Original Alps Rollover Alps Mechanical Jumping Doz. $\$ 4.00$ Colored Fur Dog ... \#12 Mouse Head Balloons
Stroiched Spiral Balloons Extra Large Workers Bright Colored Leis \#14 Feather Dolis
Warge Cat Balloons 12x18 U. S. Flags Large lichy Dogs. Jumbe Fur Monkey W 5 Warblers Dangling Panda Boar
Inflafed Rubber Animis Midey Mousser Pinumeels New Oak Miday Mouse Club Balloens, Strekhed. 6r. 8.00
 Send for New Price List
ALL ORDERS SHIPPED SAME
DAY. ONE-HALF DEPOSIT REQUIRED

PUNCDRDARDS

 daIue shies Co., BUEE EARTM, MIMESOTA


SLUM

. . . Greatest Line
Ever Assembled
PLUSH TOYS and DOLLS

. . Superb Values NEWS ITEMS When They Are New
in the past, ask those who have

## BERNY NOVELTY CO.

114 West 14th Street Pbome: ALgonguin 5-8290 Pbome: ALgonquia 5-8290
"What did you expect, a king size cigarette?"
(Really Folks in's only a Prince Sixe)
Startie aH cigarette smokers with "THE GIMMICK WITH THE GAG"
CIGARETTE
CASE
Periect $\$ 1.00$ retailer
ONLY
$\$ 7.20$
per doxen
Ordor at once! Sam-
ple $\$ 1.00$ postpaid.
Regular discounts
tor iobbers.

## HOLY LITE WALL UNIT <br> Hottest Flash Number in Years-Sure Profit Maker! - $17^{\prime \prime}$ high by $1^{\prime \prime}$ wide. <br> - Cold plated statuette on Crucifix with fine Picturest of crace. <br> - Decorated with Hlame-proof Howers. <br> - Demi-plate chipped mirror riose. <br> - Completely slectrified with beltb and eord. <br> - Brase finhhhod wrought hon. <br> No. c.o.D. ALFA NOVELTY CORP. <br> 



## 号

SENSATIONAL VALUES for ENGRAVERS
20" NECKLACES


| MO. 3/111 HEART ......GR. $\$ 9.00$ |
| :---: |
|  |  |
|  |  |

Catalog Now Ready Write for Copy Today

Oriental Trading Co.
1115 Farnam St., Omaha, Nebr.
Telephone Jackson 6115 COMGRATULATORY CAKE SAIT \& PEPPERS \#6987 Porrelain Cake \& slice with st






So. Harlem Avenve
Summit, IHinois Phone: Globe 8-5434

3 giant trucks available
TO SERVE YOU IMMEDIATELY

- sporting goods
- general mdse.
- carnival goods
- 1,000 's of other items
—SPRIVG SPECIALSPittsburg Ppint only $\$ 1.30$ per gal.
Any quantity delivered at no charge. GRASS SEED - ${ }^{5}-\mathrm{Ib}$. bag - highes


EMPIRE MULII-USE REVERSIBIE WINDOW FAN

exclusive extra FREE
Portable stoel Fan Stand includod-nothing to
assemble. Simply set fan in cradi.

- MUSICAL SALT and PEPPER SHAKERS $\qquad$


## .$\$ 7.20$ per dox.

- SLACKY BAGS

Highly styled. Two zipper compartments. Com
WHITE-PINK-BLUE-BEIGE-Retails for $\$ 2.00$.

- MEN'S HANDSOME TRAVELING KIT-HOTTEST ITEM IN THE

COUNTRY
Contains: Sunglasses, Razor and Blade, Shaving Cream, Soap, Comb, Nylon
鲜
ALLIANCE SALES CO.
4220 W. Roosevelt Road $\begin{gathered}\text { Phone: NEvada } 8-9012\end{gathered}$


CONCESSIONERS-WHEEIMEN NYLONS-FINEST FIRST QUALITY CELLO (\#1551 DS)-51 GAUGE SHEER..... $\$ 6.00$ doz. NEW SHEER 60 STRETCH NYLONS - 60 GAUGE 8.50 doL

## NEW "HEEENCA" STRETCH SOCKS

For Mon, Boys, Girls and Women ................ 6.00 dok,
Free Metal
CHELSEA HOSIERY MILLS, INC.

## COMING EVENTS

- Continued from page 63


## New Mexico

 Truth or Corseauences-Truth or coase
quences Rodee, $A$ rill $G-8$.

New York
Predonia-Annual Gal
Predonia Pire Dept.
Jamaica-Lone Latand Home show, Mar 6. Vincent c. Rotikamp, Satholie Way 1 .
Veterans, Whitman Hoplel New 'York-International Home Bullding
Expo., May $12-20$. New York-International Housewares show, New York-International Antiques Exhibltion \&c Sale, May 28-June 3. New York-National Photography Show, Npry York May international Automoblle
Nhow, April 2a-May 6 .
 Show: April $5-10$,
valatie-Centennali, June 30 -July 4.
North

North Carolina
Winston-Salem-Natlonal Home Show, Aprll
22-27. Lioyd A. Goodin.
Ohio
Ohio
$\begin{gathered}\text { Dayton-Do-It-Yourselt } \\ \text { Ward Collopy, }\end{gathered}$ Shom, Aprit
e-8. Warr Collopy, Pubicily service Bureau,
1333 Warren st. Montpeller-National Threshers' Ason, Re-
union, June 28-30.
New Richmond-Americon Legion Carnival,


BULOVA 15 Jewel Water-resistant 10 or $\$ 75.00$

For further information wrife for catalog
S. RAND

424 S. Broadway, Los Angeles 13, Cal. MUtual 7675

Ashland cuty-Cheatham Co. Centennial,
Ashand City Lesion Centennlat, May 2 -
5ud Hallums.
Gailatin-Daviess Co. Jr. Lamb Show,
June 6. George H. Schmitt.
 Texas.
Abliene-Diamond Jubilee, April 7-14.
Corpus Christi- Bucaneer Days, April 21 -
29. Jack Lindsey, Route 4, Box 694 , Dal-
Cues.-Cuero Stock Show, April 4-7.
Dallas-Southwest Sporti, Boat \& Vacation


 18-21. Bll Daniels.
Phais-Plains Dairy
Whaw, April
14-20. Wayne B, Smilh.
Plainview-Palains Datry Show, April 14-Poteet-Strawberry Pastival, April 12-14. April ${ }^{5-8.8}$. ${ }^{\text {San }}$. San Antonio San Antoalo Home Show:
May 20-27. Irvine Wayne, 103 D Paradise Uvande-Uvalde County Centennial, May
10-13. Bob Wellborn. 12-13. Bob Wellborn.
Uvaide-Uvalde Co. Centennial, May $10-$ Waoo - National Home show, May 2-6,
Horace Black Horace Biack, Whttney sport Show, Apr11
Whitney- Lake Wo. Box g22.
W3-22, P. Utah
Salt Lake City-National Home stow, May
$20-27$, Brounlow R. Hall. Virginia
Richmond-Jr, Stock Show and Baie, April
 Spokane Jr. Livestock Show, May 1-4. P.
R. Gladhart, Box 2184, Old Union StockWest Virginia
 Fond du Lac-Wisconsin
Fond
Midison-Wisconsin Sports, Travel 2 ve
cation CANADA
Alberta
Edmonton-National Home Show, Aprll $13-$ 3L. Arthur Gilbert.
Edmonton-Spring Horse Show, May 23-26. British Columbia
Vancouver-National Home Show, April
25-May 2 . John W. Daly.
Manitoba
Brandon-Manitoba Winter Fatr, Apri! 2-6. Ontario
Kitehner-Sportsmen's Show, April 19-21. Saskatchewan
Saskatoon - Bred sow show and sale

 Kerrvill-Kerr County Centennial, April Liberty-Bt-Centennial, Apelt 18 -2t. Bill 13-22. P. O. Box 922.
Wiehita Pallis.Nathonal Home Show, Aprll
4-3. Lioyd A. Goodin,
$\underset{\text { Whenchester }}{\text { 10-11. Shenandoah Apple Blossom }}$



## TREMENDOUS PROFITS <br> SELLING TITANIA JEWELS


but a real gem created by tha magin of chemistry.
They have all the beauty, sparkle snd lasting quality of diamonds.
ONLY AN EXPERT CAN TELL THE DIFFERENCE IMPERTAL GEM CO. Spoiswood, New Jersey \$1.00 A CARAT DISCOUNT ON TWO-CARAT SIZE


Popular SKULL RING


## !! OUTSTANDING !!

For Sales and Eye Appeal IT'S NEW-IT'S TERRIFIC

5 in 6 doot. Wood Rack, Ph. 00 Dolain. sample: s1.00 postpaid. Ioveity Import Company ine

 OLD LOOSE PLATI
$5=$




Genuine Gold Earrings
Virgin and Hammered Gotd transparenhy

E. H. C. Diswituming Cow



[^8]

NEW ENLARGED HEADQUARTERS
ACME PREMIIWM SUPPPLY CO.


IN SINCERE APPRECIATION
TO OUR THOUSANDS OF FRIENDS AND CUSTOMERS FOR THEIR LOYALTY AND PATRONAGE OVER THE YEARS.

WE ARE PROUD TO ANNOUNCE
ANOTHER FORWARD STEP IN OUR BOLD EXPANSION PAOGRAM TO OFFER YOU EVERY CONVENIENCE AND ADVANTAGE IN

- Prompter Handling of Rush Demands.
- Larger Selections to Choose From,
- Tremendous Slocks-To Avoid Disappointment - Larger Purchasing-To Effect Savinge to You. - WHAT YOU WANT-

WHEN YOU WANT IT-- AT LOWEST POSSIBLE PRICES. OVER 150 THOUSAND SQUARE FEET
NEW ILLUSTRATED CATALOG READY SOON WRITE FOR YOUR COPY TODAY

## OVER 8,000 NEW-NOVEL TOP MONEY MAKERS FOR 1956

- General Houseware
- Lamps-Clocks-Appliances - Blankets-Robes-Spreads - Plush Toys-Dolls-Game - Chinaware-Silverware - Chromeware-Steelware IMPORTANT-T0 Get Your
- Vending Machine Supplies
- Bingo $\&$ Game Merchandise - Advertising Specialties - Advertising Specialtie - Balloons-Notions-Sundrie - Auction and Pitch Merchandise - Vending Machine Supplies


## ATTENTION, BINGO OPERATORS Roberts' Deluxe ELECTTRIC BINGO BLOWER <br> - Will blow any weight Ping Pong Balis <br> - Blower air pressure may be easily regulated <br> - Balls in Blower are always in full view of audience 2 YEAR UNCONDITIONAL GUARANTEE

- Side Walls are lined to insure quiet performance
- Nylon strands protect the balls from hitting the glass
- Wool-Packed Sleeves Bearing Motor, no brushes; high speed, cool running
- Weight: 60 lbs. $34^{\prime \prime}$ high, $48^{\prime \prime}$ long, $16^{\prime \prime}$ wide

Send for Free Brochure \& Catalog
Cia Wares-Bric-A-Brac

- Plastic Ware-Cutlery
- Cocktail and Bev. Sefs
- Luggage-Leather Goods
leweiry-Costume Sets - Pens-Pen Sets Show


## JOHN A. ROBERTS <br> \section*{8. CO:, INC. Newark A, N. J.}

817.823 Broadway Mewark A, N. . . America's Largest Manufacturar
Supplies and Equipment


ATIENTION HAWAIIAN "II" CANE DEMONSTRATORS
YOU CAN NOW BUY FROM A CENTRALLY LOCATED DISTRIBUTOR. SAVE TIME AND FREIGHT.
FRESH HAWAIIAN "TI" CANES- $\$ 10.00$ PER 1000. SHIPPED SAME DAY ORDER IS RECEIVED. 15 GROWING PLANTS FOR FLASH- $\$ 10.00$. Watch for our new Tropical Items in the near future. We will also have a supply of beautiful red and variegated Plants available soon.

1/3 Deposit, Balance C.O.D
FRED (SIZZ) CUMMINGS OR RAY CAIILLL
5125 VIRGINIA (Phone: HUdson 1-4664) ST. LOUIS, 16, MO.


CLOSING OUT

 Hantion win Leme :.:





Smith's Johbing House
13st milwaukee Ave., Chicese 22, H.


SEE PAGE 124

## Operator Role Is Detailed In Seeburg Backgr'd Drive

## - Continued from page 17


#### Abstract

equipment," explained Lindgren. "The background music units are sold to locations on a lease pur- chase plan. The operator's profit chase plan. The operator's profit is derived from servicing the locais derived from servicing the loca- tions-checking equipment and replacing records," Lindgren said that the very nature of the juke box business makes for op ..tor a natural sales man for background music. ment and wiring care of equip second nature to operators, he said. Distribs to Help Seeburg distributors, many of whom have hired specialized salesmen to sell backgruund music service, will help operators in every way possible. He revealed that this arrangement was working out well in several sections of the out well in seve "The background music field


## Chances Good

For Defeat of
Ala. Juke Bill
MONTGOMERY, Ala.-A new attempt to saddle juke box oper-
ators with another "punitive" State ators with another "punitive" State license fee seemed headed for the
resting place of lost causes as the April 5 sine die legislative adjourn ment date neared.
Similar to a bill which was killed in committee last year, the
new measure would require new measure would require a
license fee of $\$ 37.50$ annually on each juke box in establishment lesser fee of $\$ 15$ would be required on each juke box in all other thers.
feel chances for passage operators feel chances for passage of the new
measure would be slim, even if the proposal were not automatically killed by the sine of the Legislature
The bill, introduced early in the present session, has not been under Means Committee, and the com(Continued on page 133)

## 10-Cent Play <br> Picks Up in <br> Central Mass.

BOSTON-Ralph H. Ridgeway Vogue Music, Springfield, who op-
erates a music route in Central erates a music route in Central
Massachusetts, reported that the Massachusetts, reported that the
area operators have experienced excellent results in dime conver-
sion. Rideway was here to attend sion. Rideway was here to attend
the monthly meeting of the Massthe monthly meeting of the Massachusetts Music
Iation this week.
He estimated that 95 per cent of the locations are on 10 -cent play and said that, so far as his company is concerned, the average
gross income has jumped about 30 per cent. Ridgeway pointed out that he has not gone back to nickel play in any instance.
This success in converting to
dime play he attributed to a great deal of time and effort on his part In explaining to the locations why the increase is necessary and the
fact that a price of 10 cents is sound.
virtually an untapped market," the rural areas. Probably as much as 95 per cent of all background music installations are still confined to large cities-smaller towns are
wide open for this type of service." "The reason for stressing the "is that there is explained Lindgren is that there is virtually no
competition in these areas. In larger cities, operators would have to contend with wired music com petition and FM broadcasting
stations, both well entrenched in the field already."

Locations the Same
"The same type of locations are available in small towns as in large cities. Prospective locations ounges, factories, hospitals, school nd new shopping centers.
Today most Seeburg background distributors, Lindgren said. However, it is not economical for a distributor in a large city to travel several hundred miles to service a background music location, especially when an operator living near
the location could handle the account just as well.
Both the ASCAP and BMI fees are included in the service contract price, generally about $\$ 18.50$ a
month. ASCAP charges $\$ 3$ a month per installation, BMI's fee is $\$ 7.20$ a year per installation. As a result of the agreement has two new libraries of music each consisting of 100 records. Six
tunes are on each record, three to a side, for a total of 1,200 tunes in all-22 hours of playing time. Subscribers to the Seeburg back-
ground music scrvice will receive 25 records a month.
Seeburg announced last week it was on an all-out drive for instal lations in 2,500 locations before
the end of the year. Lindgren pointed out that operators are (Continued on page 133)

## Dime Play Ups <br> \$\$ About 25\% <br> In Memphis

MEMPHIS--Juke box collec ions here. and thruout Shelby Coury are showing a gain of tors converted to dime play, Billboard survey disclosed.
Conversions here in Memphis and in most of Shelby County were made nine months ago.
Operators said that customers were playing the machines less
than they did when they were on than they did when they were on nickel play, but that the increase in price was more than off-setting he play drop.
The changeover was made to meet increased operating costs
(Continued on page 146)

## Govt. Interest in AFM Squabble Rises

## - Continued from page 17

Friday (30) sanctioned the appear- the House Labor and Education ance of Cecil Read, Paul Nero and Committee suspended its hearings Alex Gershunoff at the upcoming originally set for April 7 here, unNewial meeting of Local 802 in til such time as committee mem uti, president of (2). A1 Ma- bers could take time out fom he scheduled to report the events of in late April or early May. A relast week's (26) meeting attended quest by AFM President James C. by more than 2,000 members here,
which Recordillo to delay his appearance
Recretary
before the sub-committee becaus Maury Paul Recording Secretary before the sub-committee because of 1,642 to 742 . Nero and Ger- Joe Holt, with Petrillo scheduled shunoff, both members of Local to appear in Washington following
son
802 are expected to adress the hearings here. 802, are expected to address the
meeting and openly attack Petrillo and the trust fund.
Maunti put in a surprise appeartually went unnoticed by the membership. He conferred with both Read and deposed Local 47 President John te Groen the following
day (27), inviting Read to attend dhe New York meeting. Paul's ouster was subsequently stayed in a directive from Petrillo, pending an investigation by the unio
ternational executive board.
Read" and 10 other so-called rebels" are to be brought up on harges here on April 11, with $\mathrm{Pe}-$ trillo naming Arthur I. Goldberg, amalgamation of the AFL and CIO, as referee of the hearings. Charges against Read were proffered by te Groen and G. R. (Bob) Hennon, financial secretary of the union. Goldberg, it was learned, will make no decision in the trial mit his findings to the IEB.
mit his findings to the IEB.
Meanwhile the sub-committe

## STAR SHIPS <br> PARCHMENT <br> TITLE STRIPS

PITTSBURGH--Parchment title strips, talked about as a
thing of the far distant future thing of the far distant future as recently as two months ago, are now on the marke
300 million of them. Star Title Strip Company announced last week that it shipped 150 cases of parchment title strips to Seeburg distributors. The new strips are called Star Parchkin strips. Del Haun, head of Star Title, said that the parchment than plastic strips and had been tested by Seeburg disbeen tested by Seeburg dis-
tributors for some time. The tributors for some time. The
advantages of Parchkin strips advantages of Parchkin strips
over paper strips. according over paper strips. according
to Haum, are that they're more translucent and longer mere tra

## SEGREGATIONISTS WOULD

 BAN ALL ROCK, ROLL HITSBIRMINGHAM-High school and college students, tavern and restaurant owners, radio stations, and most of all juke box
operators, are up in arms over a declaration by a white Citizens operators, are up in arms over a declaration by a white Citizens"
Council leader Thursday that "rock and roll" has got to go.

Asa Carter, executive secretary of the North Alabama Council, said at a rally meeting that "rock and roll" music was inspired by the National Association for the Advancement of Colored People and other pro-integration forces. He indicated that the council would publish the names of music operators and location owners who failed to ban the records.

Operators here in Birmingham were of the general opinion that the idea is fantastic. A survey shows none has been pproached by the council.

One operator said: "I won't comment, I won't dignify the proposal by giving my opinion." Another commented: "Suppose
we do take this threat seriously, don't think for a minute any of we do take this threat seriously, don't think
us will take the disks off the machines."

Harry Hurvich, partner of Birmingham Vending, AMI distributor, said: "I consider Carter's proposal an invasion of the freedom of liking what you want to." He said he would not go along with the idea, called it "ridiculous."

A vice-president in charge of programming for a local radio-television station had this to say: "We d never take r.\&b off the air because any one group didn't like it. The only
dictation in our business is that of the tastes of our listeners. dictation in our business is that of the tastes of our listeners.
Carter's statement that the music is an attempt to destroy the Carter's statement that the music is an attempt
morals of America's young people is absurd."

Teen-agers are unanimous on two points. They like rock and roll and they don't want it taken off the machines.

## POSTCARD VOLUME

## Wis. One-Stop Boosts

 Disk Sales Via MailsMILWAUKEE - A growing $\mid$ two highlighted tunes which Radio

Stu Glassman, head of Radio
Doctors, local one-stop, reports that he is selling records to operator via mail order service in increasing mbers.
Classman started mailing month y lists of tunes to a few operator three years ago. He now sends his
lists to 700 music operators from lists to 700 music operators from
Wisconsin and neighboring States. Explains Reaosns
The reasons why more operators
are buying by mail rather than in are buying by mail rather than in person are simple, according They're finding it easier quicker and often less expensive.
Easier and quicker, explained Glassman, because they deal with only one firm. Less expensive,
because they pay only one shiping charge.
Names are added to the onestop's mailing list via direct con-tact-whel operators stop in to
Glassman's shop-and by word of Glassma
mouth.
mouth.
The mailing pieces are double post cards, one side carrying the
operator's address and a check list operator's address and a check list
of records, the other side an order of records, the other side an order
form and the one-stop's return address. Printing and mailing of the cards is
service.

Categories Listed
Records listed on the cards include current pop hits, instrumentals, comedy numbers and one or

## MOA Picks 'Paris'

## As Juke Favorite

## NEW YORK -- Disks selected

 Saturday (31) on "National Juke Box, the ABC radio network pro-gram prepared by the Music Operators of America, were:
Top selection: "The Poor People
of Paris," Les Baxter on Capitol East Coast: "The Stars and
Stripes Merengue," Cloria Parker on Gloro.
Southwest: "Blue Suede Shoes,"
with Carl Perkins on Sun.
Most promising: "Flamenco Love," with the Don Costa ork on
AMPA, and "A Tear Fell," with Teresa Brewer on Coral.

Doctors thinks is coming up fast. At regular intervals, Glassman also works up special card mail-
ings. Special mailings cover such ings. Special mailings cover such categories as western and polka's, r.\&b. tunes, perennial favorites
and old standards. Responitards.
Response to the mailings has been hitting about 12 per cent. Glassman attributes the high per-
centage to the fact that the list is mailed to operators who must keep up on new records every week. Also, because many Wisconsin operators are located in towns some dis-
tance from record dealers and distance fron
tributors.
Glassman said that 12 per cent figure did not include card orders rought into the store by operators. the mailing list "We want them to know what records are doing well with operators so that they will be with operators so that ther re-orders," Glassman prepa

## JB Ops to Get <br> Ferris Stock <br> - Continued from page 16

hard-to the tune of $\$ 8,000,000$ in gross record sales-to achieve Post card order
Poperators solicit bla addressed canceled orders for the sket, untiltwo releases per month. "You two releases per month. You
must support NJB to stay in business! Immediate action is absolutely necessary! Do not delay, says announcement sheet, it's pointed out that: "By this plan of be rewarded pro rata to the extent of their co-operation."
Young, who will serve as president, also announced the appointment of Alexander D. Nicol as general manager and treasurer of Na tional Juke Box Music and Ferris Broads. Nicol was controller of Broadcast Music, Inc., for si years with the American Broadcasting Company in a similar capacity.
AMI "G" operators are in on the big take because AMI "G" juke boxes leave nothing to chance. Have everything it takes.
Just listen and look!
Exclusive multi-horn high-fidelity sound that's really live-the way players want it . . .
Instant visibility of titles for faster selection . . . more of the bigger coins from each player.
Eye-exciting, play-inviting color to fit every decor...every location... That's why you get everything for the big take . . . when you get AMI!

Pn Incor/porated | General Offices and Factory: |
| :--- |
| 1500 Union Ave., S.E. |
| Grand Rapids 2, Michigan |

Originator of the automatic selective juke box in 1927. Model " $G$ " $-120,80,40$ selections for more plays in less time.

Factory set for 10c play and


Licensee: Jensen Music Automates-building the 5 Palaisgad soid through Oscar Siesby 5 Palaisgade, Copenhagen K., Denmark
Licensee: Automatic Musical Instruments Licensee:Automatic Musical Instruments
(Great Britan) Ld.. 35 Berkeley Square, London,
W. 1. England-building the BAL-AMI Juke Box


YES . . . you're "Wanted" and needed at the MOA Convention to take part in the vital discussions which are necessary to direct the future of the music machine industry. Here are some of the vital "Discussion Meetings" which have been set: 1-Licensing
and Taxation; 2-Dime Play; 3-Public Relations; 4 and Taxation; 2-Dime Play; 3-Public Relations; 4"WANTINC" -Music Programming. Yes . . you'll be foun the latest about your business by attending the Convention.
$\star \star \star \star \star \star \star \star \star \star \star \star \star \star \star \star$
 CONVENTION CHICAGO - MORRISON HOTEL


JUST THREE DAYS . . . but those three days can have a profound effect during the other
 three hundred and sixty-three days on your graph of "profitable operation." The brass-tack sessions are bound to reveal operating hints which must mean better operating and better profits Too . . . you'll see the greatest gathering of equipmen of the last decade: coin-operated phonographs and other approved machines, records, equipment of all kinds!
AND THE BANQUET . . . don't forget that! It's a tremendous fun highspot at your annual MOA Convention, with the appearance of the top recording artists and other talent. . plus association with operators from all over the U. S. and Canada. Plan
 to bring your wife, too . . . and the banquet will bring to a close no only a necessary business trip, bu also a glorious fun-adventure.

## EXHBIT SPACE:

There is still exhibit space available! Booths are approximately $10 \times 10$ feet. Complete information can be obtained by writing either headquarters listed below.


It does cost a lot of money to exhibit at a Convention. Bu how else could you contact thousands of operators in such a shor story . . . and sell!

LESS THAN A PENNY per Con ventioneer. . . less than a penny o perhaps strike a now customer Conventions ore probably th lowest cost method of reachin people. You co

## MUSIC OPERATORS OF AMERICA

128 E, , 14th Street.
3018 E. 91 st Stree

## Birmingham's Hurvich Bros. Celebrate 25th Anniversary

By J. R. Mc.ADORI JR. Max and Harry Huryich, whose history as founders and owners of Birmingham Vending Company phine ind grow, celebrate coin ma century of success in coin-operated equipment th's month. They'll officially celebrate with an open house April 8 (sec separate s.ory).

The story of Max and Harry is an American success story-one that had its beginning during the heart of the depression They started with peanuts-both literally and figg uratively-April 1, 1931, with jus their wives to help them.
Today they employ 15 , are headquartered in an office which boasts 17,000 square feet of floor space. and represent no fewer than 20 manufacturers and suppliers (AMI Inc.; Exhibit Suppıv, Chicago Coin Machine Co., Genco Manufacturin Co.; J. H. Keeney \& Co., United Manufacturing Co., Victor Vending Corp., Northwestern Corp., AB Manufacturing Co., D. Gottlieb \& Co.; Leaf Brands, Inc.: Ferrara Candy Co., American Chicle Co. Gum Co. Cuaking Co., Nr. Phey Gum Co.; Cuggenheim, Inc.; Pau Hardifield \& Co and Plastic Co esses Corp.).
Up until March, 1931, the Hur


CELEBRATE 25TH ANNIVERSARY. Harry and Max Hurvich (right), founders and owners of the Birmingham vending Company. discuss plans
for the gala for the gala open house scheculed
years in the coin machine business.


OFFICE TEAM. Kingpins in the office operation of Birmingham Vending Company are (left to right) Albert Toranto, Mayone Thomas, Harry Hurvich and Max Hurvich, founders and owners of the company, and Mrs. Lois Ellis.
vich brothers and an uncle had been in the candy jobbing business, but the depression forced them to ivelihood friend suggested they look into hat's what they did
The brothers bought a few Co umbus peanut venders. "We decided on peanut machines," said Harry, "because there were a lo more pennies around than nickels. And besides, the peanut machines vere about the least

Both Max and Harry recall that it was a bit hard on their wivesRebecca and Rosalie-when they were forced to sell their homes and rove in with their mother.

A Lot of Hope
"We started out with just a few nachines, a telephone number, a hope," Mar said. "During the day we'd service the machines and make sales, while the girls handled the telephone calls. During the evenin
nies."
"It wasn't too bad," Harry said because by 1932 we were far enough ahead to move into the
back of a store. We also began d
"It was about that time," Max said, "that folks began calling us the Gold Dust Twins. The name sure stuck, people stili call us that The following year, 1933, mingham Vending moved into it mingham Vending moved into its first downtown location. "We felt
the spirit of a kind of awakening, he spirit of a kind of awakening, head faster-sort of take the plunge.

Add Phonos
"We picked right, too," said e went into coin-operated phonographs. We got a distribuorship and began establishing conacts with operators thruout Ala bama, West Georgia, West Florida and Mississippi. We made a lo friends and we're still doing business with them."
"That was about the time when we took on our first employee," Harry added. Wem had been work 18 hours a day, and had taken on games in addition to peanuts and music, and just couldn't do it all."
Max stated it was about that time they started bringing young people into the business. "We picked trustworthy people, gave hem credit, ideas and any other help we could," he added, and hey never disappointed us. We guess that's why our relationships have turned out so well."

Record Shortage
Realizing early in the war that Realizing early in the war that
shortage of records was bound to a shortage of records was bound to occur, the brothers began advertis ing for old and secondhand rec ords. Thruout the war they managed to keep most of their juke good music.

After the war, the firm under
(Continued on page 138)

## HURVICH BROS <br> SKED 25-YEAR FETE APRIL 8

BIRMINGHAM-Max and Harry Hurvich will hold open Harry Hurvich will hold open house at their offices and showrooms Sunday (8) to cele brate their firms 25 th anni-
versary. Birmingham Vending versary. Birmingham Vending Company

Friends, operators and cus tomers from Alabama, West Georgia, Tennessee, West Florida and Mississippi are ex pected to attend the festivities which begin at $10 \mathrm{a} . \mathrm{m}$. and continue to $5 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$.
The latest coin machine equipment will be displayed in vending, games and music according to the Hurvich brothers. And if current plans also have the g, guests will meeting some of the district's meeting some of
top entertainers.

Refreshments will be served continuously.

## 

## MODEL 1448

Worth More When You Buy It

Worth More When You Trade It

## BIRMINGHAM POLICY

## Hurvich Features 24-Hour Service for Last 25 Years

A policy the Birmingham Vending Company established 2.5 years ago is still paying dividends today. That policy is 24 -hour service on coin-operated vending machines and juke boxes.
It works like this: A sticker is placed on every machine that reads: "In case of trouble, call .." And that's what our customers do, say Harry and Max Hurvich who, with their wives,
Rebecea and Rosalie, head BirRebecea and Rosalie, head Birmingham Vending Company.
In the beginning the trouble number was Harry's or Max's home. Many a time they rolled out of bed late at night to answer a call from the owner
of some nitery where a jnke of some nitery
box was stalled.

Today an up-to-date service department answers such calls. With four skilled mechanics on call 24 hours a day, the com-
pany finds few complaints from

## is more than 100 operator-cus

 When trouble calls come during the night, off-duty person nel are contacted by a telephone answering service and the problem is dealt with a minimum of time. mum of time.
Another feature of the service policy with Birmingham Vendprogram. In nost instances, say the owners, "we'd rather take inexperienced youngsters and train them to fit our own special needs. We feel the apprenticeship system as regards maintenance and repair just can't be
Manufacturer service schools are held in the highest importance by Birmingham Vending. Only by keeping up with the latest service techmiques," say the llurvich brothers, "an we
provide our customers with the provide our customers with the
type of maintenance that's lielped build our reputation."

## Operator Role Is Detailed

## - Contimeded toom page 130

expected
this drive
No Records Sold
The repertoire featured in Seeburg's music svstem was pro-
duced by Standard Radio Tran-

Ark-Mo Assn. Near 10c Play Change-Over
MEMPHIS-Operators in East Arkansas and North Missouri are just one step away from converting phonograph routes from nickel to dime play.
The operators are members of the newly organized East Arkansas North Missouri Music Association and have several graphs on location.
The group was sold on the advantages of a change-over during a recent meeting at which Clarence A. Camp, distributor in Memphis, spoke. Camp, in urging the switch, pointed out the rise of operating costs during recent years. He ex-
plained that tho some location ownplained that tho some location own ers might oppose a change at first,
when they became sold on the fact when they became sold on the fact
that their prafits would increase that their prafits would increase
they would quickly become dime advocates.
The only thing holding the move back at present is that the association members want to make surc all operators in the territory have chance to talk with their location owners about the change.
The change-over was made in Memphis last summer and me with success. The Arkansas-Mis souri group plan to patter
move after the switch here.
President of the East Arkansas North Missouri Music Assochatio is Bob Eblin, owner of the Bol Secretary-treasurer is John Brenner Jr., partner in the John-Frank ner Jr., partner in the John-Fran
Brenner Company, Marked Tree Ark.
seription Services, with RCA Victors Custom Divi;ion doing the pressing.
sale and are recalled by the firm when replaced.
Lindgren stated that there were os popular tunes in the library. It's Secburg's thinking, he said, non-distracting, and! that it was felt that popular numbers would
catch the attention of some workers.
The field of background music, Lindgre, said, is not new, but onocation ser ice is. Actually, background music first got its start via entral wired music systems, which piped in tumes on telephone wires.
The second step was the swinging of FM broadeasting stations into the field. The Federal Communi cations Combission stymied expan-
vion in 19.5!, when it ruled that no new stations could penter the business.
The thirel stop in bachground music was the oftocatiot ststem,
intred as the answer for locations where there were no broadensting stations and central ired music systems.
Prior to the on-locition sustem. o enter the field was very discouraging. Lindgren
liundreds of operaturs. bachground music in addition to their iuke box routes without added investment and without additional overhead costs."

## R\&R Hassle

- Continucd from page 20
weck, charged that the rock and名 masic-the current rage of the pired by the National Association for the Advancement of Colored People and other pro-integration
forces.
Carter indicated that the Comeeil will publicize the name of any
operator, who rofuses to ban what operator, who refuses to ban what
Cater termed "immoral" recends If the plan is carricd out, the Fan would also hit local radio stations
siace rock and roll platters make up a considerable amount of the intal record programming by sta wax decjats here, iust as the r.\&r age of disks played on local juk tion, a Birmingham radio station exee opined that no one group will ever be able to dictate a station's programming policy.


## PAD Cenculation PROVE READER NTEREST

WHEN YOU SEE "ABC," ITS Proof of
WHO AND HOW MAKY READERS BUY THES BUSINESS PAPER.

## MUSIC OPERATOR FORUM What Kind of EP's Do Operators Buy?

## OPERATOR

FORUM

Music operators who program EP's buy a wide variety of music on these type disks.

That's the most significant fact pointed up by operators participating in the Fornm this week. Standards, of course, as the chart indicates, are most popular on EP's. But a large number of operators reporting include jarr, semi blues numbers in their EP record buying.

It shows that altho standards are most frequently used for EP selections by MOF operators

However, it cannot be determined decisively rom these results which of two factors is the from these results which of two factors is the
more dominant in operator EP buving at the present time: The type of music to be propresent time: The type of music to be pro-
grammed or the type record. But since previous grammed or the type record. But since previous
surveys indicate that only a comparatively few surveys indicate that only a comparativelv few
operators find it difficult to buy a particula operators find it difficult to buly a particula
tune on a single, it can be safely assumed that tune on a single, it can be safely assumed dat most operators buying other-than-standards on
EP's do so because they prefer the EP disk for tunes in certain musical categories.

## Singles Get Vote

Forum operators replying this week manimously prefer buying single EP's to packages Their primary reason: In order to get tunes thev want in a package they must buv tunes thev
either don't want or tunes they belicve to have low-play potential.

Because each disk programmed on a phonograph must at least be a potential play-puller, MOF operators carry one step further this
"single-vs.-package EP" reasoning. A large single-vs.-package EP reasoning. A large solid standard with a ditty that was a slowmover as a single holds down their EP buying one point: That the EP, regardless of the musical category or its potential as a new programming

## EP Categories Aired

E. W. FOY, Long Island City, N. Y.: "Record manufacturers can put just about anything they want on EP's, but it will be the pubtic who decides which is the best. In my opinion, let's have more single EP's without fancy envers, pass the savings along to operators. Packaged EP' are okay for filling out a machine, but operators will get better programming if they buy them singly.

JACK JEFFREYS, Osceola, In.: "1 think
old standard EP's, with artists coupling
their best oid tunes, are okay for luke
boxes, but I don't believe that they should

## ever sport current popular tunes.

FREDERICK A. CILANO, Steuben Music Com
pany, Hornell, N. Y.: I think that standards are cals are fair. However, I am personally against EP's on iuke boxes because they force customer to hear a tune they might not want."
HAL M. HALLER Haller
HAL M. HALLER, Haller Amusemen
mental standards are best for EP's.
LEON FLYNN, San Pedro, Calif.: "The practice of coupling an artist's hit record with any previous tune should be discontinued. The disk should be teamed up with two hits by the same artist or with an old favorite ant."
same artist.

CHET WENK, Superior Y. "To hoost Company, Gardensville, N. Y.:
the value of EP's, some potential hit parade material should be recorded only on the longer playing disks and not released as singles."

## Next Week: How Ops Feel About Public Relations

instrument, must pay its own way Since the stern test on music machines is the play meter it becomes a major problem-say MOF operatorsto properly assess the value of the EP for an

## How They Voted

> Are you receiving more EP promotion from record manufacturers, distributors, and/or onestops than ever before?
> $52 \%$
> 48\%
> 2. When you buy EP's, do you prefer them as sin-
gles or pachages? gles or packages?......

> 100\% $0 \%$
3. If you have ever bought or are buying EP's for use on your juke boxes, please check the following category or categories which apply; $72 \%$ Standards
49\% Jazz (includes Dixieland)
$37 \%$ Semi-classical
$36 \%$ Country and western
$16 \%$ Blues
individual location. Since the EP is a relatively new form of programming for both operators and customers. MOF operators point out that it becomes a difficult task to decide how to sell the EP idea and how much time to give an indi vidual EP bcfore pulling it.

Slightly more operators believe they are rewho don't think so, but the difference does not appear significant.

Pla-More Amusement Company, Portland, Me. "We believe that there should be more semidassics recorded on EP's. At least 90 per cent of locations offering music never offer as much as 2 per cent of classical numbers."

## What's Wrona With EP's?

EARL BERKOWITZ, B\&B Novelty Company, Superior, Wis.: With regard to two tunes to a side, most criticism comes because a customer
does not want to hear the second selection does not want to hear the second selection offered.

> CHARLES STILLMAN, Stillman Music,

Augusta, Me.: "If record manufacturers
want to push EP's, they will have to com-
bine only the best of the old favorites, not
bine only the best of the old favorites, not
mix good ones with iust fair ones."
mix good ones with iust fair ones.

## Areas Not Ready for EP's

H. D. LA BORDE, Baton Rouge, La:: "EP's might be good for large cities where an operator can place most of his equipment on dime play can place most of his equipment on dime play,
but on the whole, I don't think they are good but on the whole, I don't think
business for small-town operators."
A. PLAIN. Player Amusement Company,

Beatmont, Tex.; EP production is good
where juke boxes are still operating on
nickcl play. It sure voould be wonderful
if all operators would switch to a dime." R. C. BLACKBURN, Redwood Music Company, Eureka, Calif.: "I use a few EP's but the public plays them very little. I expect very little enthasiasm to be generated for EP's for quite some time-perhaps never. And we've been on dime
play for more than a year."


#### Abstract

\section*{Chances Good} expected to repo the bill out before adiournment which would be necessary beforc going to a House vote.

\section*{1955 Phitosophy}

State Rep. Paul Mceks, chairman Birmingham, who, with Rep. Ioc Dawkins, led the opposition to the 1955 measure in debates within mittee, said he believed the philos- ophy that prevailed in 1955 would carry as much weight arry as much woight today. president of the Alabama Amuse- ment Association, scheduled a

Statewide meetung here on April 29. It is the feeling of many of the operators that plans should be mad the atempt inatory taxes and fees. One overator put it this wav: "Big Jim (Cov. James E. Folsom) has already called five extra sessions of the Legiarture, and he has already said hell call another, to push through his program, if the Mcanwhile. Morris Piha, of Legislature adjourns sine die again. ratnco Distributing Company, and |t just doesn't hurt to be prepared." tive : :ecks. "it was elovious that the bot has discriminatory. It could smatler operators out of business and constitute a tremendous bur len for the entire industry. As badlv as more revenne addeci. "I do not believe it should the expense of any one business."




THE RUDOLPH WURLITZER COMPANY - NORTH TONAWANDA, NEW YORK

## THE BILLBOARD INDEX

# Advertised Used Coin Machine Prices 



## Explanation of Coin Machine Price Index

Trikes given in the Index are in no may intencied to be "stavdard," "national," "set," or offer an authoritative reflection of what prices should be on used equipment. Prices in the Inder are designed, however, to be a handy guide for price ranges. Any price obviousty depends on the condition of the equipment, age, time on location, uif tertitory and other related factors


Most Active List. The Most Active Equipment list shows which machines in major categorves have been advertised the greatest numbet of times or the four-week period indicated. In the case of pinbail sames only, most advertised sames are inted of each manufacturet who bas eight gamen or more histed alow. Machines in all categorics appeat in order of frequency advertised. Numberi fndicate position.

## East St.Louis Pin <br> Probe Report Due

EAST ST. Louis, ill. federal grand jury, recently resum. ing its probe into finances of dis-
tributors of pinballs and other tributors of pinballs and other coin-operated machines here, was
An indictment for perjury was
An indictment for periury was
returned against Walter Tulien, of
returned against water
Fayetteville, before the court's last recess. Julien had testified that he did not receive twice as much inmachines in his tavern.
The jury was expected to continue its work almost daily until it is ready to report, federal authorities said.

Wis. Clubs to Hear Central Vending Millman on Vending Set on Conversion<br>milivaukee - Automatic philadelphia - Bill Gold vending will be discussed by Carl berg, of the Central Vending Com Millman, Automatic Merchandising pany here, is currently readying Corporation and a member of the 30 -cent conversions for cigarette National Automatic Merchandis- machines<br>ing Association, at meetings of local civic clubs and trade organirations.<br>Millman is slated to address the Kivanis and Rotary clubs, the Wisconsin Restaurant Association and trade groups within the next month.

## Dalesko Named To NAMA Post

CHICACO -- Edward E. Dalesko, Chicago, has been appointed to the newly created position of assistant director of member serv-
ices of the National Automatic Merchandising Association.
The announcement was made by O. G. Leach, director of member services. Dalesko, a graduate of Northwestern University, was formerly a midwestern representative of the Institutional Division of Prentice Hall, Inc., publishers
business

[^9]
## VENDING MACHINES

## N. J. Cigarette Tax Boost May Cost Operators \$1.5 Million

## 20\% of Machines May Be Junked; Others Must <br> Be Converted Soon; Hike Goes Into Effect April 16

By AARON STERNFIELD

NEWARK, N. J.-New Jerse cigarette vending operators fear that the new 2 -cent a pack tax increase passed by the Legislature this
000.
The bill, which boosts the perpack tax from 3 cents to 5 cents, was signed by Governor Meyner, Thursday (29), and will go into effect April 16 .
Garden State operators, repre sented by the Automatic Merchan dising Association of New Jersey had waged a bitter carnpaign against the bill, with operators lobbying frantically right until pas sage.

## 25-Cent Vend

Currently, most cigarette ma chines in the State are set for and kings. Operators handling filters are generally getting 30 cents.
A spot check of New Jersey operators disclosed that most of them will jump to 28 cents on regulars and king-size brands,

The cost to New Jersey operators won't be primarily in lost sales. As the entire price structure thruout the State will be changed, the operators win be roughly in the same competitive siluaion

Conversion Costs
However, the conversion costs to Jersey operators will be considerable. According to Julian Silverstein, manager of the Silco Cigarette Service, Jersey City, conver-
sion costs will be nearly $\$ 2,000$,000 , and operators will be forced to

## Stamp Vender

 Makes Debut in N. Y. Post OfficeNEW YORK-A $\$ 4,000$ stamp vending machine made its debu this week in the main Post Office here. The machine will accep nickels, dimes and quarters, vend 2-cent, 3 -cent and 6 -cent stamps and give change.
The 20 -inch square machine, re cessed in a wall, weighs only 180 pounds. Selection is made by three nation. The purchaser inserts the money and dials the number of stamps he wants.
Stamps are delivered thru chutes atop each dial, with change de livered thru a chute in the lower
right-hand corner of the machine. Light System
When the machine is out of change, a light atop the machine ing, another light glows. No is out of change or any price stamp. Kennuth C. Zeigle, president o Electric Vendors, Inc., Minneapolis is the developer of the machine. He was on hand Wednesday (28) when the machine made its debu and watched it rack up 200 sale in its first two hours of operation you. These stamps are sanitarv or "Thank you. Im on duty 2 hours a day for your convenience after each sale.
The electronic unit is called the Stampmaster.
junk 20 per cent of their equipsit.
Silvestein explained that oper ators had been upgrading their with 14 or more columns two prices or more and moving lesser-column machines to slower tops.
These machines, all vending at a straight 25 -cent vend, now must either be converted or replaced. Average cost of a 30 -cent conver sion unit is $\$ 25$. Silerstein estimates that the cost of taking the machine to the shop, putting it out of action, then instaling the conve
brings the total cost to $\$ 50$.

Tax Stamps
In addition, the operator will
be stuck with an additional in-
vestment in tax stamps, which Silverstein estimated woyld be about $\$ 12,000$ for an operator of machines.
John Sharenow, head of the orth Jersey Cigarette Service and AMANJ president, figured converNow J8,00 will New Jersey will cost $\$ 1,523,200$ and estimated that 5,600 venders will be scrapped b
not be converted.
What iritated operators most was that the Legislature failed to give them reasonable time to convert thair machines and set up their operations on the basis of the
new price schedule.
Michael Lascari, general manager of the Public Service Ciga(Continued on page 154)

## Runs 10\% Ahead of 1955

UNION CITY, N. J. - H K. gum for the bulk vending industry reports business this year is running
at least 10 per cent ahead of 1955 , Leo Leary, recently promoted to executive vice-president has just returned from a five-week trip thru the South and Midwest, covering 7,000 miles and visiting 200 operaors and distributors.
Leary said that unseasonably bad veather has been hurting collecning as high as last year at this time.

## 40\% Ahead

Recently, when Virginia had a solid sunny week, sales ran 40 per cent ahead of
year, he added.
He explained that the operator situation has stabilized considerably, with the marginal operators selling out to the more solid organi-
zations and a hard core of experizations and a hard core of experi-
enced and competent firms taking over.
Many operators have strengthned their routes over the winter he continued, by relocating equipdropping the deadwood

Charm Sales
Leary said that new charm items have spurred ball gum sales, but he added that the all-charm machine
seems to be doing best in superseems to
martets.
He added that more and more operators are picking up sponsors-
civic and charitable groups-as means of gaining locations.

## Peanut Price

 Hiked by U. S.ound increase in the price of N 2 grade shelled peanuts effective by the U. S. Department of Agri-
culture.
The hike was ordered in cont unction with the Commodity Credit Corporation's price support program. Officials stated the price raise will permit CCC to dive
ower quality No. 2 shelled peanuts instead of higher quality stock This move govermment official stated, will cut costs of the CCC peanut program and simultaneously improve the quality of peaunt
moving into the edible trade.

The Hart plant has recently discontinued the ma:ufacture of
candies and is now exclusively devoted to the manufacture of gum Candy Dropped
Leary explained that when the plant started production five years ago, its object was to concentrate
on gum. However, the manufacture of candy was started to hold the firm over the initial hurdles Last month the company's gum allowed it to discontinue candy. The cormpany has recently in vested money in new equipment for gum manufacture, particularly
conditioning and dehumidifying machines.

## Rowe Half-Gallon Milk Vender in Production

NEW YORK - The Rowe chine has a pre-cool storage area Manufacturing Company has begun
production of a half-gallon milk production of a half-gallon milk
vender which will list for $\$ 1,045$, vender which will list for $\$ 1,045$
f.o.b., Whippany, N. Y.
According to the manufacturer, it is the smallest and least expensive of any half-gallon vender in pro-
duction. The machine is dual sele duction. The machine is dual selec half-gallon containers and the sec ond column holding 70 quarts o smaller unit containers. The ma-
Harmon Names Texas Distrib of McDonald Dan-Aptributing Comof McDonald Distributing Com-
pany, 2416 West Davis Street, the Advance Amco line of vending machine manufactured by the Harmon Machine Company, Inc.,
was announced by Jack D. Harwas announced by
mon, vice-president
The line includes cigarette, candy, razor blades, comb, san tary napkins, postage stamp, bulk
and ball point vending venders and ball point vending venders and a shocker unit.
W. G. McDonald, head of the Texas firm, said his company repair facilities for the line in addition to a complete stock of mertion to a
chandise.

## Leach Named

 Asst. ExecDir. of NAMA
CHICAGO-O. Glenn Leach reated post of assistant executiv reated post of assistant executive
director of the National Automatic Merchandising Association, according to an announcement by John I . Pierson, president, and C. S. Dar ing, executive director.
Leach joined the NAMA in November of 1952 as director of
public relations and member servpublic relations and member serv-
ices. He is a native of Chicago
is a native of Chicago,
(Continued on page 146)

In size, weight, appearance and method of operation, the new machine is identical with the standard Rowe Outdoor Milk Merchandiser it stands
inches wide and 31.5 inches deep. it occupies floor space of 3.5 b 2.5 feet and weighs 630 pounds.

Field Tested
The manufacturer says it ha been field-tested in the Midwest for The venders
The venders' two coin mecha nisms accept any combination o
nickels, dimes and nickels, dimes and quarters.
Rowe changemaker, change in nickels and pennies, (Continued on page 154) ${ }^{\text {1 }}$ ) ture for vending machines dispensing canned hot soup was predicted According to W, B Company According to W. B. Nixon, vice 776 machines - mostly Vendo 476 machines - mosty vendos have already been installed by operators in 48 of the firm's 66
sales districts thruout the nation
He predicted the number of machines on location will double in the next month and that more than

TIMES SQUARE 'THANK YOU'IT'S AUTOMATIC NEW YORK-New Yorkers are supposedly the most skep-
tical people in the world but tical people in the world, but
thousands of them have been thousands of them have been
inserting coins in a machine inserting coins in a machine
which returns only a "thank which returns only
you" for their money.
The unit, made by Taller \& Cooper, Brooklyn, is similar to the automatic toll-collecting machine in use on New Jer sey's Garden State Parkway.
Operation is fairly simplo. The machine will accept any combination of pennies, nickels, dimes, quarters, half-dollars or silver dollars. The delivery mechanism is even simpler; there isn't any.
he location is probably the best in the world for transient traffic-right in the island on the center of Times Square. The operator is the New York Chapter of the American
Red Cross, and of course, all proceeds go to the current Red Cross drive. A tape recorder makes the pitch, and after the coins are inserted it thanks the contributor

Campbell Execs Sees 6,000 Soup Units in Use by 1957
CAMDEN, N. J.-A bright fu- 6,000 units will be in operation by
400 at Banquel Of New Jersey Vending Group

NEWARK, N. J.-More than 400 members, of the Automatio Merchandisers' Association of New Jersey and guests wined, dined and enjoyed the entertainment at the Mosque Theater Terrace Room here Saturday night (24). The oc casion was the organization's first anniversary.
Emsee was Morty Gunty, night club comic, with the Herb Larson orchestra providing the dance mu sic. Acts were Hibbard, Bird and LaRue, dance team. and the Vikings, male quartet.
Officers of the group are John Sharenow, president; Harold Schwartz, vice-president; Louis Millman, secretary, and O. Jackson Meyer, treasurer.
On the board of directors are William Bowen, Nathan Levy Louis Small, Richard Kenny, Frank Swain and John Gallagher. Ed ward A. Murach is executive diree tor and Norman Schiff is counse The New Jersey AMA was (Continued on page 146)

## Apco Completes

 Month's Outpur On Soup UnitNEW YORK - Apco, Inc., has completed its first month of production on the Soup Shoppe, aocording to Mel Rapp, the firm's executive vice-president.
The four-selection unit-vending chicken potato, beef and onion soups in powdered form-has a cup capacity of 300 and an ingredient capacity of 725 cups.
Price is $\$ 460$ set at 5 -cent or 10 -cent vend. A changemaker is $\$ 35$ extra. Dimensions are 61.5 inches high, 24 inches wide and 18.5 inches deep. Selection is push
button. Changemaker is $\$ 35$ extra.

Soup Attachment
Also, Apco is now in full production on a soup attachment for the CoffeeShoppe unior. The unit adds one soup selection to the four coffee and one hot choco
selections. It sells for $\$ 9.50$.
Soup concentrates for Apco machin are being made by two Chiago firms, W. Strange and Fearn Foods, Inc. Rapp said that loco
Apco soup machines are on location to date.
Meanwhile, in Boston, Ben Paletrant, Apco representative, reports that the new soup machine has end of the year.


Lemke, Veteran Detroit Operator, Liquidates Firm

DETROIT-Henry Lemke, veteran and one-time largest amuse ment game operator in the city,
plans to liquidate the Lemke Coin plans to liquidate the Lemke Coin nor, because of his ill health and inability to obtain sufficient service help to maintain operation. The 30 -year-old business consists of two routes, amusement games, located theaters and bus terminals, and vending machines One of the first of Detroit coin operators, Lemke built his game route into the largest in the city cent years to ation.
Le
Lemke plans to retain his State distribat plap for intermational Mutoscope Corporation, New York
Cleveland coin
Machine Exchange. Inc.
Northwestern Corporation
Distributors
29 prospect Ave Cleveland, ohio

Experienced Operators Say:
"YOU MAKE MORE MONEY WITH


VENDING EOUIPMENT"


THE MORTHWESTER CORP.
216 Armstrong Street, Morris, iti.

Juke, Vender Fees Asked by Newark Mayor
NEWARK, N. J.-Licensing of
juke boxes and vending machines juke boxes and vending machine has been recommended to the
Newark city council by Mayor Carlin.
The proposal to broaden the city's licensing ordinance follows a study of more than a year of
measures emploved in comparable measures employed in comparable
cities, and would increase the license divisior's revenue by $\$ 48$, 000, Mayor Carlin disclosed.
Samuel H. Lohman, license division director, estimated there are at least 1,500 juke boxes, 1,500 cigarette venders; 500 each of beverage, candy and other merchandising venders, and 300 cigar machines.
It wa
It was reported that Mayor Carlin and Lohman agreed on a flat fee of $\$ 10$ each for the phonographs and vending machines. Mayor Carlin disclosed that the
city has no jurisdiction over juke The revision machines. Mayor revision recommended by licensing of ricensing of coin-operated washing
machines. It is estimated that 500 are on location. The fee suggested are on loc
was $\$ 10$.

MADISON, Wis. - Drive-In Concessions of Massachusetts, Inc.,
has registered with secretary of state to conduct a vending business and operate confection stands in Wisconsin. The application shows a capital stock of 1,000 shares of
common at par value of $\$ 5$ per common at par value of $\$ 5$ per
share, and 200 shares of preferred share, and 200 shares of preferred
stock at a par value of $\$ 100$ a share. Incorporation papers were naming Irving Mirisch as the reg istered agent for the firm in the State at 1220 East Meinecke Ave
nue, Milwauke.


## SKELETONS!!!

Actual size)
Wrapped in Compact Ball for Penny Machines. CLUSIVE NAT' ALES AGENT FOR HEW INPROVED PENNY-NICKEL ATLAS MASTER Sample Kit of Charms
 receive loo high qualtar thil.50 and
sules contains dur completo line.

niature Charms
World's Largest Selection of Miniature Charms
PENNY KING COMPANY
2538 MISSION ST.
PITTSBURGH 3, PA.

## ROYAL "17"

THE CIGARETTE MACHINE WITH FULL 17-COLUMN SELECTIVITY

17 fully automatic columns of sales-producers. Vends Regular, King Size, Parliaments and other boxed cigarettes Capacity 400.

This 17-column machine is alse available with four reserve coiumns-tetal capacity of 500 packages. With or without penny
camadian opirator
the same machine with 10 columns and the same exclusive
features. With or without penny changer.

- WRITE NOW FOR INFORMATION ROYAL MANUFACTURING CO. 1360 Howard Street San Francisco, California




## VICTOR'S NEW SUPER MART <br> "SYMBOL OF PROGRESS IN THE BULK VENDING FIELD

 The most vorsatile bulk vendor ever designed! It's o vends. in combination, 210 -count gum and jumbo $15 / 16^{\prime \prime}$ (62 count) gum.SUPER MAR1
SUPER MARI offers you the greatest improvements in bulk vending AND the fastest turnever of merchandise which means Greater Profits! Super Mart wiir take over
and capture the bulk of pennies and nickels played in othor vendors in every location! and

SIZE $9^{\prime \prime} \times 9^{\prime \prime} \times 19^{\prime \prime}$
Write for Full Details and Prices Be first in your locality to take over the choice
locations with this ENTIRELY different and greatest of all Bulk Vendors, Super Mar) WFN|N (D) 5701.13 W . Grand Avenue



[^10]Say You Saw It in The Billboard

## Celebrate 25 Years In Coin Industry

- Continued from page 1.39
went another period of rapid ex-
"We have enough space here for pansion. As recognized distributors a large display room, says Harry,
in vending music and games. they a modern service shop, a paint found their increased business de- a room and plenty of storage space. manded still larger quarters. In If we need more, we'll use the
1949 they purchased their own other 7,000 feet now leased out." building. 4 Policies The building, constructed of What policies do Harry and Max brick and fireproof, featured $1 \overline{7}, 000$ credit for their 25 years of success? square feet of interior space. At "Well. if I had to choose any, 7,000 feet to another enterprise. Harry said, "I guess I'd lump four together-service, sound credit, both for ourselves and our customers, treating customers like friends,
and keeping with the latest equip-

Cig Units Must Have State OK In W. Virginia
CHARLESTON, W. Va.--Beginning Sunday (15) cigarette vending machines must be approved by the State tax commissioner's office before they can be
placed on location, according to a placed on location, according to a
nev regulation filed with. the Secnew regulation
retary of State.

Briefly, the new ruling states:
"All packages should be placed in the venders in such a manner that the West Virginia cigarette tax stamp or meter impression af-
fixed thereto shall be clearly visfixed
ible."
The regulation stems from what the tax department explains as an increase in cigarette tax evasion with part of that problem "attributable to the increased number of vending machines in operation." Provide Employee
As to machine now on location, the new regulation specifies: "Operators at the oral request of the tax commissioner's office must make an emplovee available
during business hours during business hours to accompany representatives of the tax department and open any machines they might want to inspect.
The new regulation in general is almost the same as the one in effect since the cigarette tax was begun in 1947 dealing with the display of packs in machines.
The tax commissioner, according to the regulation, will issue certificates for approved machines which will serve as instructions to licens-
ing agents that they are authorized ing agents that they are authorized
to process the necessary licenses.
ment."
With regard to the future, the
Hurvich brothers are confident. We have no revolutionary plans for the future," they said. "We just want to continue the policies which
have brought us this far."

Both Hurviches are active in community, civic and religious affairs. In addition to serving in fairs. In addition to serving in
various capacities with many local organzations, Max is a former Vendors' Association. At present he is a board member of Music Operators of America. Harry has also served in local organizations, and at present is a member of the
board of directors of the National Coin Machine Distributors' Association.


GOOD LUCK
Max and Harry Hurvich BIRMIIGHAM VENDIMG $\mathbf{c o}$. 25th Ånniversary Kank from S3 UNION SOUARE
NIY.C. 3 . N.Y. . AL. 5.8393 PeNNIES
PAY OFF
 Foolproof-guaranteed 5 years. No
knobs or handles to turn. $100 \%$ automatic; vault holds 10,000 pennies; dif. matic; vault holds
ferent fortune with each weight; ono slot for each month. $14^{\prime \prime} \times 24^{\prime \prime} ; 4^{\prime}$ tall ( 5 ' with plate glass mirror). Double coat porcelain and baked enamel finish: stainless steel mouldings; choice of col-
ors. $\$ 20$ deposit, $\$ 8$ per month. Shipping weight, 150 lbs .
AMERICAN SCALE MFG. CO. Dept. B
3206 Grac
320 Grace St. N.W., Washington 7, D. C.
Send more details $\square$ Send scale $\square$ \$20 deposit enclosed $\square$
NAME
ADDRESS
CITY___Z___ STATE____
GIVE TO DAMON RUNYON CANCER FUND

## CONGRATULATIONS

TO

## HARRY .. MAX HURVICH

 on their 25 th anniversary IN THE COIN MACHINE BUSINESS
## J. H. KEENEY \& CO., INC.



Dear MAX and HARRY: HEARTIEST CONGRATULATIONS On your SILVER BUSINESS ANNIVERSARY. We wish you continued pleasure, happiness and prosperity for the many good years ahead of you. We have enjoyed Birmingham Vending Company's business for many, many years and ve trust we shall continue our pleasant business for a long time to come. But our fondness for But our fondness fo
both of you, dear both of you, dear
friends, goes far friends, goes far don't more people smile as nicely as you, or speak as nicely?

Cordially,
SAM, GEORGE \& SID EPPY


## Congratulations

Birmingham Vending Company
(MAX AND HARRY HURVICH)
on
25 Years of Splendid Service to the Industry

United Manufacturing Company

\footnotetext{
Congratulations to Max and Harry WHO REPRESENT THE FOLLOWING FIRMS:

| EXHIBIT SUPPIY ${ }^{\text {cos }}$. | NORTHWESTER CORP. | WRIGEY co. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| CHICAGO COIN MACHINE $\mathbf{C O}$ | AMI, INC. | GUGEENHEIM, INC. |
| GENCO MFG. $\mathbf{0}$ O. | GOTILIEB $\mathbf{C O}$ | PAUL PRICE \& 0 O. |
| KEEEEY \& 0 O. | LEAF BRANDS, IMC. | EPPY \& $0^{\text {co. }}$ |
| IEED MFG. 0. | FEERRARA CANDY 0. | HARDIFIED \& $\mathbf{C O}$. |
| VIITOR VENDING CORP. | beech nut packing $\mathbf{0} 0$. | Plastic processes (O |
| ABT MFG. 0. | AMERICAN CHILE $\mathbf{C O}$ | PFANSIEHL CHEMICAL |



## * ATTENTION... oppratores and distrburooes

"GALA KICK-OFF ** * PARTY"

DATE: THURSDAY, MAY 10TH PLACE: "VENDORAMA OF '56" National vendors' association CONVENTION

MAY 10, 11, 12, 13 Morrison Hotel, Chicago, Illinois

1. Make arrangements now to be in Chicago the first day of the Convention.
2. Join in the merry-making, Music . . . Dancing . . . Entertainment . . . Yours to enjoy ... at no cost to you.
3. An Orchid for every lady.

Don't Wait: Write or Wire Your Reservation N. . A. 33 No. LaSalie St., Chicago, Illinois


## THE LALLY WAY

## Service Plus New Items Means More \$



## By SAM AbBOTT

LOS ANGELES--Give your customers something new. And, if you are going to be an operator be an enterprising and progressive one-take up the philosophy of a youthful couple here who have built their bulk vending machine operation into a successful business of penny, nickel and dime venders.

The firm, Lally Vending Machine Service, is owned and operated by Mary and Daniel Lally. But it is Mrs. Lally who carries the load. She works the route Monday thru Friday with Lally helping in the evenings, Saturdays and


MR. AND MRS. DANIEL LALLY, Lally Vending Machine Service, check reports of firm's 600 bulk venders. Company's plan is expansion program paid venders. Comp

Sundays when he is not working at his regular job of aircraft mechanic in one of the plants near the Los Angeles International Airport.

Since their marriage early in 1952, they
have increased the operation from 30 to about 600 machines. They plan to further increase to 1,000 or more units before next Christmas. And sometime soon Lally will become a full-time operator with the duo continuing to return profits into new equipment and expanding even more with money Lally inherited from his mother's estate.
At the present their machines are located primarily in markets, drugstores. garages, variety stores and restaurants. About 75 per cent operate on a penny. The remainder take a nickel with the exception of a few capsule units that use a dime. Vended are cashews, tab and ball gum, mixed candies, Boston baked beans and Hersheyetts.

Mrs. Lally, an attractive brunette, speaks like a veteran of more than four years in the field. And she has her own ideas about the industry and the operation. Of course, Eally industry and
has his, too.
"I do not believe in diversifying," Mrs. Lally asserts. "I think for the time being we should stick to one type of machine and follow thru in an efficient manner. This way we will not spread our operation too thin.
"Later when we feel we are really established, perhaps we will think of other and larger equipment."

Lally is sold on the vending field. "I think vending, bulk vending in particular offers an unlimited field. I can't see where offers an unlimited field. I can't see where
there is any ceiling to what a person can do. there is any ceiling to what a person can do.
I enjoy owning my own lusiness, too," he I enjoy
declares.

No Taverns
The Lallys have no bars or taverus on their route. They work only the best neighborhoods. They agree there is no reason for a woman as attractive as Mrs. Lally to be working such spots. But from work. she doesn't shy off. She can install service heads as she does in spots with four to 10 machines, as well as on locations where there are one or two machines.
"I think the reason for our success is that we give service." Mrs. Lally declares. "Of course, all operators say that. But we try to give locations something new-either by getting something unusual or changing machines. One time we had a machine loaded with rainbow colored ball gum and we switched to another variety. The revenue went up about 200 per cent.
"In one auto agency where the trade was from the adults working there, we increased the revenue 300 to 400 per cent by changing from Spanish peanuts to 5 -cent cashews. A from Spanish peanuts to 5-cent cashews. A
simple thing like this can create more business."

Mrs. Lally is a past master at getting locations. She admits that location owners will talk to her quicker than to a man. On one occasion she called upon the manager of a market that was soon to open and was told that he did not want "any of that stuff in here."

## Super Salesman

Altho this kind of opinion about her business is irksome, Mrs. Lally kept talking. She pointed to where her machines could go, explaining that units would get the pennies from the change and help to pacify the children. The Lally machines are in that location.

Where possible, Mrs. Lally likes to pay the commission when servicing the machine She has found that store managers like it this way. If the account is with a large chain, then a check is mailed.
On one occasion, however, she went to service a machine and found a dollar bill in the collection. It was explained by the cashier in the store that she had run out of pennies and had used the key, which Mrs. Lally had forgotten, to open the vender. The store needed pennies and took them from the machine. Mrs Lally does not advise leaving the key behind.

The Lallys have their machines covered by product insurance and personal liability. There is no coverage against theft. But last year they lost only three machines, which is a credit to their selection of locations.

When Mrs. Lally finds one of her machines left out-(they have no 24 -hour outdoor loca-tions)-she stops the following morning to remind the location that the machine represents a sizable investment in equipment and merchandise. She requests, in a diplomatic way, that more care be exercised in watching it. Usually it is.

## Seek New Charms

Following their philosophy that something new is necessary, the Lallys scout nov* elty houses for new charms. They write for elty houses for new charms. They write for
catalogs of premium merchandise. If somecatalogs of premium merchandise. If some-
thing is new and unknown to the Lallys, it hing is new and unknown to the Lallys, i is not because any effort has been wasted And here on the West Coast they are in a beautiful spot to see and buy imports first.
Mrs. Lally, the former Mary DeRosa, was born in Chicago but has been a resident here since she was a child. Lally was born in Memsince she was a child. Lally was born in Mem-
phis and moved to Chicago when he was very phis and moved to Chicago when he was very
young. He has resided on the West Coast for young. He has
about 20 years.

In 1949, Lally bought four penny venders and added to his route at the rate of one or two machines a week as money was available.

- After building the penny units to a fair sized route, he sold them. Then he bought five cigarette machines. Because he did not have good locations, this phase of operating was not successful. These were sold, too. Ife thinks that bulk vending offers more profit per dollar that bulk vending offers more profit per doilar
invested than any other type of automatic invested
selling.


## Social Activities

Lally, who served as an aerial gunner in a B- 24 flying over Germany in World War II, and his wife admit they do not have much time for social activities. She goes to lamp-designing school once a week. Lally finds time, however, for attencling the meetings of the Western Vending Machine Operators' Association as well as ing Machine Operators Association as well as participating as a member of
men's Association of America.

As they increase their route, they expect a magnification of problems. Among these they ealize will be stolen equipment. But with only three lost in a year, they feel that it will not be too bad. That is, if they are not under similar conditions that they lost one. Mrs. Lally went to service the unit and found it gone. So was the building. It had been removed to make way for the freeway.

## SUPPLIES IN BRIEF

## Cocoa Bean Processing

Volume of cocoa beans processed by domestic chocolate manufacturers decreased for the second straight year in 1955 , dropping to
420.9 million pounds, according to Commerce Department. The fourt? quarter of 1955 marked the firs decided stage in market recovery
Cocoa bean prices during the

## THIS YEAR Come to the

 N.V.A.CONVENTION
May 10 to May 13 Morrison Hotel, Chicago, Illinois you are in bulk vending. YOU OWE IT to YOURSELF to avail yourself of the "SEEING, HEARING \& LEARNING" opportunities ot your Annual Convention.

This year-EPPY goes ALL. OUT, with the "bestest \& Mostest" NEW CHARMS \& GIMMICKS worth SEEING \& HAVING
SAMUEL EPPY



1954, a rise of 22 per cent. Sugar averaged lower in 1955 than in 1954. A marketing quota of 8,350 , 000 tons for 1956 has been an000 tons for 1956 has been an-
nounced by the Secretary of Agrinounced by the Secretary of Agri-
culture. This is slightly below the final quota for 195.5 . Civilian consumption of refined sugar, per perabout 96 pounds in 19.5 , slightly more than in 1954.

Confectionery Sales Up
Manufacturers sales of confectionery and competitive chocolate products were estimated at $\$ 91$.
240,000 in January, an 8 per cent increase over the same month in 1955, according to Commerce Department. Sales were 8 per cent
below the December figure. Sales below the December figure. Sales of manufacturer-wholesalers at
$\$ \pi 1,671,000$ were 15 per cent Sugar Deliveries Up January sugar deliveries totaled 627,000 tons, an increase of 60,000
tons over January, $\$ 955$, and up
above December and 8 per cent tons over January, 1955, and up above December and 8 per cent
58,000 tons over the December, above Jannary, 1955 . Manufac58,000 tons over the December, above January, 1955. Manufac-
1955 . figure. With the exception turer-retailers' estimated sales for 1955. figure. With the exception turer-retailers' estimated sales for
of 1951 , this was the highest Janu- January were 72 per cent below ary rate since the Sugar Act has been in operation, according to Agriculture Department. Prices
for raw sugar, duty paid New York, chocolate mamufacturers increased averaged 5.88 cents per pound, up 14 per cent over the preceding 0.05 cent from the December level. $\begin{aligned} & \text { of last year. Reports from a se- } \\ & \text { Deliveries of sugar }\end{aligned}$ Deliveries of sugar by primary dis- lected gronp of large mannfacturer-
tributors to industrial users (mostly tributors to industrial users (mostly
food and beverage food and beverage processors) turers indicate a total increase in steadily increased from 57.2 million poundage sales of 11 per cent over

## ATteNTION, CIGARETTE OPERATORS!

## 30c Conversions

for UNEEDA PAKS - DU GRENIERS - NATIONALS


HOLLYWOOD - Second of on the West Coast was held here Friday thru Suudav (23-25) at the Roosevelt Hotel. The other was held the previous weckend in San Francisco.
Shown were the M-56 a combifee, tea and powdered hot coflate; the hot powdered hot chocobar dispensing liquid chocolate, and the Counter Bar dispensing liquid ingredients-soup and coffee concentrates and liguid chocolate. Company representatives here
for the event incladed Bert E. for the event incladed Bert E. Mills, president; Williaun Sinclair, general sales manager. and Larry Lehmanm, West Coast representa-
O. D. Mills, ABC Mgr.

Richmond, Va. Dies
RICHMOND, Va. -- Funeral rites for Orville D. Mills Jr., 26, branch manager of ABC Vending March 23. He died Weduestay March 21, at home. Survivors include his widow, Mrs. Joan McDanicld Mills; three daughters, Cassandra Joan, Victoria Anne and Pamela June Mills; par-
ents, Mr. and Mrs. O. D. Mills Sr. and grandparents. Mr. and Mrs. W. R. Mills and E. W. W. Mills Sr., all of Richmond. He was a mem-
ber of the Woodmen of the World.

NEW YORK—S. W. Franklin, director of merchandising for Hudson Pulp \& Paper Corporation, was appointed general sales manager of
the new cup and container division, William Mazer, president, announced.


GUMS
Prices
BUBBLE • CHICLE
CHIOROPHYIL and TAB

american chewing products


CIGARETIE AND CANDY MACHINES
Fally reconditioned, complefe with are factory sprayed and look like new. Lowest prices anywherecompare!
STONER 8.COLUMM CAMDY,
160 capacity, prewar model. $\$ 110.00$
STOMER 6 COLUMM CAHM, 102 capacity preway motel MatIonal 9.18 Caparity, prawar mo 162 capatity
ROWE 8. COLUMM CANDY, 120 capacily
DuGRENER HAMPOON CIGARETIE, 80.00 11 column, king size.
DUGRENIER " $v$ " CIGARETE, 7 column, king sito.
UNEEDA 6.COLUMN CIGARETIE, king sike.
All equipment
pment unconditionally third deposit, balance delivery. One30c conversions arvailable at tra.
NATIONAL

VENDING SERVICE CO. | man St. Brookly |
| :--- | :--- |
| Thiangle |



Known throughout the country as the most popular lucky charm ever! Now Price gives you this terrific favorite in a beautifully detailed and brilliantly vacuum-plated ren-
dition. Comes in assorted dition. C
$\mathbf{\$ 8 . 5 0}$ per M
Immediate Delivery! ORDER NOW!
Stickers available. ..
contact your local distributor on


GIVE TO DAMON RUNYON CANCER FUND

## AMUSEMENT MACHINES

142 THE BILLBOARD

## Baseball Season Spotlights Coin Pitching, Batting Games

## Waterman Unit Pitches Balls

 Up to 90 m.p.h.WATERMAN, Ill.-Waterman Engineering Corporation is in propitching or a coin-operated baseball t changing speeds of $45,60,70$ 80 or 90 m.p.h.
Operation of this machine is purely rotary. The ball is travelspeed, then released electrically. R. L. Cooper, company engineer, says the machine has great in the strike zone. "Due to the fact that the ball is revolving in a
fixed vertical plane, it will never fixed vertical plane, it will never get out of the zone over the plate-
This is of great importance when (Continued on page 149)

## Toledo Votes

 To Keep Pins; Eyes Ohio TestTOLEDO-CCity council here voted down $5-4$ a proposed ban on pinball games. At the same time, the city eyed the coming ilar Cincinnati ordinance.
The vote followed a brief discussion and was backed by a ruling against bringing the matter up man Lloyd E. Roulet, who proposed the ban, said he would introdnce the measure again.
The ordinance would have prohould be used in any manner for gambling purposes. Penalties would have been a fine of $\$ 50$ to $\$ 200$, or a jail sentence up to six months, or both.
As the ordinance was introduced, Mayor Czelusta commented that it was unfortunate that it resembled the Cincinnati ordinance, because Continued on page 151

## Gottlieh Ships

 Score-Board, 4.Player PinCHICAGO - Score-Board, a new four-player pinball game set shipped to distributors by D. Gott lieb \& Company.
The game is the first pinball on nickel play. It is in a class between the regular five-ball game and the de luxe five-ball, according to the firm.
Play features a rotating bonus score with lights forming a circle
at the center of the playfield lighting up individually for high scores Different colored lights flash to give bonus scores for balls landed in red or blue playfield holes. It a center light within tise center light within the
(Continued on page 145)

DODGEM GAME A RIGID TEST FOR PITCHER Corporation's Bullpen operated baseball throwing of the plaver to the test.
Object is for the player to throw a ball at a target resombling a baseball diamond located at the end of a tunnel. Each throw registers a score-
the most accurate the pitch the higher the score. Players get nine balls for 10 cents. Fred L. Markey. Dodgem's general manager says the
game is "solving the problem game is "solving the problem
for something new on locations."
The game measures 15 feet long, 42 inches wide. 8 feet 2 inches high. The game op-
erates thru mechanical and electrical systems.

According to Markey, a battery of three or more Bullpens installation and presents the installation and prese
most attractive displas:
Such batteries have been successfully operated thruout
the country in Arcades, bowl. ing allers, taverns. driving ranges. carnivals, Kiddielands, parks and beaches.

Duder's New Machine Lists

## From $\$ 325 \mathrm{Up}$

NEW YORK-A new baseball baseball pitching machine with an arm" that simulates actual pitchfug motion is in shipment by Dud ley Sports Company.
The unit is shipped in a completely automatic, coin-operated model at $\$ 450$, or a model at $\$ 325$ large hopper.
The 140 -pound pitcher is port-
able, can be pushed like a golf The frame folds flat to fit into car trunk. It operates by hand switch-plugs into any normal cirphase motor.
Seven balls are pitched per min ute, with the automatic feeder
holding 30 balls. It can be adjusted to pitch softballs as well as base-

Pro Teams Try It
According to George D. Full, Dudley president, such teams as the Chicago Cubs. White Sox
Cleveland Indians, Pittsburgh $\mathrm{Pi}_{\mathrm{i}}$ (Continued on page 144 )

## NEW TEXAS INVENTION

## Coin Golf-Could Be Next Big Location Game

FORT WORTH - Will coin incorporated in the scoring system operated golf be the next big registers par 1 thru 5. awarding amusement game attraction at free plavs to a player making the taverns, bowling
and other spots?
As the popularity of the coi ers will be introducing other new games-and golf could be one. Coin-operated golf games hav been introduced from time to time, but have never realized any great piece. But then, the same could the big pool boom began last August. In case such a "golf boom" takes
hold, Matt Kruzick, Fort Worth electrician, has a new model
putting game all set to be adapted for mass production. His firs automatic golfer was completed a year ago. Now he has improved electrical scoring game that auto matically registers par from 1 to 5 as well as scores.

A Rolling Green
The base of the unit is of allmetal construction. eight feet long with a rolling "golf green" of
material simulating the real thing. Player inserts a coin, a ball is delivered near his feet. After each shot, for five consecutive times, the ball returns to the plaver whether not the putt is sumk.
If the ball is sumk it is
If the ball is sunk it is registered on a scoreboard attached to the far end of the game. The scoreboard backglass portrays a fairway scene and scores light up on a flag on the green.
Score Shoot For Par
Score changes as each puft is
sunk in holes numbered $1,2,3,4$, 5. The special odds mechanism

PUT TO TEST, dale gun bags REAL BOBCAT

BLYTHE, Calif.-Ray guns are fine for dropping a wildcat confines of a Penny Arcade. But when it comes io the real outdoor variety of bobcat. EI-
ot Cun, widels used coin game piece, prefers to trust to
Dile, ont on a Colorado River fishing jaunt between Blythe and Parker Dam, Calif.. was approached by a bobcat at 40 yards. He whipped out the Frontier pieot.

More to be said: Dale claims he never before fired a real gun.
Capitol Set on
Conversion for
Drive-In Show
NEIV YORK--Sam Coldsmith, Capitol Projector execulive, ha announced that the firm is in pro-
duction on the Drive-In Theater rides. The unit has previously ber exing announced as a separate ride (The Billboard, March 31).
He explained that the screen and projector mechanism will fit
most existing boat. auto nd rocket rides and can be installed on location in less than an hour.
The firm also makes a complete ride-movie unit which lists for $\$ 69$. . This consists of an auto
ride with a motion picture screen resting on the hood.

Chain Locations
Coldsmith said that 60 such
units are now on location, and
that H. L. Creen, Grant's and McClellan's, all rational variety chains, have agreed to the installation of Drive-In Theaters on their cations.
He added that curreut producwith another 50 consersions being produced a week.

## Pool Disappoints Ops In Canada; Nets Low <br> TORONTO - Coin-operated

oool in Canada has not met with border, but operators feel the game has another six months of popurity left in this countr:
Actually the game has been a
source of disappointment to the Canadian operators. who at first aw in it a major shot in the arm
or the game business here or the game business here.
The pool game has been received with a great deal more enthusiasm
in the Province of Quebec than it has in Ontario.
It sells for $\$ 450 \mathrm{in}$ Canada and is bringing in $\$ 15$ to $\$ 20$ per week in the better locations. It is ac-
counting for only about 10 per cent counting for only about
of total game grosses. Estimates show some 500 pool games on location in Canada, with about 60 per cent of these operatg in Quebec.
Location owners are reported
par indicated.
Only one ball is needed to play
he game, and onlv one putter. Kruzick, who resides at
Lackland Road, feels that the realism and active participation involved in playing the game would He has tested the game success ully in local bowling alley spots.
y of half a million people, the
The Vanconver branch of Siegel Distributing Company, Ltd., distributors in British Columbia and
Alberta for Bally. Williams, Chiago Coin, Cottlieb and other maused to import anv: According to F. Kemett, assistant to Al Charles, manager of the ators who have been approached with a view to having them install route of pool games or even try
ut a few in different locations, out a few in different locations,
have refused. They claim players would damage the games, and any eturn on investment would be Pool Gets Trial costs.
John Hamilton, who heads Van(Confinued on page 148)

New Bally Pool

## Is Automatic;

Has 4 Pockels

## Firm Also Revives

Bowler Line With
DeLuxe ABC Game
CHICAGO--Bally Manufacturing Company has expanded its com-operated pool line with a new automatic-scoring, four - pocket
model, Booster Pool, and revived its shuffle bowler line with a new its shuffle bowler line with a new
improved model of the ABC Bowler.
Booster Pool, slated to lead the Bally pool game parade, introduces new color detecor system, for balls sunk in proper pockets for balls sunk in proper pockets.
It also holds back scores on balls wrongly sunk in opponent's pockets and registers a penalty.
Ball pockets are located in tho four corners of the playfield, each player or team shooting for the the table.

Shoot for Position
gone is dit
o plav for position, block
(Continued on page 150)

## Williams Ships

Klik Billiards,
New Pool Unit
CHICAGO-Klik Billiards, an off-beat" version of the coin-operated pool game with brand new playpied features, have been
shipped to distributors by Williams Manufacturing Company
le in stand
hole in standard arrangement, tho
playfield has four "bumper balls" erve as sources of rebound action. Bringing more skill into the g.ime, players can rebound shots off "bumper balls" to score.
Players shoot to sink their own
color balls into any one of the hree pockets, using any one of (Continued on page 149)

## 5,000 Games

 licensed by N. Y. OperatorsNEW YORK--With the March 5 license deadline passed, an esimated 5,000 games have been 11 ensed by operators in New York City. The overwhelming majority The license are shuffle games. policy has slowed down the growth policy has slowed down the growth common show license for $\$ 50$ common show license for $\$ 50$ ion.
The new policy is a separate license for shuffle, pool, baseball and gun games, at $\$ 50$ each. Thus, if operator gets a $\$ 50$ license for pool, he must fork up another $\$ 50$. Under $\mathbf{1 , 0 0 0}$
While there is no accurate count of pool games in the city, most
trade sources place the figure well
(Continued on page 147)

## Belgian Coin Pool History: Forecast to Second U. S. Boom?

The games of coin-operated pool some 30 coin pool manufacturers the same game-about three by originated in Belgium in 1930. The first boom for the game came in 1947. The market leveled offthen came back stronger that

How did the game get its start? In what ways does the Belgian pool trend compare to the current U. S. boom? What does it to
cast for the American market? cast for the American market?
Roger Delmotte, Les Usines De Callenelle, Callenelle, Belgium, a leading European pool ball manufacturer active in both the Belgian facturer active in U. S. markets, gives The Bill-
"We understand the coinperated pool When did it first in Belgium. When did it first come on the market, and how
many games have been produced?"
DELMOTTE: "The coin-operated pool game was originated in Tournai, Belgium, in 1930. It was created by Mons. Faidherbe, under the trade name, La Victorieuse.
Faidherbe is still in the billiard Faidherbe is still in the billiard
business. There was a 20 -year business. There was a 20 -year
patent on the game, but in 1947 patent on the game, but in
other firms were permitted to enter the trade, as the market for these games had expanded beyond the games had expanded scope of a single factory
"Since 1947, there have been

## COINMEN YOU KNOW

## New York

## By atron Sternfield

GAME OPS PLAN LATIN QUARTER FETE. About. 200 local game operators are expected to gather in the Latin Quarter April 15 for the annual dinner-dance of the Automatic Coin and Vending Machine Employees' Union, Local 433. Jim Cagiano, union president, is in charge of arrangements. Al (Senator) Bodkin, popular juke bos operator, has been named chairman of the event. . . Harry and Harvey Koeppel have opened a shop across the street from their present location, which will be used as offices and showroom. . . . New members of the Associated Amusement Machine Operators of New York are Ed Samplin, Su-Ro Amusements; Isidore and Julia Schwarzban, Machine Amusements, and Harry Fraier.

The family of the late Max Levine, Scientific Machine, want to thank the people in the coin machine industry thruout the nation for the condolences and sympathy expressions sent on Max's death. Hank Walton, Young Distributing of Long Island, reports that his firm has been named Gottlieb distributor for Nassau and Suffolk counties.
. Irving Meltzer, Suffolk-Nassau Amusements, recently lost his mother. . . . Gert Fagan, Peconic Amusements, returned from a vacation in Lakewood, N. J. . . Stan Lutzker, Elliot Music, postponed his Miami vacation because of a virus infection. . . . Abe Lipsky, at Young Dis-
tributing, savs that pool tables are starting to move. . . Andy Chaplin, tributing, says that pool tables are starting to move. . . Andy Chaplin,
Rowe salesman, has been presented a distinguished sales award by the Sales Exccutives Club. Jim Farley, former postmaster-general, made Sales Exccutives Club. Jim Farley,
the award at the Waldorf-Astoria,

Barney Sugerman, Runyon Sales, reports that his firm has donated a juke box to the Y.M.C.A. in Lakewood, N. J. A letter of thanks sent from the Y board to Ed Burg, of Runvon's Newark office. Mrs. George Tillotson, Paterson, N. J., has joined the staff of Atlantic-New York. Rosalind Kleinman, Atlantic employee, is vacation ing in Miami. Lou Hirsch, Silvertone Music, dropped in to visit Murray Kaye.

Lester Kline, Queens Operating Company, who had sold part of his route to Harold Prager and George H. Witt, Dublin Vending, has sold the remainder of his game route to Dublin.

Sidney Saul has purchased part of Sandy Warner's game route Isadore and Leo Lutzker, Crown Amusement, have joined the Associated Amusement Machine Operators of New York.

Jerry Levine, Runyon Sales, is vacationing in Palm Beach with his wife and family. . . . Paul Calamari, Bally field engineer, conducted service schools on the new Bally Booster pool game Wednesday and
Thursday ( 28 and 29 ), at Runyon Sales in New York and at Runvon's Newark, N. I., office Friday and Saturday (30 and 31). Assisting him were the following members of the Runyon staff: Morris Rood, Iry Kempner, Jerry Levine and Lou Wolberg.

Joe Young, at Young Distributing, says that Wurlitzer sales are running well ahead of last year. . . . Bob Jacobs, Herman Distributors reports that Rock-Ola sales have picked up substantially in the las month. . . . Murray Kaye, Atlantic-New York, reports that attendance at the Seeburg service schools each Monday night has been averaging about 40. ... Eddie Burg, Runyon, has recieved a letter from the For Lee (N. J.) Jewish Community Center thanking Runyon for donating a juke box to the youth group.

Charlie Brinkmann, vice-president in charge of sales for the Rowe
(Continued on page 144)

## ive feet in size, two holes flanked

 by bumpers, eight bumpers in the center of the table. The game was ept simple, non-electric."Our firm originated another game with 16 balls, six holes, each eam shooting at three. We made 7,000 in 1954 in three months. This game did not prove as popuar as the earlier model, called Golf,' but it managed to revive the earlier model. The original game started with smaller than
two-inch pool balls. Now the Bel-two-inch pool balls. Now the Bel-
gian snooker balls are $2 \%$-inch


DELMOTTE
those used in the U. S., $2^{1}$ g-inch. "It seems that parallels exist in the Belgian and American the history of the Beigian market forecast for the younger U. S. market?"
DELMOTTE: "It is my opinion hat the pool game business in sults will be the same as in. Regium: There was a regular 'blitz for the game in the beginning it leveled off . . . then came bac stronger than ever. (Note: There are signs that the U. S pool market seven-month boom).
"I believe the gaine should be even more popular i,: the U. S. the Beigian plavers were used to playing three-ball billiard, requiring more precision than a game of
pool, they were still attracted to the coin pool game Americans have always played pool, and play

## BELGIAN ACTIVE <br> IN WORLD TRADE

## Roger Delmotte is commer-

 De Callenelle, Callenelle, Belgium. He recently visited the coin machine trade in the $y$ in both Europe and the U. S. Pool balls were shipped by air during the period when these items were scarce on the U. S. market.Still shipping to the U. S. by air, the firm also ships to Germany, Holland, France and Portugal, all countries with coin pool games on location. Delmotte was im-
pressed with the coin machine pressed with the coir machine manufacturing plants he in-
spected in the U. S. He was spected in the U. S. He was
accompanied by Louis Clement of the Belgian Consulate. Delmotte's observations of the industry present an interesting analysis of the Belgium and U. S. coin pool game markets.
ing the coin pool games comes
naturally to them naturally to them.
"Mechanically, the Americanmade pool game is superior to the Belgian. From the standpoint of presentation oi the table itself, I think the Belgian table is better. The Belgian mogels have slate and marble under the playfield cloth. The Belgian manufacturers take more time in making a table, turn hem out with more handiwork,
better finishing," better finishing.
"What sort of game loca-
tions does one find in Belgium?
DELMOTTE: "The pool game is placed mainly in pubs and cafes, popular gathering spots in the country. Cruwds congregate in these places, drink beer, play whist and
"Do any of these locations
have tournament play on pool
games?" games?"
DELMOTTE: "Yes, many of the pots have tourney piav. Winners are awarded cups, trophies, motorcycles, TV sets. The contest goes villages and in the cities, with crowds gathering to watch. The larger tourneys are cirgamized by the game manufacturers."
"How are the games oper-
DELMOTTE: "As in the U. S operators buy the games and put them on location, splitting the grosses $50-50$ in many cases. Often the games are sold to the location. Average price for a new coin pool table is $\$ 100$. The games are set to play at 4 cents or 10 cents (five francs), depending on the section of the country in which they are located."

## COW\% MANMTT PLAEE <br> The National Exchange for Coin Machine Personnel, Producls. Services and Oppertunitios.

NEW ADVERTISING RATES
reGular classifild ads

## Set in usual want- ad style. one paragraph, no display. First- line set in regular 5 pt. Caps. RATE: 20 c a word-Minimum $\$ 4.00$ <br> CASH WITH ORDER


 CASH WITH ORDER CASH WITH ORDER
 address all orders and inpuiries to:
the biliboard publishing co., 2160 patterson st., cincinnati 22

Business Opportunities


Help Wanted


Parts, Supplies \& Services

$\qquad$

## Positions Wanted

sales position wanted


Routes for Sale
PHovociap rours for site-xorth


## Used Coin-Operated Equipment

## 




## CIGAREITE-CANOY- COFFEE-CIGAROMAT

$\qquad$
 complete edetalst, orices, installment termer texas associated enterprises




 TWO GOOD ROTARY MERCHANDISERS VENDERS AND RECORDS FOR SALE



Wanted to Buy
CIGARETTE CANDN AND OTHER VEXD



## POOL CUES <br> HIGHEST QUALITY

Bay Direct From Manufactarer Bay Direct From Manufactarer
Buy the best in cues at savings of $50 \%$,
and more. Created and mere. Created ospecially tor bumper bum
arool games. $48^{\prime \prime}$ long il/ pool games. 48" long. $11 / /^{*}$ butt, rumber
Cushioned, beautituul balance and taper.
Made from select straight grained
Nort Made from select straight grained.
Northern hard mappe tor long life.
Body milled, sanded and waxed to. Nortinern hard maple for lobs life.
Bidy milled, sanded and waxed fod
incredible smoothness. Two-tone finish. incredible smoothness.
Quaity leather tip 12
less sold 90 pet doz., check or deposit with STATE CUE CO
$\qquad$

## Dudley Machine

- Continued from page $1+2$
rates, Philadelphia Phillies, Univerrates, Philadelpha Philher, Califor-
sity of Illinois, Southern sity of Ilinois, Southern Califor
nia, North Carolina and hundreds of high schools and little league teams have purchased the machine for training purposes.
Hall said about 150 of these machines have been delivered by the firm thus far in 1956. Key to acceptance, he says, is simplicity of ceptance, heting maintenance costs.
design,


## LARGE STOCK, ALL TYPES, USED 5-BALL GAMES-BINGOS ALLEYS-GUNS-PHONOGRAPHS

## SPECIAL ATIENTION TO EXPORT ORDERS

## SOUTHERN AUTOMATIC

MUSIC COMPANY, INC.

## EsTrasushed 1923



## - Call AscliE

WANT TO BUY
WILLIAMS SIDEWALK ENGINEER
WILLIAMS BASEBALL
C. C. AROUND THE WORLD TRAINER

C C. HOME RUN
UNITED SLUGGERS
ALL MAKES GUNS-
COTT. 5-BALL GAMES
Will Pay Highest Cash Price or Trade!!!

> i/l \& 1 (B. Coin Nachine Bxohange 2317 N. Western Ave. chicago 47 , ilinois


## COINMEN YOU KNOW

## - Continued from page 143

Tanufacturing Company, has returned from a two-week trip to the West Coast where he visited customers and divisional sales headquarters.
Al Denver, head of the Music Operators of New York, is vacationing in Florida, as is George Holtzman, president of the Associated Amusement Aachine Operators of New York

Dave Stern, Seacoast Distributors, Elizabeth, N. J., reports heavy sales on custom-built cues and pool balls for bumper pool tables.
Johnny Bilotta, Newark, N. J., Wurlitzer distributor. reports that the Bert Lane Fire Engine, Williams Crane and Four-Bagger are doing execptionally well in his area.

## Chicago

ops Cart pool games via station wagons. Chicago game operators are leading the station wagon parade. Latest to come up
with a new one to haul coin pool tables is Johnuyy Pratl. Ops can pack away two pool tables per trip.... George Nichols is back from a canorma trip saying ellow operators out there are real pool
crazy."... Lew (Colonel) Lewis is all for proposed group hospitalization insurance for Chicago Independent Amusement Association members. At the same time the Colonel is plugging Perfecto Carcias.

Operator Louis Schudnow just out of hospital. Believe it or not, he hurt his leg on the way to the synagogue. . . Billy Knapp reportedly busy learning lines for a school play ont in Highland Park.... Ted Rubenstein, Marvel Manufacturing Company chict, has devised a new chrome pilaster replacement piece for the Scelourg Model 100-C phono, and a metal grill to cover the lower section of the AMII Model E. while Dave, Sol and Alvin Gottlieb keep the plant humming.

On a coin game shopping tour here was Thomas Koppel, who operates amusement Arcades in government buildings in Caracus, Venezuela. Accompanied by O. O. Mallegg, Chicago exporter, he visited with Herb Oettinger and Bill DeSelm at United Mamufacturing Company. Other recent United guests were Dave Simon, of Dave Simon, New York, and Harry Rosenberg, Double-U Sales, Baltimore.
.Herb Perkins, Purveyor Distributing Company, savs the shuffleboard business is coming back in some areas of the commery. Herb's an old shuffle board man from way back.
Los Angeles

## By SAM ABBOTI

Gary Sinclair, Western representative for Wurlitaer Company, visited Wayne Copeland at the Sierra Distributing Company. Sinclair, because of the school holidays, took his family to Sonthern California for an Easter vacation. While here, Sinclair and his two teen-age daughters visited Disneyland, where Wurliter has a display. The Sinclairs reside in Redwood City, near San Francisco. . . . Gene DeVilbiss in town from Big Bear. He did not tarry long, having to get back to the resort town to prepare for a big holitay weekend.

Charles Cahoon in from Long Beach and visiting Ed Wilkes at Paul A. Laymon, Inc. Wilkes and Cahoon were once associated together in business. . $\because$. The many friends of the Shuey family in South Gate were saddened by the passing of James Shuey, 2.9. He was asso-
ciated with his father. Fred Shuey, in thie operation of the Local Amuseciated with his father. Fred Shuey, in the operation of the Local Amuse-
ment Company in that city. ., Pete Thelen in Paln Springs for a ment Company in that city. ... Pete Thelen in Palin Springs for a vacation. . . . Perry Irwin on Coin Row to pick
going now in Ventura, where Irwin operates.

Ralph Batchelor a visitor from Lameaster. Walt Cook, who has been in the electronics field. is returning to the operating field. Ray Wherritt, veteran operator of $\mathrm{Sa}^{*}$ Luis Obispo, is on a combination business and pleasure trip to Ohio. He is keeping his Los Angeles friends advised of his travels by the frequent mailing of postal cards.
T. R. Werner, bulk vending operator, is a new member of the Western Vending Machine Operators' Association. ... Marion Mahoney, Apple Valley, a Coin Row buyer this week. . . . Orville Kindig, Melody Apple in Long Beach, and his son-in-law, John Brickley, were visitors to the distributors and jobbers... Andy Lillie, of Ventura, made one of his frequent buying trips into the city. . $\dot{C}$. The many friends of

Continued on page 146
It's Ohristugs at
Music Dist., Pittsburgh!

## WURLITZERS

## At Special GIFT Prices!



1500's sitial pinf 1700's. .. \$575 1400's . . . 175
1600's... 325 1250's. . . 145
Over 500 Machines Buy Them on a To Select From! Money-Back Guarantee!
we are exclusive wurlitzer distributors


Coca-Cola Preems 26-Ounce Bottle
NEW YORK - The 26 -ounce Coca-Cola bottle was introduced Coca-Coha bottle was introduced
here this week and is being supported by a 10 -week advertising schedule in newspapers, radio, tele vision and outdoor ads.
The drive will start with fullpage advertisements in all city dailies and spots on 25 radio and seven television stations.


SPRING BUYS AT REX!


## con machive distrieving cosp. 821 So. Salina St. Syracuse 3, NY Phone: 2.8255



## Gottlieb Ships <br> - Continued from page 142

lighted circle flashes, it award double scores.
New on the Score-Board model which will be included on all fu ture Gottlieb pinballs, are special flipper-button guards which protect cabinet woodwork.
The game has a multi-tilt feature, permitting play to continue y some players "tilt out." It has a shl-steel legs and plated side rail al-steel legs and plated side rail cigarette holders.
Regular features are five ball bumpers, two targets and the two button-operated flippers. Separate date up to four players.

## United Baseball, In-Line Games Shipped Distribs

CHICAGO-Star Slugger, a new $\mid$ cards by pressing panels fo ture and Stardust new in-line pinball game, have been shipped to ball game, have been shipped to ing Company.
Star Slugger, an advance model of Super Slugger shipped in July, 1955, is a bat-'em and pitch-'em game, with players pushing buttons p'ayfield and grandstand.

Stardust is a double-card in-line pin, with each card scoring separately. A roto feature permits
players to manipulate numbers of in-line score arrangements. Star Slugger awards replays acpress one of two buttons to "pitch" a metal ball, and any of the other elevated do "bat the ball at three Buttons release balls from the mound , and activate a miniature Each of the over home plate. score 10 extra runs, with 30 extra runs scored for batting balls into each of the hree decks. Hitting a ball into a speciai "super homer hole at top of the third deck also
scores 30


PUGET SOUND NOVELTY CO., INC.
114 Elliott Ave., W.
Phone: Alder 1010

## SPECIAL THIS WEEK

New Reconversion Playfields Compleie


NOVOPLY Beds covered with Imperial grade Rubberback Billiard Cloth. Lite-Up Bumpers-lined for 3 or 4 -sided play.


WE ARE AS MEAR YOU AS YOUR PHONE OR MAIL BOX . . . FOR FAST SERVICE, no ASK FOR CHARLE
Wite for our lotest price liss on com-
plete line of Eumper Pool Supplies.
$25 \%$ deposit on c.0.0. $2.2 \%$ eash

## "GUARANTEED MUSIC"

525345
A.M.I. MODEL "B" ..... 150
A.M.I. MODEL "A" (40 Sel.) ..... 125
495275275


 each card scores separately and each can be rotated for impioved in-line set-ups. Advancing arrows point the way to added scoring features.
Other Stardust features include 3 corners score 4 -in-line, 4 corners
score 5 -in-line, 3 -in-line scores 4 , score 5 -in-line, 3 -in-line scores 4, 4 -in-line scores 5 , advancing scores, extra balls, 8 balls next game, and a light-up pennant.
NEW YORK - Opening of a new Pepsi-Cola bottling plant in Bogota, Colombia-the third of 21 new overseas plants scheduled to
be opened during 1956-was be opened during 1956-was an-
nounced by William B. Forsythe nounced by William B. Forsythe,
president, Pepsi-Cola International The plant is the fourth in CoThe plant
lombia.
RECORD NUMBER AT NAMA MEET

DALLAS - A record 163 persons-largest in the area's history-attended the meeting of Region IX, National Automatic Merchandising Association, at the Baker Hotel here Saturday (24), M. C. Bush, chairman, regional meeting
committee, announced. committee, announced. West Virginia and Kentuckymeets at 10 a.m. Saturday, April 7, at the Sheraton-Cadillac Hotel, Detroit.

Responsibilities of the vending industry were discussed by John T. Pierson, NAMA president. Bush presented an illustrated outline on profits, sales aosts and operating
data.
A skit pertaining to labor relations in the industry was presented by Benjamin Werne, NAMA labor relations counsel, and John W. Mock, management consultant, conducted an audience-participation discussion on actual operating problems. John Horn, Automatic Sales Company, Abilene, Tex., chairman of Region IX, presided.
Lee Moffett, Pace Corporation, San Antonio, Tex., as elected regional chairman for the coming year.
Following the business session was a buffet reception sponsored by Apco, Inc., New York. scores 30 .
ar toplayer model, Star Slug. strong batting (depending on and button is pushed), and plastic players that run the bases on hits. Holes on the playfield below the decks score singles, doubles, triples center of the playfield shoot balls center of the playfie homers.
up into the decks for home
ap into the decks for homers.
Each player deposits a dime
Each player deposits a dime to
play, and keeps "swinging" until lay, and keeps swinging until
e makes three outs. Scoring reels the backglass record runs made each player. Outs flash on the ackglass as they are made.
Stardust the new in-lin
tardust, the new in-line, has


UNITED DISTRIBUTORS, INC. soz w second wichita il, kansas ho 4.EIII


## HudSon

Hudson lamp bulbs are factory installed by manufacturers of all types of coin machines - proof of their confidence in HUDSONS high quality. Noum available in handy TENPAK

| Window Boxes, as follows: |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | ---: |
| Lomp Type    <br> Number Price, including tox   <br> per 100 per 1000   <br> 44,47 $\$ 5.95$ $\$ 55.00$  <br> 51,55 4.95 46.00  <br> 63 5.50 51.00  <br> 81 6.50 60.00  <br> 1458  7.00 65.00 |  |  |

Prices slightly higher in quantities of less than 100 lamps.

## PEACH State distributing co.

MACON 1, SA.

PHONE $3: 1588$



## Mr．Operator of METAL TYPER MACHINES

## speed up your loading operationi

 pocked tuin to e roill We rent
STANDARD METAL TYPER CO．
1318 N．WESTERN．AVE．

## BINGO BARGAINS



## Mayllower Distributing co．

WE ARE PROUD TO ANNOUNCE
that we are now the exclusive WURLITZER
DISTRIBUTOR FOR NORTHERN OHIO POOL TABLES
Now Delivering the lafest Models by UNITED－GOTTLEE－
Yalley－fischer．contact us for the very best deals


Fix

## 就承

STM
路


## COINMEN YOU KNOW

－Continued from page 144
Mrs．Jack Simon will be glad to know that she is convalescing following surgery in a Los Angeles hospital．Jack has the Simon Distributing Company here．
Ronnie Malandra，who buys Arcade equipment for the Gittleson Brothers＇miniature golf course，stopped at Simon＇s to pick up parts and order new equipment．．．Herb Klein，International Mutoscope sales manager，due in town from New York．En route here he will stop off in Dallas．．．．Leo Weiner，bulk vending operator and treasurer of the Western Vending Machine Operators＇Association，is reported to have the＂last word＂in trucks for use in his business．Weiner designed the truck bed to fit it to his needs．
Salt Lake City
By STAN BOWMAN
NEW TERRITORY FOR POOLS．Pool table sales took a jump in Utah last week with the opening of Ogden，the State＇s second largest city， to pool table operation．．．．New interpretation of city ordinance opened the area．．．．Harry Burchett，office manager of Western States Dis－ tributors，AMI distributor，is seriously ill with pneumonia．
Nowells，owner of Western States，is on a selling tour in Montana．
Nowells，owner of Western States，is on a selling tour in D Novelty
Company，Livingston，Mont．，reversed the procedure and dropped in his Salt Lake office on a buying trip．Al＇s firm has a new secretary， Carol Lake．

Larry Atkinson，Salt Lake and Provo music and games operator， sold half interest in his Salt Lake operations to Joe Earl．．．．Larry needs more time to develop his uranium holdings that he and Dan Stewart，Rock－Ola distributor，own 50－50．．．According to Dan，the
（Coutinued on page 152）

## 400 at Banquet

－Continued tom poge 136
threat on the part of municipalities to stifle the infant milk vending industry．
It has been responsible for knocking out various pieces of re－ strictive legislation aimed at milk vending．

## WANTED

1954 and 1955 DRIVEMOBILES

State quantity，condition and price in first letter．
Variely Distributing（ 0.
585 GRANT ST．，S．E．，
ATLANTA 12，GEORGIA

## Dime Play Ups

－Continued from page 130 Very little，if any，public opposi－ tion was encountered．
Dime play is now 100 per cent thruout the territory．EP＇s，which were used quite extensively during the conversion period are still fea－ tured on most juke boxes，but the number is limited．
A survey three months ago showed profits up about 15 per cent．
Operators here see most of the play these days going to r．\＆b． disks，with c．\＆w．coming in strong also．Pop music，tho always a squeezed into the background queezed into the background
omewhat．
Operators contacted included Libio Barsotti，partner until two pany；Johnny Novarese，partner in pany；Johnny Novarese，partner in who also has a phonograph route； Bill Forsythe owner of Forsythe Bill Forsythe，owner of Forsythe Amusement Company in nearby Millington，Tenn．；R．E．（Buster） Distributing Company，which also Distribates a music route，and Drew operales owner of Canale Amuse ment Company．

## Leach Named

## －Continued from page 136

and a graduate of Northwestern University where he received his bachelor of science degree in commerce，majoring in sales and marketing，in 1939.
A World War II veteran，Leach served four years as a counter－ intelligence agent in the U．Following his graduation
Navy． from Northwestern he spent two years with a Chicago metal－cutting tool firm as secretary to the presi－ dent and co－ordinator of sales and market research．
Following his discharge from service，he joined the staff of the National Suciety of Morticians where he was executive assistant to the managing director when he resigned to join NAMA．
Married，Leach and his wife， Betty Jane，and their two children， Owen，III， 10 ，and Hollis Adrienne， 6，reside in Wilmette，Ill．，a suburb on Chicago＇s North Shore．

when ads．．．
ansubering say you aw it in say you saw it in
THE BIIBOARDI


WORID＇S WIDEST SELECTION of FINEST EOUIPMENT at MORLD WIDE


POOL TABLES hike new
LINED TOPS—HIMGED TOPS GEMCO－WILIAMS—EXHIBII

ony $\$ 140$| cal |
| :---: |
| now |

## BINGOS




## PURVEYOR'S SPECIALS

ALL POOL CAMES


Yow SHOULD BE DOING TRiMOUNT America's foremost exporters of Reconditioned coin-operated equipment

Trimount har New England's largest stock of used
Phonogrophs, 5 Balis and Arcade Equipment

- All squipmont the guaranteod mechonicolly and slestrkelly perfoct - all has - Trimount hasaly roconditioned of ports in stock for Immediato dolivery
- Trimount hat a large Service Department sompletaly ztafted with highly trained
- Export Ship perfest condition
WRITE FOR NEW PARTS CATALOG, EXPORT BROCHURE, CATALOG SHEET AND PRICE LIST
Exelusive Gottlieb, Williams, Seeburg, Gance and
International Mutoscope Distributors.
 Remember
NEW ENGLAND IT'S TRIMOUNT
$r$

GIVE TO DAMON RUNYON CANCER FUND

## N. Y. Licensing - Continued from page 142 under 1,000. Pool has shown its greatest strength in neighborhood reas, particularly in Queens. The reason is that it takes two or more to play the game, and it also requires more space than most games. In midtown Manhattan bars, the space is at a premium, and the groups of steadies aren't as common as they are in the neighborhood. In addition, the $\$ 50$ license fees discourages some operators.


${ }_{\text {Wan }}^{\text {Mon }}$ PLY-FLEX $X_{\text {Built }}^{\text {Custom }}$ FIBRE-GLASS


Precision molded one-piece construetion gives you rifle-like accurscy and
indestructibility. Will never warp, shatter or snsp. Unequalled strength
Stronger than any wood. Alway
then Stronger
uniform.


Also Regulation 21/8"


FOR BUMPER POOL TABLES
Guaranteed First Quality Special Low Prices Write, Wire, Phone Today!

> Inquiries Inviled From MANUFACTURERS and DISTRIBUTORS of POOL TABLES

> Seacoast, Inc.
> 1200 North Avenue
> Elizebeth, New Jersey

| WILLIAMS PIN BALLS |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| ERS .......... ${ }^{60.00}$ | Sllver SkATEs ............ 545.00 |
| HAY BURRER ............ 30.00 | CHINA TOWH ............. 45.00 |
| JALOPY -.............. 30.00 | sea jocky |
| WONDERLAAD ............ 185.00 | MINE SISTESS ............. 60.00 |
|  | SH00 5H00 ............... 25.00 |
| ARMY-MAYY ............. 45.00 | PARATROOPER |
| SPARK Plug .............. 40.00 | NIIFY .................. 15.00 |
| ${ }_{\text {Writo for }}$ | Juke soxas |
| Sc Condy venders with Change Meter |  |
| TRISSATE | OMPANY |

## Bally.Kiddie-Rides EARN BIGGEST PROFITS



Batit manuatturig company. 26 fo belmont ave, chicheo i8, ill.

WHATS NEW IN COIN MACHINES WHAT ARE THEY GITIING FOR USED EOUIPMENT? What ARE YOUR FRIENDS IN THE BUSINES DOIHGI

Find out every week In
Billbôard



## Fire, Blast Hits

 2 Mid-South OpsMEMPHIS-Fire last week at the ultra-modern $\$ 100,000$ newly opened Trio Club at Pine Bluff, Ark., destroyed two new music machines.
The club was owned by J. D. Brown and his wife, Maxine, country and western recording artists on Fabor records and RCA Victor.

Edward Wilcox, head of Baker Music Company, at Pine Bluff, said the machines were new Seeburgs, one a $100-\mathrm{J}$, the other a V-200. Both were covered by a Seeburg insurance fire policy.
Also last week, an explosion at the Club Alamo in Henderson, Tenn., ripped thru the adjoining Amusement Company.

Destroyed in the blast were four phonographs. Luke White, owner and operator, said the building was valued at $\$ 32,000$. He had insur-
ance covering only 25 per cent of ance covering only 25 per cent of
the building, none on the jukes or the build
fixtures.

White has a phonograph, game and cigarette vending route in five West Tennessee counties: Madison, Chester, Hardeman, McNairy and Henderson.

## Waterman Unit

 - Continued from page 142
## pitching very fast balls," he as-

 serted.According to Cooper, since the machine action is purely rotary, speed is of no consequence insofar as wear and tear on the unit is concerned.

## Change-of-Pace

The counter of the unit can be set for any speed. In addition, a special change-of-pace feature speeds, one after the other. Says speeds, one atter the other. Says
Cooper: "This always provides a challenge to the batter. No hitter can ever fully master the change of pace . . . not even a pro."

A model made especially for use at league, high school, college ball parks, throws flies, liners and
grounders. The de luxe model turns electrically from right to left at the will of operator, to throw as desired, high or low, fast or slow to all parts of the field.

Locations
Cooper says locations for these machines are available at 10,000 outdoor "stop and sock" spots,
22,000 high schools, 2,000 col. 22,000 high schools, 2,000 col-

The firm is preparing a book for operators which outlines choosing a site, setting up the operation, where to get balls, netting and other supplies. Included is-a company insurance plan
It is also preparing a 16 mm . color film for use of representatives demonstrating the machine in every phase of operation and show. ing the mechanism in operation.

## Williams Ships

- Continued from page 142
continues in this manner, until last ball remains. The final ball for each player or team must be banked into the center hole.
Each time a player sinks a ball he shoots again. He may play shots off balls of his own color, and combinations off other balls, providing he uses one of his color balls as a cue ball.

There is no penalty for a player but for sinking apponent's color, color without first hitting another, his opponent may drop two balls in a pocket.
The game is marked for optional three-side play. A cardboard instruction sheet is shipped with each game for display on location.


## NO WARPING...NO DISTORTION in GENCO POOL GAMES

## $100 \%$ PROTECTION

wiн GENCO'S 4-POINT ADJUSTABLE STEEL BARS!

Available for all models of Genco's Pool Tables. Positively guaranteed to correct all types of warpage anywhere on playfield in seconds. All that is needed is to turn thumb screw adjustments shown in diagram below-to pull any part of the playfield down or push any part up.

Only Genco's "Anti-Warp" Steel Bars are completely attached to playfield (not to rails). This allows quick and simple
top replacement due to cloth tears or burns.


> Ask your Genco distributor for a demonstration.


Biggest Stock in the Country BEST PRICES

Wire - Phone - Write DAVID FOSDN


## New Bally Pool

- Continued from page 142 opponent's balls, maneuver balls from ends of table around center bumpers into scoring pockets. A progressive score feature introduced on Booster-Pool operates as follows: First ball sunk by a
plaver in matching-color pocket player in matching-color pocket
scores 1. If second ball is sunk scores 1. If second ball is sunk
before opponent scores. play is before opponent scores, play is
worth 5 and totalizer credits player - Cleveland Coin Machine Exchange, Inc.





## Mew skill appeal! More play! <br> THE IDEAL "2nd GAME"! <br> 



KING SIZE-ALL THE WAY! Here's the playing field that created a sensation during nearly three months of test operation! Conventional play, yes, and again, a Valley Pool Game outearned every other type pool game in the test competition! Longer shots present top skill challenge. As the primary game, or as the second game where location space permits, PRO POOL will make more money for you!

SEE YOUR VALLEY DISTRIBUTOR OR WRITE DIRECT FOR INFORMATION

Greatest Skill Attraction in Bumper Pool Games... Plus VALLEY'S TOP QUALITY FOR DEPENDABLE SERVICE-FREE OPERATION!


UALIEY MEMUFDTHERINS 10. PHones 8587 or 8583

Tenco Names Haenlein NEW YORK--Fred w. HaenIein Jr., who represents Ehlers Coffee in the New York area, has been named Connecticut representative for Tenco, Inc., Linden, N. J., man-
ufacturer of powdered the vending trade.
with 6. Third successful shot be fore opponent sinks a ball, scores 9 . Progressive score values are displayed on the light-up vertical scoreboard attached to one end of the table. The last-lighted value remains lighted, from turn to turn, until opponent scores-then re-sels to 1. Winner is first player scor52 by 36 or more. Booster-Pool is is available with shze. The game is available with chutes for
dime or one quarter dime or one quarter operation. tures a newly designed backelass turd a inct Lestest Bally mecla nisms are also contained in the nisms are also contained in of ficial bowling rules. The game is set for dime play, or dime and set for dime play, or dime and feet by 25 inches.

## COIN MACHINE SERVICE, INC.

VALIEY MFG. CO. DISTRIBUTORS
422 Wilson St., Santa Rosa CALIFORNIA
Phone: Paul Speer
Santa Rosa 1498
or write for prices


ORMS MFG. DALLAS, TEXAS

## \$ $\$ \mathbf{\$} \$ \$ \$$ P-O-O-L T-A-B-L-E-S spell <br> P-R-O-F-I-T-S

 BUY THE BESTI BUY UNITED'S
## ROTO POOL

Also CLUB POOL JUMBO POOL and HI SCORE
associated amusements, inc. 188 Brighton Ave. Allston, Mass. Phone: ALgonquin 4-3338
Exclusive Distributors for Rock-Ola Exclusive Distributors for Rock-O
Mfg . $\mathrm{C}_{0}$ United Mfg.Co. and
Keency Mfg . Co.

## BINGO SPECIALS!

| MIAMI BEACH . . . . . . . . . \$425.00 | DUDE RANCH ............ $\$ 115$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| BI6 IIME ............... 325.00 | PALM SPRINGS ........... 110.00 |
| GAY TIME . . . . . . . . . . . 32.35 | BEaCH CLUB ............ 110.00 |
| VARIETY . . . . . . . . . . . . 210.0 | Frolics . . . . . . . . . . . 9 90.0 |
| GAYEIY ................ 215.00 | уаснт СІטв ............ 75.0 |
| ICE FROLICS . ............ 125.00 | PALM ВеаСН ............ 60.0 |
| SURF Clus . . . . . . . . . . 125.00 | ATLANTIC CITY ........... 60.00 |
| H1-FI . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 145.00 | COMEY ISLAND ........... 45.00 |
| NEW POOL TABLES WITH LIGHTS. | \$250.0 |
| NEW POOL tables without lights. | 200. |
| USED BALLY POOL TABLES WITh LIG |  |
|  | ea. or \$14.00 a set | FRANK MILLS, Mgr., Dept. R-6

## SUPERTOR SALLES CO. <br> 7855 Stony Island Ave. Chicago BAyport 1-1616




## PLA-POOL for Big Profits

SENSATIONAL BUMPER-TYPE POOL GAMES. $\qquad$ . 2 SIZES


## Toledo Votes

- Continued from page 142
a court test on it is now pending. This ordinance is expected to go before the Supreme Court of Ohio April 25. The mayor hinted that such legislation might have a better chance of success if it is introduced after the Supreme Court decision in the Cincinnati case.
Toledo has licensed pinballs for 18 years. The pinball ordinance now on the books forbids use of the games is gambling devices. Councilman William Cernheuser said the ordinance would thus do nothing that could not be done under the existing law. He said prevention of the games for gambling purposes is a matter of police enforcement. The proposed measure would have repealed the current ordinance under which the license fee on each pin game was to be increased from
tive April 1.
ve April 1.
License fees from these games brought the city $\$ 159,600$ in 195.5 , and was expected to bring $\$ 200$,
000 this year. 000 this year

Pittsburgh Distributors for Bert Lane Kiddie Rides

## FOREEG AMUSEMENTS

2106 Forbes $5 t$
Pittsburgh in .
EXpress 1-1613


But A BOLD NWW KIDDIE RIDE FOR A presents

It's the thrill of thrills for a youngster to get aboard his own fire engine and race off to a ten alarm fire (purely imaginary!). We've tested this appealing winner all winter long down here in Miami (where it's always Spring). It's packed for profits and will give a lifetime of service!

STEAM FIRE ENGINE
Combining the proven appeal to kids of the horse and the Fire Engine in one ride!

SPECIFICATIONS: 72" $\times$ 24*

- Durable molded fibregloss horse
- Molded seat, no upholstering necessory
- Formico sides of base need no pointing
- Aluminum covered base-no pointing
- Realistic colors have proven Kid-oppeol
- Eosy occess fuse box
- Notional Coín Rejector

THE BERT LANE COMPANY, Inc.
"First In Our Field With Pride In Our Products"
1860 N. E. 146th St. - North Miami, Florida • Phone: DADE 6-4437

## COINMEN YOU KNOW

- Continued from page 146
property "looks real good." . . . Larry just moved $\$ 60,000$ worth of
equipment in to start mining. . . . Bob Bever, Dan Stewart Company,
on a sales trip thru Idaho and Montana. . . . Dan is anxiously awaiting arrival of the new Rock-Ola machines. He is pleased with the action and play the new Williams Four Bagger baseball game is getting.

Johnny Mabrito, of Helper, Utah, and Ray Ross, of Idaho Falls, Ida., were in town on a buying trip. . . . Jack Masterson, who has a mixed coin route in Panguitch and other Southern Utah towns, was in Salt Lake last week. Said he was pleased that the Upper Colorado River development scemed to be going thru Congress. . . . He expects construction of the Clens Canyon Dam on the Utah-Arizona border to help business.

Richmond
By BEN POPE
burke completes move to town. bill Burke, who has moved up from Norfolk as manager for ABC Vending Corporation here, has found a house. Burke and his wife, Viola, are the parents of one child.

Bill Browning and Dan Finegan have been on the road for Roanoke Vending Exchange. . . . Browning is traveling East Tennnes see doing sales and service, and Finegan has been in the Tidewater section of Virginia.

COBRA CARTRIDGES

ELECTRONIC INDUSTRIES

## POOL TABLE BRUSHES

Thick bristle and horsehair. Woodon around bumpers. Con be atteched to table. Send check or cash with order.

## $\$ 9.90 \begin{aligned} & \text { Por } \\ & \text { Dosen }\end{aligned}$

less than 1 doren. ...... $\$ 1.00 \mathrm{ea}$.
LIBERTY SALES
6905 N. Kilbourn Chicago 30, M.

## Ogden Gets Pool-But At High Tab

OGDEN, Utah-The long holdout against coin-operated pool games here has ended. But city icense fees on the games will be 50 a year.
For months, the games were ermed bagatelles since-it seems -they are coin-operated and use ming of the second ling the ordinance of the second largest city in Utah, the pool games were banned. Officials, however, finally al "owed that the pool games were licensed. But not at the regular musement game fee of $\$ 10$ per year. They slapped on the higher $\$ 50$ ear. They slapped on the higher
Operators are placing the games fast, but shuddering at the high license cost.

## Your Dollar Buys MORE at NATIONAL!

| attemition, Me. Mininois and lown Operaters! WE'RE SHIPPING SCORE BOARD Gottiob's New 4-Player Fast Action Thrillerl Marks Up the Big Play! |
| :---: |
| VALLEY'S BUMPER POOL Solid Custom Quality! Regu2 or 3 Holes. Super-Leve Buiti-In Top Adjuster. |

    and lown Operators!
    WE'RE SHIPPING
    SCORE BOARD
    Gontiob's Now. APlayer
    Up the Big Ploy
    NAIINAL coin machine exchange


${ }^{\text {t }}$ Now Coin Operated Money-Makers for Spring! ${ }^{\prime \prime}$ BERT
lane's Fire Engine
immediate delivery on this brand-new ride

A DELUXE<br>A.-BAGGER

Bilatta Bistriluting Campaney
224 N . MAIN In SRET, NEWARK, Now Yark
$=1226$ GROADWAY, ALBANY, NEW YK York BOB CATLIN
GIVE TO DAMON RUNYON CANCER FUND

Marvel Bows New Pool Conversions

CHICAGO-Marvel Manufacturing Company is shipping a new line of coin pool table tops which are used as conversion units, add ing playfield features to older model games.
The tops are available in four different lengths, and have plastic light-up bumpers, three holes and center hole plug.
Tops can be shipped with an nti-warp adjuster at a small ad ditional tee. The adjus
be shipped separately.
be shipped separately. Rarvel head Ted Rubenstein, Marvel head specified when ordering the conversion units.

Peach State Named Hudson Lamp Distrib
MACON, Ga. - Peach State Trading Company, parts organization of the Peach State Music and Peach State Distributing Companies, has been appointed distribu tors for Hudson Lamp Company,
Newark, N. J.
Peach State will handle the Hudson small light buibs used in

## SAVE ON SHAFFER FULLY GUARANTEED PHONOS

| SEEBURG | WURLITER |
| :---: | :---: |
| M100.C ............ $\$ 595.00$ | 1800-Low Mileage . . . $\$ 695.00$ |
| M100-B ............ 475.00 | 1700 ............. 525.00 |
| M100-A . ........... 249.50 | 1600 ................. 369.50 |
| HM100-A . . . . . . . . 199.50 | 1250 ............... 139.50 |
| 3W1 Waillbox (100 Sel.) 59.50 | 5205 Wallbox (104 Sel.) 39.50 |
| 85idut AVI | ROCK-OLA |
| $\text { E-120 . . . . . . . . . . . . } \$ 465.00$ | 1438 Comel ......... $\$ 495.00$ |
| Model C ............. 109.50 | 1434 .............. 149.50 |

Write for Free Cafalog Showing Complete List

when answering ads . .
Say You Saw It in The Billboard


## Regular or <br> JUMBO <br> Models

Write - Wire - Phone -
See rour
eorey
DISTRIBUTOR!

## Pa. House Passes Bill to Control

 Drink IngredientsHARRISBURG, Pa. - Pennsylvania's House of Representatives has passed and sent to the Senate a biil (H. 1527) returning to the trol of sweetenin the manufacturing of soft drinks and increasing the location fee for cup vending machines from $\$ 1$ to $\$ 5$.

The State has had no control

## BEST IN THE MIDDLE WEST <br> USED POOL TABLES

## $\$ 135.00$

Ready for Location

## UTIV:

Exchange
858 No. High St. Columbus 8, OHIO
Tel: AXminster 4.3529
ower uee of sweebesing agents since the courts laet year invalidated earlier laws prohibiting artificial agents in drinks. This ruling, in the Cott Bottling Company case, permitted use of sucaryl and also opened the way for uncontrolled use of sacchrin in making soft rinks.
The new bill also bans display f juice presses in rarnivals and airs unless in actual use soft drink bottlers is unchanged in the new proposal.

## Rowe Milk Unit

- Continued from page 136
available for $\$ 37.50$. A separate changemaker is required for each column.
The cooling system consists of a one-quarter horsepower Nash Kelvinator sealed compressor, which vinator seale 110 -volt a.c., $50-60$
operates cycles.


## Special Shelter

For outdoor locations a special shelter which the manufacturer says can be erected in minutes, is available for $\$ 175$. In addition, the company also supplies an illuminated top-of-shelter display in the container priced at $\$ 95$.
The cabinet, hammertone green The cabinet, hammertone green and waterproofed with bonderite
rust proofing and baked enamel finish, is of heavy-gauged rolled steel. To reduce shock possibility all voltage at points where contact is made with the machine has been is made with the machine
reduced to 30 volts a.c.

## N. J. Cig Tax

- Continued from page 136
rette Company complained, "At first we thought the State would give us at least three months to convert our machines. This business of two weeks is the most cruel thing."

Lascari suggested that the LegJune 1 or July 1 to give the operators adequate time to convert their equipment.
Another complaint of operators is that all regular and kingsize packs will be pennied starting April 16, and this process will require additional personnel.
Quenton De Marco, office manager of the Dierickx Company said his firm will spend about $\$ 60,000$ in labor, parts and equip ment for conversion and replacement because of the tax increase. The vending operators probably won't do much less business because of the tax increase tho. In the cas. of retail outlets doing business in cartons, it's another story In neighboring New York and Pennsylvania, a consumer can get
a carton of regulars for $\$ 2.04$. With carton of regulars for $\$ 2.04$. With the new tax, a carton will cost 2.33 in New Jersey. As both have large suburban areas in New ersey, it's fairly certain that Jersey commuters will be buying their artons across the river. In one respect, tho, the New fost of their equipment is fairly modern, and many machines have
already been converted to dual pricing

## $\star \star \star$ <br> $\frac{\mathrm{B}}{\mathrm{B}} \cap \mathrm{MAL} \star \star \star$ oistriautine. inc.

gayey $\$ 150.00$ FIFTH INMMG DELUXE. .. $\$ 240.00$

VARETY 190.00 MPPRTM . $\qquad$

## CLEANEST GAMES YOU'VE EVER SEEN!

1/3 DOWN, the rest "SIGHT DRAFT"

## 2 <br> 3720 KESSEN AVE 2 CINCINNATI, O. .

| Genuine Brunswick-Balke-Collonder <br> Phenolic Resin BALLS <br> SEt of 10 \$15 <br> Each \$1.75 <br> EXCLUSIVE IN CHICAGO: CUE-STAR by FISCHER COIN POOL <br> Regular and Jwabe Siree All Wanted Featareal Prompt Dellvery | NEW Mid-Table POOL GAME LAMP <br> Atraelive, efficient, sasy to livstelli Fits new or old otrie bumbers. Lightwelght, sfurdy thin-wrall construction in sieaming finish; adjusts to $24^{\prime \prime}$ or $30^{\circ \prime}$ heisht. Spun eluminum "bullet" with en-etf switch. Black mush-reem-ivpe shade with white enamel True Reflector. Takes any light bulb up $\$ 1.50$ to 100 watt. Complete, ready te Install, only |
| :---: | :---: |
| CHARLEY PIERI <br> ch Coin Machine, Inc. | Get Our List, New-Used Games, All Types Lincoln 9-3996-7 <br> 2257 N. Uncoln, Chicago 14, mu. |

Of all the trade publications covering all of AUDITED PAID CIRCULATION

". . . A Game of Skill."
". . .The Shots Require Banking and Thinking."
"... For 2 or 4 Players."
"... Handsome, Modern Black and White Cabinet."
". . A Completely New and Different Style of Play."
". . .Unique Light-Up Bumper Action."
". . . Mechanically and Electrically Well Built and Well Tested."

NOT LUCK . . . BUT
A GAME OF SKILL!

## THI RXIIIBII SUPPHY COMIPANY



INTROUBLE and MAKING TROUSLE


Campbell Execs

- Continued from page 136
where the venders are used to supplement the feeding operation. Nixon cited testimonials from he following locations where hot Vulcan Mold \& Iron Company Lansing, III.; Federated Mutual Insurance Company, Atlanta; Meredith Publishing Company, Des Moines; Des Moines Register and Tribune and Hankins Container Company, Chicago.

High Average
According to David Yount, Flava Vending Company, Quincy, Ill., a soup machine compacturing Company has averaged 30 sales a day for a five-week period, with daily sales to six of each 10 persons who heve access to the machine mealtimes.
He added that because of the oup machine, many employee lunches to work thus increasing sales on other vending equipment. W. F. Courtney Jr., Automatic efreshment Service, Youngstown, ., said that customer reaction he soup machine at the fas ble. able.


## GET ON THE WINNING TEAM WITH the BEST BASEBALL game



## of all time!

PLAYERS ACTUALIY RUN THE BASES!

BALL HITTING PLEXIGLASS CREATES ILLUSION OF BALL SAILING OVER THE FENCE PITCHER ACTUALIY THROWS THE BALI!


4 .wn,

- TOTAL RUNS!
- SLUGGING AVERAGE!
- BEAT PREVIOUS

HIGH SCORE! - MATCH FEATURE!

Remember "King of Swat"? 4-BAGGER is even BETTER!


ALL NEW ADVANTAGES INCLUDE:

- FORMICA PLAYFIELD
- National Slug Rejector Coin Chule - Improved Bat
- New "SLUGGING AVERAGE" Feature

Previous High Score Remains On Backboard- A Powerful "Carry-Over"
creators of dependable play appeal

## Williams

Williams KLIK BILLIARDS

Williams CRANE


## plus Double, Triple and Quadruple scores



## Earn biggest poo-profits with new



ONLY pool-table with truly automatic scoring, BOOSTER-POOL is designed to permit players to play for position, block opponents' balls, and exercise all the cue-strategy of PIN-POOL . © . maneuvering balls from ends of table, around center-pins into scoring-pockets at opposite ends of table. Fast play and fascinating play-appeal produce biggest profits ever earned in pool-field.

## Color-Detector TOTALIZERS

 WITH AUTOMATIC REFEREESink red ball in red pocket or whit baul Click ... correct totalizer immediately credits the kot ... and clickety. What happens when a ball drops in writs the shot to correct color or player who .... but Automatic Refereee promplly sot? Totalizers - promply signals penalty Bally Color-Defector Totalizers to tighted by the uncanny ability of the matching-color pocket mis-matched. Result $\ldots$ is and to flash penalty-light when ball sunk in BOOSTER-POO Result is fast word-of-mouth light when colors are with BOOSTER-POb Tes on location, attracting patrons to dreamed of earning in pooproducing bigeer profits than to spots equipped


52 IN. BY 36 IN. TABLE

## ExCTHE <br> Drogressive <br> - boyer in matching-color pocket

 cores Il second ball is sunk in matching color cores in seconen, play is worth 5 , and pocket, belore oppener sith total of 6 . Third successful Totaizer credits player winks a ball, scores 9 .shot, before opponent sanke are plainly displayed on light-up scoreboard. Last-lit value remains lit, from turn to turn, until opponent scores-mien ere.

Winner is first player scoring 21 of more. Double fun of boosting score, whic is biggest skill-thriilt score-value of opponem resulting in biggest profits in in coin-operated

BALIY MANUFACTURING COMPANY 2640 bemont venve, chica60 is, iumols


SPECIAL CLUB POOL • HI-SCORE POOL - 2-WAY CLUB POOL (2 Sizes) • ROTO POOL • TOP-NOTCH Shuffle-Alley • REGULATION Shuffle-Alley

# for modern music merchandising through PROPER PROGRAMIMING 



> 45 RPM SINGLES FOR ALE' CURRENT POPULAR RELEASES ${ }^{\dagger}$

Proper programming, of course, rè quires all current record releases hit tunes, popularity poll leaders, disc jockey favorites. All this music is widely available on 45 RPM Single Records. The Seeburg V-200 provides the opportunity to prof gram a diversified menu of "singles", under appropriate musical classifications.


> 45 RPM E.P.'S FOR ALL, STANDARD MUSIC

Proper programming also demands standard music-show tunes, alltime favorites, light classics and varieties. This 45 RPM music is gradually becoming available only on Extended Play Records. To prof; itably program E.P. Records, the operator must be compensated for the additional playing time required to play E.P. Records.


THE V-200 PLAYS BOTH KINDS OF RECORDS -PROFITABLYI

The Seeburg V-200 does far more than only play both 45 RPM Single and E.P. Records. The V-200 permits programming 45 RPM Single Records at one price and 45 RPM E.P. Records at a proportionately higher price. This is the BIG PLUS 'of the Seeburg V-200-the World's First Dual Music System.

## America's Finest and Most Complete Music Systems


[^0]:    Television Execs Iteply to
    Pontiac Agency Charges
    Chatges by Pontiac agency head that tecevision

    Sacks in New IRCA Dutiesy Kanaga
    Upped, Livingston Exits Capitol
    Manie Sacks, RCA evecutive and Victor accurcis chact, reimquistes active participato. role in the operations of NBC and NBCs Kagran subsidary: Larry Kanaga replaces Fecords evec, exits divkery to join Sacks in Kagrain operation
    RCA Yietor Coupon Plan Hits

    Bie Sales; Deator support cood Plan heads for 300,000 sales mark. Dealet support is strung generallv, tha cut-rate centers report compara ens setion. Other locales find the promotion building traffic and plis sales. fraffic inontive cannot be determined until

    Sam Coorly, Top Disk Discounter,
    On Ixtewive Expansion damparon : . Copdy,
    Giant Now Yoih recond distoniter Sam Godys

[^1]:    Telexision Exect Reply to
    Pontiac Areney Clizimet
    Pontiae Agency Charges . . . C ( hat television
    Chatges by Pontiac agency does not move dumble products draw reples rom nelwank executives
    . Page 2
    Sacks in New RCA Duties: Kanaga
    Upped, Livingston Exits Capitol
    Manie Sachs, RCA executive and Victor Records chief, relinguidhes active participation In the record business in order to take a strong role in the operations of NBC and NBCs
    Kagran smbsidary. Larry Kanaga replaces Kagran smbsidary: Larry Kanaga repluces
    Sacks at Viclor. Alan Livingeton, Capitol Sacks at Vichor, Alan Livingron, Capioi
    Records evec, exits dikkery to join Sacks in Kagran operation
    ages 6, 16
    RCA Victor Coupan Plan Hits
    Big Sales; Dealer Support Coo
    RCA Vietars Counon Book Man heads for 300,000 sales mark. Dealet sipport is strung generallv, tha cut-rate centers report comparatively less action. Other locales find the promotion building traffic and phis sales. Ultimate auccess of the Plan as a yeat-around traffic incentive swand be cietermined unt traditionally slack summer months... . Page 17
    Sam Coonly, Top Disk Discounter,
    On Fxtewive Empansion Campaign
    Giant Now York record deconter San Condy,

[^2]:    Peacock \#1761

[^3]:    
    
    
    
    

[^4]:    CHEVROLET M1 HT CO
    

    Anything less is on old\&foshioned truck!

[^5]:    CAMPBELL CHAIN Company
    YORK, PENNA.
    Electrical Wholesalers, Inc.
    ceile
    CARROUSEL RINGS
    STEEL - Packed 20 gross to a carton- $\$ 1.10$ per gross.
    BRASS—Packed any quantity- $\$ 1.50$ per dozen.

[^6]:    M. MONETTE \& CO. 145 7th Street, San Francino 3, Calliorala

[^7]:    Today's tastest selling item
    for fairs, stores, shows, etc.

[^8]:    CERAMICS Always Sell Fast Always Pay Big Profils!
    
    
    
     MODERN MERCHAKDISE CO., Dept. 707

[^9]:    PCA Clinic Slates Vending Discussion

    CHICAGO - Latest trends in automatic merchandising will highlight the discussion of a problem clinic session at the Midwest Regional Popcom \& Concession Association Wednesday, April 4, at the Sherman Hotel here.
    Discussion leaders at the clinic include Bert Nathan, Theater Popcorn Vending Corporation, Brooklyn, PCA president; Lester Grand, Chicago, and I. J. Fitzorihbons Jr., Theatre Confections, Ltd., Toronto.

[^10]:    when answering ads . .

